Billy Graham & the Pope

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

14250

Fou klin

Feb.'80 $1.50

Ambassador College

DEC 17 1979

LIBRARY

Julie Andrews is a "10"

Don't Sit Yourself to Death

The Wild, Wild Year of Politics 1980 by Bill Furlong

To Bypass or Not to Bypass Your Coronary Artery

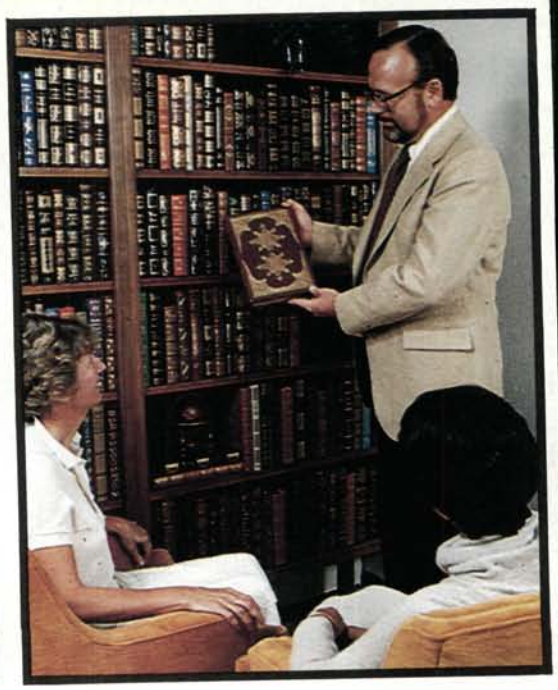
New Recipes for Food Therapy

Where is Rommel's Missing Treasure?

PASADENA CA
300 W GREEN ST
AMBASSADOR COL
CLASE 00AM0 C MAR81 128 P10

JOHN SOLIE

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

It is not difficult to list the world's greatest books. The titles and authors leap quickly to mind. And for good reason. The books that have been recognized as great, generation after generation, are part of the world we live in. They have shaped our lives, our language, our values, our outlook.

These books include novels like Melville's *Moby Dick*, Dickens' *A Tale of Two Cities*, Hawthorne's *Scarlet Letter*, Bronte's *Wuthering Heights*. They include serious—yet highly readable—works of thought like Plato's *Republic*...heroic epics like Homer's *Iliad* ...sharp-witted satire like Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*... brilliant poetry like Whitman's *Leaves of Grass*.

On everyone's list would be the great works of Shakespeare, Chaucer, Dante, Darwin, and Twain. These are books you want on your bookshelf. Books you want your children and their children to read. And now you can have them—the ultimate private library.

The Volumes Themselves are Works of Art

Your pride in this collection will be twofold—arising both from the significance and stature of each literary masterpiece...and from the sheer beauty of each volume. Every volume in this unique private library will exemplify the ultimate in the art of printing, binding, and illustration.

Genuine Leather Bindings

Today it is rare to find books bound in genuine leather. The cost of such bindings and the time required to create them has made the crafting of such bindings an almost vanishing art. **But each book in this collection will be bound in genuine leather!**

Intricate Cover Designs and Gilt-edged Pages of Real Gold

Each luxurious leather binding will be deeply inlaid with real gold—not only on the front cover, but also on the back cover and the spine. Then, to bring out the full beauty of each cover design, every page will be gilt-edged with this precious metal.

Elegant Finishing Touches

Each volume will have beautiful endsheets of rich moiré fabric and a matching ribbon page marker. Each volume will be bound with a "hubbed" spine that is characteristic of only the finest books. In every respect, this is to be a collection which rivals anything seen in the great private libraries of days gone by.

Exciting Diversity

The hallmark of a distinctive library is diversity. Therefore, the volumes in the collection will vary in size, in the leathers used, in the gold designs on each binding, and in the illustrations. Yet the collection as a whole will exhibit an unmistakable harmony, because the volumes will be of consistent quality throughout.

Convenient Acquisition Plan

Because of the extreme care and craftsmanship required in printing and binding, the books in the collection will be issued at the rate of one per month. It will give you great pleasure to see your collection becoming more impressive with each passing month.

Comparable books bound in genuine leather command as much as $50 to $75 per volume. However, you will be pleased to learn that the volumes in this collection will be priced at only $31.50 each for the first two full years. Future volumes will be similarly priced subject to minor periodic adjustments to reflect varying material costs.

If you desire, you may return any volume within 30 days for a full refund. Moreover, you may cancel your subscription at any time.

R.S.V.P.

To accept this invitation, you need only complete the Preferred Subscription Reservation and return it to us. This simple step is all that is necessary for you to begin building a private library of your own that is sure to be envied by all who see it.

Preferred Subscription Reservation 249

The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written

The Easton Press
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06857

No payment required.
Simply mail this subscription reservation.

Please send me the first volume of "The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written" bound in genuine leather and reserve a subscription in my name. Further volumes will be sent at the rate of one book per month at $31.50* each. I understand that this price will be guaranteed for the next two full years.

I may return any book within 30 days for refund, and I may cancel at any time. I understand that you will send me a list of books scheduled for future monthly shipment. I may indicate which titles on this list, if any, I do not want to receive, thereby insuring that I never receive any books I do not want.

**Plus $1.75 per book for shipping and handling.*

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip _____

Payment Options (Check One):

☐ Charge each volume to my: ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

_____
Card No. Expiration Date

☐ Enclosed is $33.25** (payable to Easton Press) for my first volume.

☐ Bill me $33.25** prior to shipment for my first volume.

Signature _____

**Connecticut residents pay $35.58 to include sales tax.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

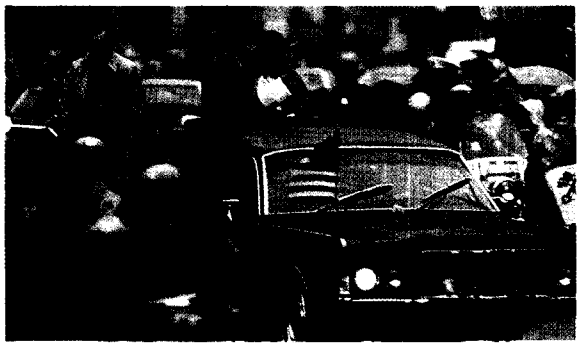
THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

FOUNDED A. D. 1728

Published by THE SATURDAY EVENING POST CO.
a subsidiary of THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY.
BEURT SERVAAS, CHAIRMAN

CONTENTS

January/February 1980
Vol. 252 No. 1



The Pope's Visit

Protestant leader Billy Graham assesses the Roman Catholic Pontiff's visit to the United States in terms of the Pope's roles of pastor, statesman and evangelist, venturing an astute prognostication or two in this *Post* exclusive.

72

Julie Is Back!

Is the "G-rated" Julie Andrews just a myth? After a 10-year hiatus from the silver screen, America's best-loved nanny returns with not one but two new movies—one of them rated "R."

78

Food Therapy

Cardiovascular disease comes under attack from two fronts: A surgeon opts for bypass surgery to save his own life, while a nutritionist's research into the benefits of oat fiber could open your eyes as well as your arteries to the benefits of a preventive diet.

35

Oat Fiber Recipes
106

Rommel's Treasure
62

FICTION

The Prophecy, *Robert Winston* 54
The Mysterious Woman, *John D. MacDonald* 76

FEATURES

The Wild, Wild Year of Politics 1980, *William Barry Furlong* 12
Computer Crime, *David Bumke* 28
To Bypass or not to Bypass Your Coronary Artery, *Walter Merdinger, M.D.* 34
. . . Or Perchance to Avoid a Coronary and Bypass, *Frederic A. Birmingham* 35
Grenadine Grady, *Nancy L. Wilson* 50
Exercises: Don't Just Sit There . . . , *Dr. Folke Mossfeldt and Mary Susan Miller* 56
Plane Crazy, *Julie Raskin and Carolyn Males* ... 60
Rommel's Missing Treasure, *Ken Krippene* 62
Love, Honor and Repair, *Maynard Good Stoddard* 70
The Pilgrim Pope, *Rev. Billy Graham* 72
Thoroughly Modern Julie, *George Haddad-Garcia* 78

DEPARTMENTS

Letters to the Editor 4
Cartoons:
Set Ways 10
Overachievers 46
Adventures of the Mind: The Ground of Hope, *Dr. Howard Thurman* 42
Post Scripts 82
Editorials 84
Photo Contest 90
Food: Eat Your Way to Better Health, *Michele Gutter* 106
Travel: Norway's Stave Churches, *Buck Jenkins* 110
Where in the World? 116
Medical Mailbox, *Cory SerVaas, M.D.* 118
Post People 130

Cover illustration by John Solie

Copyright © 1979 The Saturday Evening Post Company, 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202. All rights reserved. Title reg. U.S. Patent Office and foreign countries.

The Saturday Evening Post (ISSN 0048-9239) is published monthly in 1979, except bimonthly in Jan./Feb., May/June, and July/Aug. The Saturday Evening Post editorial, business and circulation offices are located at 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202. SUBSCRIPTION PRICES: U.S. and Possessions: One year, $12.00. Canada: $13.50. All other countries: $14.00. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to Saturday Evening Post Subscription Offices, P.O. Box 1144, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202. CHANGE OF ADDRESS: With service adjustment requests send latest mailing labels, including those from duplicate copies, to Saturday Evening Post Subscription Offices, P.O. Box 1144, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202. Allow six weeks for change of address. Second-class postage paid at Indianapolis, Indiana, and at additional offices.

Unsolicited manuscripts, art work, and photographs submitted to THE SATURDAY EVENING POST must be accompanied by an addressed return envelope and the necessary postage. The publisher assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts, artwork, or photographs.

The names of characters used in all Post fiction and semifiction articles are fictitious. Any resemblance to a living person is a coincidence.

53996 AMBASSADOR COLLEGE LIBRARY
Pasadena, California
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

WHEN COMET CAN'T BAR KEEPERS FRIEND CAN!

We take the other cleaners to the cleaners.

The market's No. 1 cleanser is a good one. But Bar Keepers Friend has been proven superior in getting out tough stains in test after test.

Bar Keepers Friend is a non-abrasive, talcum-smooth powder with superior cleaning *and polishing* power on most every surface in your home. It's so effective, yet safe, that it's recommended by Tappan, Admiral, and Montgomery Ward for their glass-ceramic cook tops. A sample is even packed in every new range they make.

True, this magic formula costs a little more. But it lasts far longer than the other leading cleansers. Try it once. And you'll probably buy it for the rest of your life.

The Non-order blank order blank! If you can't find it [illegible] section of your favorite store as well, don't hesitate – [illegible] this get-acquainted offer without having to cut up [illegible] your name and address with a check or money order [illegible] postage and handling and we will return [illegible] FRIEND. Armchair Shopper, P.O. Box [illegible]

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Letters to the Editor

Chappaquiddick Cover-up

Why don't you get the truth on "Teddy's Black Night?" Rosemary Keough was in the front seat and her bag was found there when the car was pulled out. Neither of them knew Mary Jo Kopechne was passed out on the back seat until the Secret Service man told them.

Having met my wife 55 years ago on Martha's Vineyard, we have friends who know the truth. We resent the fact that the wealth of the Kennedys can control the media.

Don White
Lookout Mountain, Tennessee

Amway Applause

In an age of "doom and gloom" and the death of the American Dream, the *Post* overlooked the symptoms of page one and found the real pulse of America.

"The Amway Dream" is the phenomenal success story of Rich DeVos and Jay Van Andel at the helm of the dynamic Amway machine. The Amway opportunity has provided Americans with an intelligent alternative to inflation and financial compromise, seasoned with patriotism and based on the family unit. We may have the seeds of the social and economic medicine to cure America's ills. There are hundreds of thousands of modern-day Don Quixotes out there; the rest of us should take a closer look at this phenomenon.

"Scan the sky for eagles, for a new generation is on the way."

Tom Frayne
Woonsocket, Rhode Island

Thanks so much for your article, "The Amway Dream" (November 1979). Frederic A. Birmingham must be congratulated on a well-written, informative and inspiring article. He certainly reaffirmed my belief in the free enterprise system—is he sponsored yet?

My boyfriend and I have been distributors for five months and will be direct distributors by the time you receive this. The freedom that Amway gives us to build our own business in our spare time, working together, is great! You can imagine the security in the certainty that I will be financially independent in four years, when I graduate—all because of Amway! I hope that everyone that read your article explores the possibilities available to them through Amway. "Amway—get the whole picture!"

Debe MacLeod
Toronto, Ontario

Many thanks for the positive, upbeat article on Amway. My wife and I have been distributors for several years now and have grown to love the company and the people associated with it. It is so gratifying to see a national publication with the stature of the *Post* recognize Rich and Jay et. al. for the good they are doing.

Keep up the good work. Every article in the November issue was a winner. Especially Thimmesch's "Silkwood."

Dale and Anne Hugo
Arlington Heights, Illinois

Silkwood Slip-up

I am writing in regard to the first installment of the article "Karen Silkwood Without Tears" by Nick Thimmesch, which appeared in your November 1979 issue and in which my name is frequently mentioned.

In the course of the article, Mr. Thimmesch made a number of statements concerning me that are false and injurious to my personal and professional reputation. I refer particularly to the statement I will discuss here because it is so readily disproved by materials which are available.

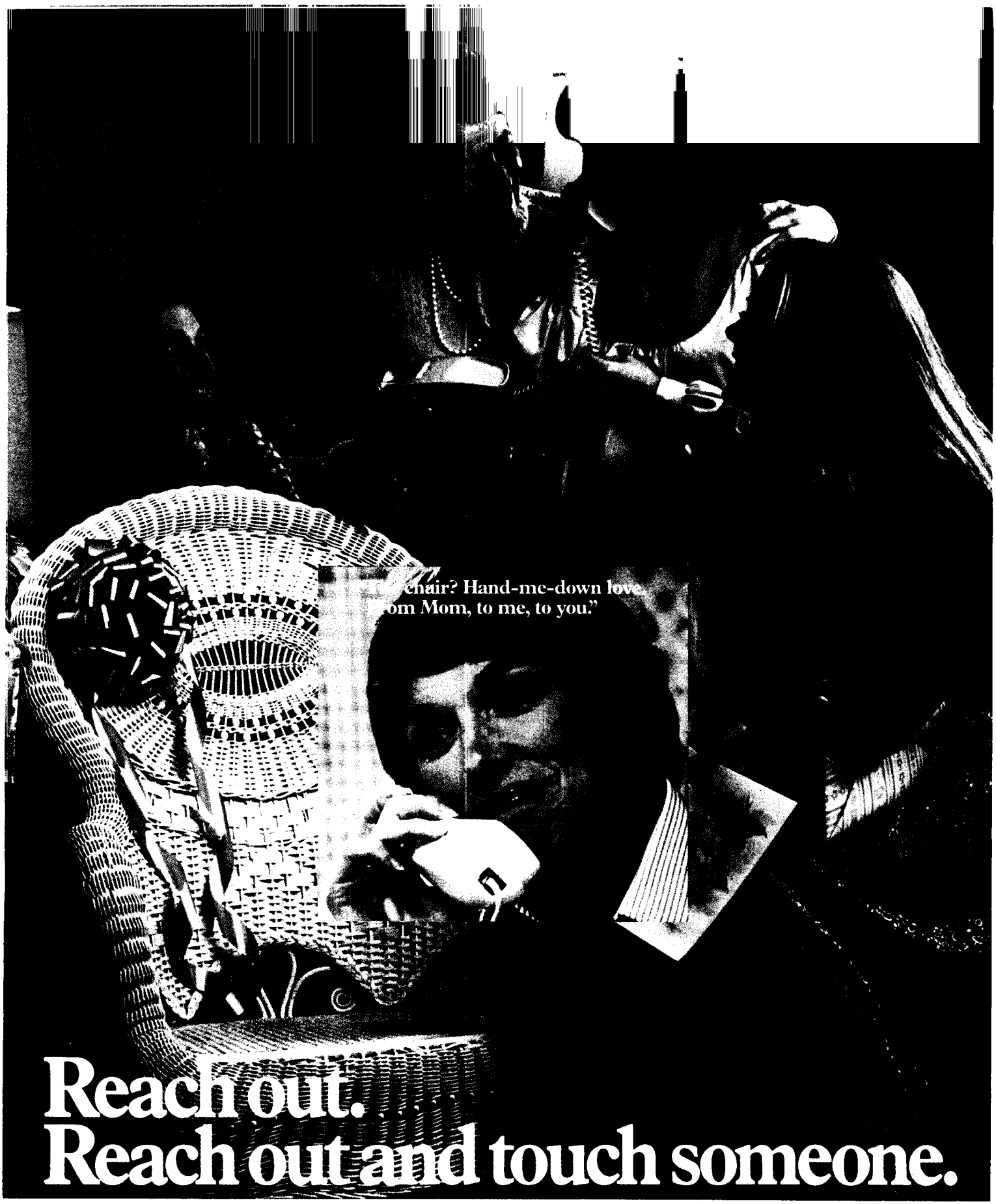
Specifically, on pages 28 and 29 of the November issue of *The Saturday Evening Post*, Mr. Thimmesch states:

> The pressure was building. Wodka phoned several times to remind her [Karen Silkwood] that she had made serious charges on the fuel rods, and now would have to document them. He also told her he had arranged for the damning material to be turned over to a reporter from the *New York Times*. What he didn't

Continued on page 8

EDITORIAL
Cory SerVaas, M.D., Editor and Publisher
Frederic A. Birmingham, Associate Editor and Publisher
Ron McIntyre, Robert L. Silvers, Associate Publishers
Beurt SerVaas, Foreign Affairs Editor
Janet Kioski, Senior Editor
Jenine Howard, Research Editor
Bruce Kinnaird, Cartoon Editor
Charlotte Turgeon, Food Editor
Michele Gutter, Health Food Editor
Ted Kreiter, Patrick Perry, Editorial Assistants
ART
Don Moldroski, Art Director
Ron Ramsey, Art Manager
Lucian Lupinski, Illustrator
PRODUCTION
Dwight E. Lamb, Production Manager
David M. Price, Production Consultant
Greg Vanzo, Technical Director
CIRCULATION
Greg Joray, Circulation Manager
Rita Cole, Fulfillment Manager
Lory Lindgren, Customer Service
Robert Deck, Director Single Copy Sales
Anna May Ogle, Assistant Single Copy Sales
GENERAL OFFICES
1100 Waterway Boulevard
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202
(317) 634-1100, Telex 27-440
Donald Sutton, Marketing Director
Linn Layman, Advertising Administrator
Steven W. Frye, Special Sections Art Director
William S. Gardiner, Director of Licensing and Royalties
Linda Stillabower, Director Special Projects
Helen A. Wernle, Permissions Editor
ADVERTISING OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES
Andrea Wackerle
Waldorf-Astoria, 301 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022, (212) 371-0400
Bob Bernbach
15 E. 48th St., Rm. 901
New York, New York 10017
(212) 355-3760
ATLANTA
Miller & Tillman, Inc.
Corporate Commons
4651 Roswell Rd., N.E., Suite 201-C
Atlanta, GA 30342, (404) 252-9588
BOSTON
Lee Arpin Associates
P.O. Box 227
Weston, Massachusetts 02193
(617) 899-5613
George W. Watts III
4 Conifer Drive
Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095
(413) 596-4747
CHICAGO
William Sullivan, Bob Greco
Sullivan & Greco
1030 State St., Suite 5-E
Chicago, Illinois 60610
(312) 664-2994
OHIO
Lawrence O. Dussault
741 Mt. Vernon Avenue
Marion, Ohio 43302
(641) 387-2480
DETROIT
Jack Sterling, Detroit Manager
The Clausen Building
1520 N. Woodward Ave., Suite 111
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013
(313) 645-2620
LOS ANGELES
Jeri Johnson
The Advertising Dept., Inc.
1100 Glendon Ave., Suite 2036
Los Angeles, California 90024
(213) 477-4051
SAN FRANCISCO
Joe Diamond
Advertising Dept., Inc.
500 Sutter St./503
San Francisco, California 94102, (415) 781-7575
TEXAS, OKLAHOMA, ARKANSAS
Richard E. Hoierman & Associates
440 Northlake Center, Suite 203
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-4774
WASHINGTON, D.C.
Roger Zion
Resources Development, Inc.
900 17th Street, N.W., Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 452-8211
SOUTH AFRICA
Charles Vrijens
16th Floor, African Life Centre
111 Commissioner St., P.O. Box 10292
Johannesburg, 2000, Republic of South Africa
23-7188, Telex 570867

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Reach out. Reach out and touch someone.

Your sister's big day is only weeks away. You've always been close. And when you found out you couldn't make that shower, you knew it could spoil her day. So you call, and a family heirloom changes hands. With love. Wonderful, isn't it, how a simple phone call from far away can make everything just great. Reach out and touch someone who's waiting to share her day.

Bell System

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A delightful new limited edition

The Magic Moments of Childhood

12 fine porcelain collector plates featuring original paintings
by the renowned children's artist Elizabeth Moyes

Catching a Butterfly

Plate shown smaller than approximate 8½" diameter.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Advance Reservation Deadline: February 28, 1980

Childhood is the happiest time of life—filled with magic moments of fantasy and make-believe, wonder and discovery, tenderness and love. These golden moments stay with us the rest of our lives, mirrored in the smiling faces and beaming eyes of the children we love.

Now, to recapture and rekindle those moments again, the Danbury Mint is proud to announce a new limited edition of collector plates that portray the magic and wonder of childhood as never before—*The Magic Moments of Childhood Plates*

Exquisite Original Paintings.

Rare indeed is the gifted artist able to portray the emotions as well as the experiences of childhood. Such a talent is Elizabeth Moyes, a renowned children's artist of unusual sensitivity and extraordinary gifts. With the award of our commission, she has created a new series of original paintings of great sensitivity and beauty, evoking the innocence, enchantment and joy of childhood. Her works of art were painted exclusively for this collection and will never appear anywhere else.

Convenient Acquisition at a Guaranteed Price.

To reserve your collection, simply complete the attached reservation application. You need send no money now. Your twelve plates will be issued to you at the convenient rate of one every two months. You will be billed for each of your plates at two-month intervals and the original issue price is guaranteed for each plate throughout the entire collection.

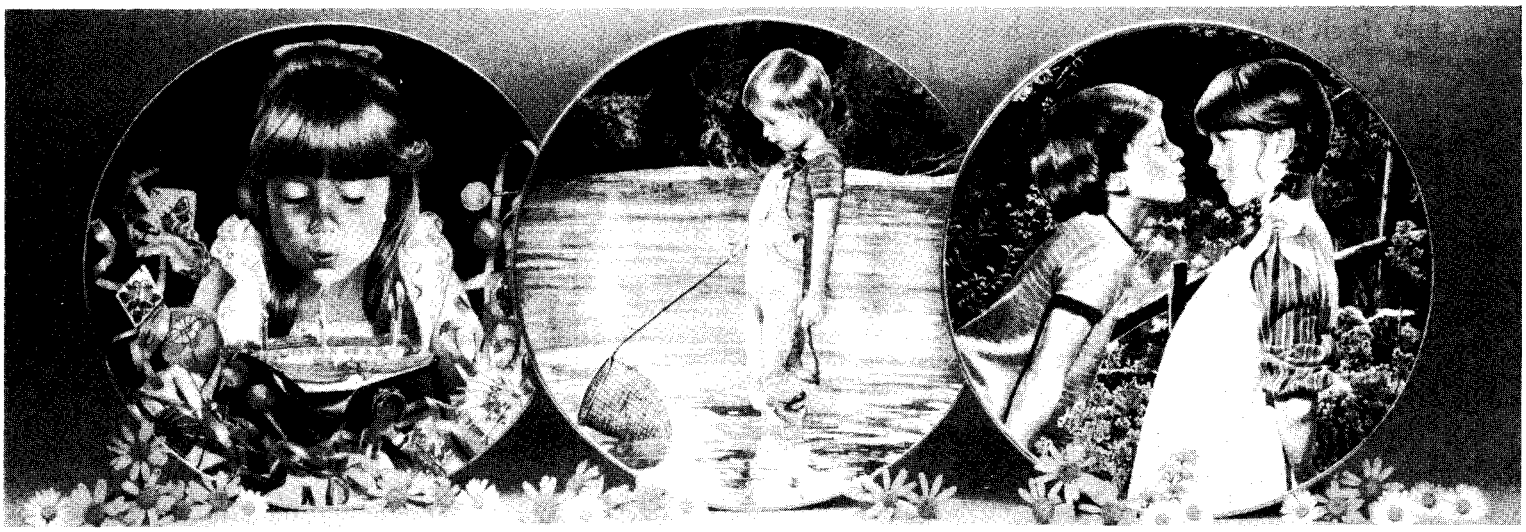
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Each plate will be thoroughly inspected by the Danbury Mint prior to shipment. However, if you should receive any plate you are not completely satisfied with, you may return it for replacement or refund. And you may discontinue your subscription at any time.

Please Act Promptly.

Remember, your reservation for this advance offering must be postmarked no later than February 28, 1980, in order to be guaranteed acceptance. To avoid disappointment, reserve your collection today!

©1980 DM



The Beauty of Fine Porcelain.

The Magic Moments of Childhood Plates will be crafted of fine Bavarian porcelain, treasured the world over for its translucence, whiteness, and strength. The tradition of Bavarian porcelain is one of the oldest in Europe, going back over two and one half centuries. The creation of a collection of such quality would be impossible without the specialized knowledge and time-honored craftsmanship that only a few master porcelain makers possess.

Hand-Decorated with 22 Kt. Gold.

Each flawlessly crafted plate in the collection will be a stunning work of art, reproducing the original Elizabeth Moyes painting in precise and faithful detail. And each plate will be hand-decorated with a border of precious 22 kt. gold. As a collection, they will bring you and your family joy and delight for generations to come.

Strictly Limited Edition.

The Magic Moments of Childhood Plates will be issued in a strictly limited edition available exclusively from the Danbury Mint. No plates will be sold separately and none will be made available in stores. The attached reservation application is guaranteed acceptance only if postmarked on or before February 28, 1980. A further public offering may be made later this year, and the size of the U.S. edition will be forever limited to the exact number of sets reserved by the final deadline.

X-10

RESERVATION APPLICATION

The Magic Moments of Childhood Plates

The Danbury Mint
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06856

Guaranteed acceptance only if postmarked by February 28, 1980.

Please accept my reservation application to The Magic Moments of Childhood Plates collection. I understand this is a collection of 12 fine Bavarian porcelain plates featuring original paintings by Elizabeth Moyes. The collection will be issued at the rate of one plate every two months at a cost of $31.50 per plate (plus $1.50 for postage and handling).

I understand I need send no money now. I will pay for each plate as billed at two-month intervals. I may discontinue my subscription at any time, and any plate I am not completely satisfied with may be returned for replacement or refund.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

☐ Check here if you want each plate charged, as it is shipped, to your
☐ Master Charge ☐ VISA

Credit Card No. _____ Expiration Date

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Letters

continued from page 4

tell Karen was that he was taping their telephone conversations.

To clear the record, I taped only one conversation with Ms. Silkwood—sometime in early October of 1974—and Ms. Silkwood was well aware that I was recording the conversation at the time. The reason we decided to record the conversation was to preserve permanently the serious allegations that Ms. Silkwood was making concerning health and safety problems and falsifications of records at the Kerr-McGee nuclear facility at which she worked.

I have testified under oath in connection with litigation brought as a result of Ms. Silkwood's death that I recorded only one telephone conversation with Ms. Silkwood and that she knew I was taping her. I am also providing you with an exact duplicate of the tape I used to record my conversation with Ms. Silkwood. The tape shows clearly that she knew our conversation was being recorded.

Steven Wodka
Washington, D.C.

Apology to Mr. Wodka

The Post *reviewed the materials sent by Mr. Wodka and conferred with Nick Thimmesch, the author. The materials provided by Mr. Wodka showed that he did testify that only one conversation with Karen Silkwood was taped and that she was aware that the conversation was being taped. We listened to the tape which he provided and agree that the tape proves that she knew she was being taped. The* Post *regrets misstatements of fact and apologizes for any inconvenience to Mr. Wodka. Mr. Thimmesch intended no embarrassment, inconvenience or injury to Mr. Wodka.*

Post Plaudits

The nostalgia induced by your March '79 issue brings to my mind an incident which might be of interest to you.

In 1913 *The Saturday Evening Post* arrived on the campus of Queen's University, Kingston, between 10 and 11 a.m. every Thursday. Its price was 5¢. At that time the *Post* carried most excellent serial stories, such as those by Clarence Budington Kelland, the Earthworm Tractor stories, etc. Practically all of the students (myself included), eager to read the current installment of their favorite serial, bought copies to take with them to the 11 o'clock lecture.

My 11 o'clock lecture one Thursday was presided over by a likable but dour Scotch-background professor with a dry sense of humor named Sandy McPhail. After a few minutes of the lecture, Sandy looked over the class, all of whom with one exception had bowed heads reading the *Post* under their desks. After a moment, he turned to the one attentive student and said with typical Scotch economy of words: "McPherson, here's a nickel. Go out and buy yourself a *Post.*"

Your autobiography of Rockwell I found extremely interesting—nostalgia leavens the often abrasive harshness of current life.

R. L. Dunsmore
Kingston, Ontario

As a "lifelong" *Post* reader (I became acquainted with the weekly version half a century ago in my Main Line, Philadelphia, childhood home), I must congratulate you on the magazine's enduring sense of humor! Your November '79 cover, posed in charming compliment to Rockwell's eternal "Freedom from Want," is a classic chuckle—yet should offend no one. Surely, we Americans need a good clean laugh today. Thanks for giving us one!

Patricia S. Kehr
York, Pennsylvania

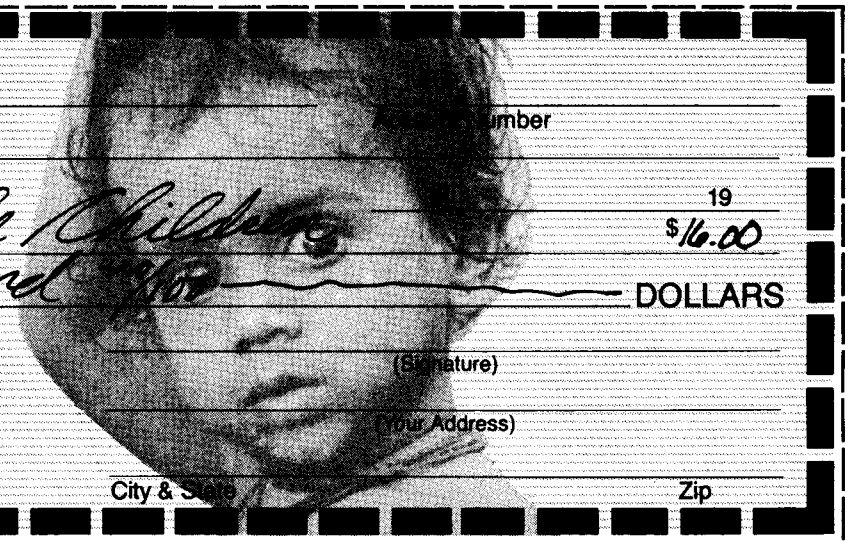
Humble Pie

Thank you for the wonderful article on Jeannie C. Riley in your December issue. I did wish to point out, though, the error in a photo caption: The picture is clearly that of the PTL Club Program, but it states something else.

Joyce A. Fisher
Indianapolis, Indiana

"Pride goeth before a fall," they say. It's mistakes like this that keep us humble.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Your Bank _____ umber

City & State

PAY TO THE ORDER OF Save the Children 19

Sixteen and No/100 $16.00 DOLLARS

(Signature)

MEMO: *U.S. Income Tax Deductible Monthly Sponsorship*

(Your Address)

City & State Zip

Fill out this check (or use your own) and save the children

For only 52¢ a day (just $16 a month) you can befriend a needy child through Save the Children. Your money, combined with that of other sponsors, can breathe new life into an impoverished village...help hardworking people in their fight for dignity...turn despair into hope for a child who has known only disaster. 52¢ may not buy much where you live. But for the poorest of the poor, where the need is so desperate, it can work miracles.

For your first monthly sponsorship contribution, just fill out and sign the check at the top of this page (yes, as long as you indicate your bank name and account number, it is negotiable). Mail the entire page to Save the Children. Of course, you may use your personal check if you prefer.

TELL US HOW YOU WANT TO HELP BY ANSWERING THESE QUESTIONS.

Your name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

1 What kind of child would you like to help?
☐ Boy ☐ Girl ☐ Either

2 What geographical area are you interested in?
Urgent need exists in all the areas listed below. Select an area, or let us assign a child where the need is greatest.

☐ **Where the need is greatest**
☐ Africa
☐ Bangladesh
☐ Chicano (U.S.)
☐ Colombia
☐ Dominican Republic
☐ Honduras
☐ Indian (U.S.)
☐ Indonesia
☐ Inner Cities (U.S.)
☐ Israel
☐ Korea
☐ Lebanon
☐ Mediterranean
☐ Mexico
☐ Southern States (U.S.)
☐ Sri Lanka (Ceylon)

3 Would you like a picture of your sponsored child?
Shortly after we select a child for you, we can send you a photograph and brief personal history, if you desire.
☐ Yes ☐ No

4 Would you like to correspond with your sponsored child?
If desired, correspondence can help build a meaningful one-to-one relationship. Translations, where necessary, are supplied by Save the Children.
☐ Yes ☐ No

5 Would you like information about the child's community?
Several times a year you can receive detailed reports on community activities to benefit your sponsored child. These community reports show how your money is being used most effectively for permanent improvements to the child's environment—for health care, education, food production, nutrition, and community training. Would you like to receive such information?
☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Do you wish verification of Save the Children credentials?
Save the Children is indeed proud of the handling of its funds. Based on last year's audit, an exceptionally large percentage (80.3%) of each dollar spent was used for program services and direct aid to children and their communities. Due to volunteered labor and materials, your donation provides your sponsored child with benefits worth many times your total gift. Would you like to receive an informative Annual Report (including a summary financial statement)?
☐ Yes ☐ No
(A complete audit statement is available upon request.)

7 Would you rather make a contribution than become a sponsor at this time?
☐ Yes, enclosed is my contribution of $_____.
☐ Check here for general information about our unique programs for aiding impoverished children.

© 1979 SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

SEP 1/80

Mail to:

Save the Children®

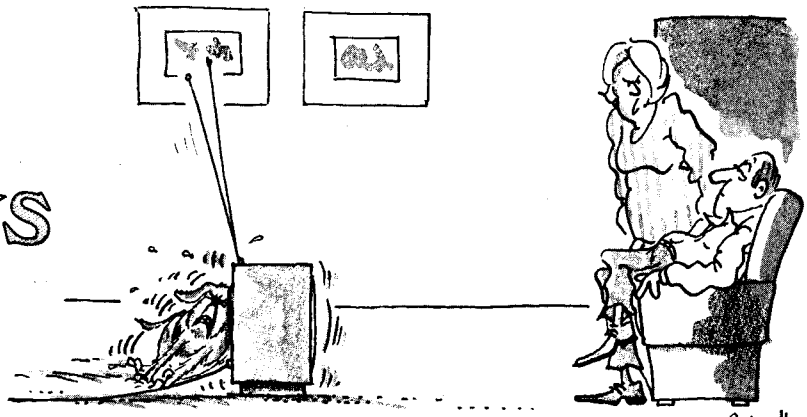
50 Wilton Road, Westport, Connecticut 06880
Attn: David L. Guyer, President

YOUR SPONSORSHIP PAYMENTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS ARE U.S. INCOME TAX DEDUCTIBLE.

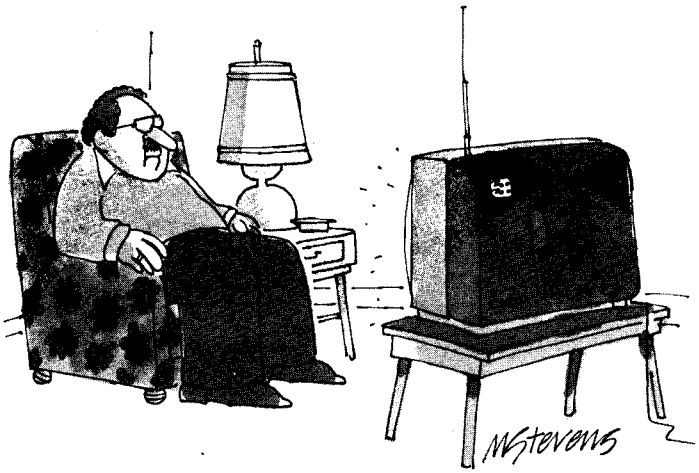
Established 1932. The original U.S. child sponsorship agency. Member of the American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

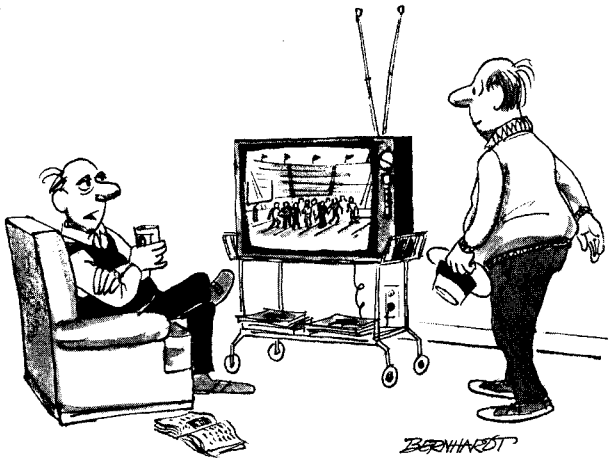
SET WAYS



"Arthur, please! Either get a bigger dog or go back to reading the newspaper!"



"We'll return to our feature, 'A bunch of guys hold up a liquor store and get chased around by the police' in a moment. . ."



"This game is so bad the station won't even identify itself."

IT'S NOT BAD BEING A DOG. OF COURSE, THERE ARE LONG HOURS OF SOLITUDE AND BOREDOM. BUT I WOULDN'T TRADE THOSE PROBLEMS FOR THE ECONOMIC, FAMILY AND SOCIAL PRESSURES FACING HUMANS.
MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

© 1979 R J REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO

Taste Salem Lights

Refreshing light menthol.
Low tar.
Satisfying taste.
The best selling low tar menthol.
Salem Lights.

The Best Of The Lights

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

10 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAY '78.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE WILD, WILD YEAR OF POLITICS 1980

Are presidential campaigns designed by the inane for the insane? Compelling evidence piling up indicates this election year will be one of the wackiest, least logical ever.

by William Barry Furlong

Illustrated by Jared Lee

The tune was familiar. But the words were all wrong—in precisely the right way.

The occasion was a roasting-boasting kind of dinner that is a Big Occasion in Washington—the Gridiron Dinner of 1973. Onstage was a media-man pretending to be Ted Kennedy in a satirical skit. The tune was from *Casablanca*, the old Humphrey Bogart/Ingrid Bergman movie—"As Time Goes By," with special words that had the edge of malice:

It's still the same old story—
A lust for fame and glory,
A taste for flying high.
But still the nagging question comes—
Can I get by?

In the weeks and months to come—in the whole wild, turbulent year that will be 1980—this is a question that will be answered. For Ted Kennedy and for the world. It is perhaps the centerpiece of the cycle of presidential elections: Will this nation select as president a man who it has reason to believe failed to meet his basic resonsibilities to another human being—and thus left her for dead?

But it is only the centerpiece. Around it will be a series of events that will be wild, bizarre, frenzied, bordering on the berserk. They will appeal to the eye, the ear, the heart, the emotions—anything but the mind. For presidential campaigns seem to be designed by the inane for the insane. And this is seen most clearly—and most hilariously—when you stand off a bit and look at the whole thing with a slightly different angle of vision.

Consider: Does it seem logical to you . . .

•That there is a sizable body of

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

public opinion that believes Ted Kennedy would make a good president for no other reason than that his brother Jack was president? ("If I were cut down by an assassin's bullet tomorrow," asked columnist Bob Greene of the *Chicago Tribune*, "would the editors of this newspaper turn immediately to my brother to carry on the torch of the column? Of course not. My brother Tim is a bartender at a place called the Blue Note in Boulder, Colorado. . . . It is only in the loony worlds of politics and media that a man is automatically assumed to have a birthright to a job—i.e., the presidency—because his brother had it before him. It makes no sense, of course, especially knowing many of the things that we know about Ted Kennedy. . . . Would anybody clamor for Billy Carter to take over the White House if anything happened to the President . . . ?")

•That Jimmy Carter, who comes over on TV like a wet dishrag, would *seek* to debate a Ted Kennedy on TV? That a rather small, mumbling, almost shrunken man who smiles as if it hurts his hemorrhoids would *want* to be compared side by side on TV with an expansive, handsome, broad-shouldered, sun-tanned man six or seven inches taller than he is, a man who lusts in his heart, and in every pore of his skin, for the presidency? (Mary McGrory, a columnist for the *Washington Star*, offered a clue: " . . . Away from the prepared text in the face-to-face encounter, Kennedy is rambling, halting, and uncertain when he starts a sentence of where it will all end. He could in debate, the White House must be thinking, do the impossible: that is make murmuring (and mumbling) Jimmy Carter sound crisp and forceful.")

•That we would see such improbable calisthenics as Ronald Reagan rushing left, Ted Kennedy rushing right and Jerry Brown rushing both ways at the same time? (Columnist David Broder of the *Washington Post* commenting on Jerry Brown's drive to be known as both a liberal and a conservative: " . . . exploring space while cutting spending, for example. His embrace of seeming opposites looks innovative to his followers; but to others it appears as contrived and self-serving as his celebratedly unconventional life style.")

Thus the evidence is already piling up that 1980 will be the looniest, least logical election year of all. And yet it will be one of the most meaningful and significant presidential elections in our history. Indeed, 1980 may be recognized as a great watershed of American history, a year in which the people—in the freest expression of will allowed anywhere in the world—will make a series of profound decisions, only a few of which will be listed on the election-year ballot. For example:

In 1980, we will see whether:

•The "politics of glamour" will further weaken the "politics of party." Certainly the campaign technique of Ted Kennedy and the success of John Y. Brown and his wife—a former Miss America—in the Kentucky gubernatorial race reflect the continuing rise of the

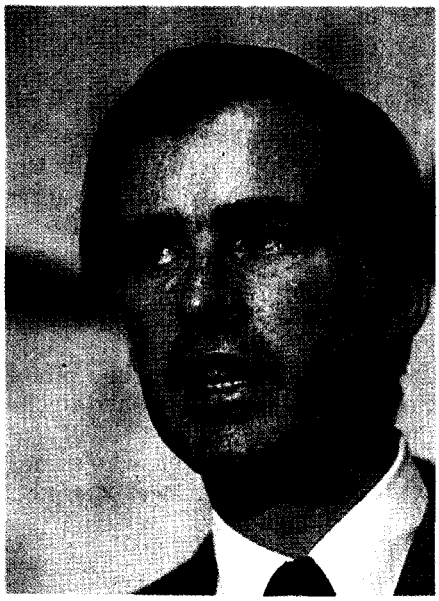
---

Events in this crazy bash of an election year will be bizarre, frenzied, bordering on the berserk—but the favorite Party game will still be charades.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"politics of glamour." Brown, in particular, offered a new dimension to the process. In the past, TV contributed mightily to the decline of the political parties. A candidate didn't need a party organization—or have to wait patiently for generations to rise through one to high office—once he found he could get votes and money through his appearances on television. But the party was still considered useful if he was in politics as a profession or as an avocation. Even the Kennedys followed that tradition. The significance of the John Y. Brown election is that it demonstrated that an individual doesn't have to be in politics at all to get elected. John Y. wasn't; he was everything from an encyclopedia salesman to a fast-food huckster before he decided to become a statesman. He was elected as a Democrat but he was elected *because* he projected so powerful a sense of glamour and celebrity. And this is likely to be the most profound lesson, within politics, of the next generation of candidates.

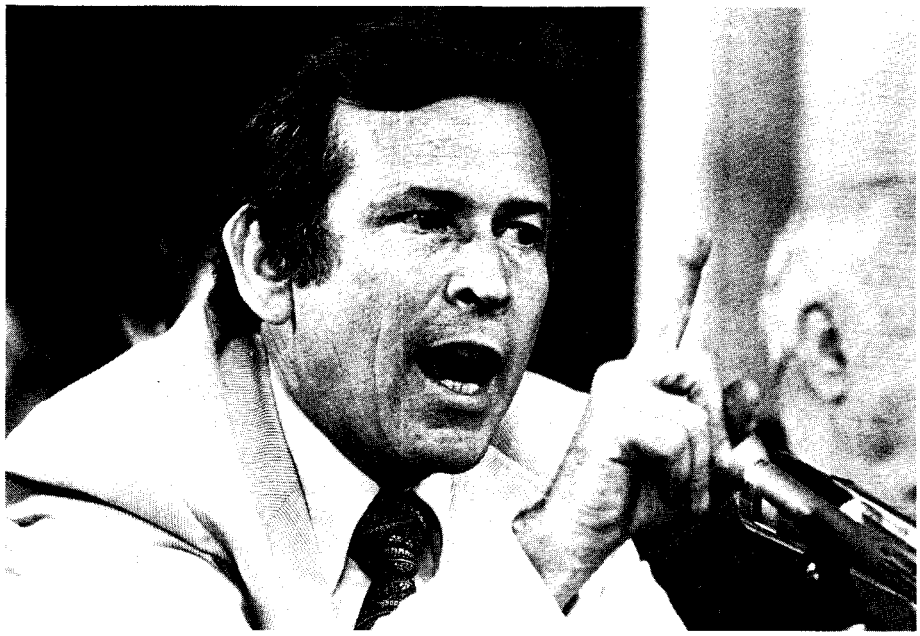
•The Republicans will not only win the White House but also take control of the Senate for the first time in almost 30 years. The reason for the opportunity: Of the 34 Senate seats up for re-election, 24 are now held by Democrats. The GOP need take only 10 of those 24 seats away from the Democrats—while holding all its own, of course—to have a majority in the Senate.



Jerry Brown is 41, the youngest and most "flexible" man in the race. He condemned California's Proposition 13, then embraced it as his own when the vote came in. Now he's for an "era of limitation" for others, while promoting California's continued growth.

•The people will be blocked from discussing openly and in great detail some of the more critical issues facing the nation. Most of the candidates are using personality, not issues, to advance themselves. To be sure, Ted Kennedy as a senator has offered a health insurance plan (nothing to compare with it has been offered by the GOP) and an energy plan, but they are likely to be neglected in favor of a smiling and reminiscent personality in his plea to the voters. Democratic Governor Jerry Brown of California has approached the discussion of achieving safe nuclear power but has done so mostly by suggesting the end to nuclear power as the only way of achieving safety—which does not reassure many people about the depth of his mind. ("He is not a flake!" insists one of his campaign workers—uttering the most memorable campaign cry of 1980.) But it was John Connally—and Connally alone—who broached the most refreshing and insight-filled idea-on-an-issue: He suggested a complex program to end the generations-long war in the Middle East. It asserted that the oil supply, and its price, must be recognized as part of a political settlement. He suggested—among a good many other things—that the Arabs agree to go to a stable oil-pricing system in exchange for the Israelis giving up their land-acquisition program. He did not propose that the U.S. retreat from its commitments to support Israel's security; indeed, he suggested putting U.S. troops in the Middle East to inhibit the outbreak of war. But that did not, he said, mean the U.S. had to support and endorse everything the Israelis might choose to do: "A clear distinction must be drawn between support for Israel's security—which is a moral imperative—and support for Israel's broader territorial acquisitions." Connally's plan was far from perfect; it demanded great investigation and debate. But it was frank and innovative and it tackled aspects of the problem which have been covered up for years. Unfortunately, there are a number of foreign interests which have a stake in continuing the unrest in the Middle East—including the Soviets and the extremist elements in the PLO among them. So Connally's plan was discussed—even by elements within the U.S.—as "reckless," "pernicious" and "perilous." Thus

Continued on page 18

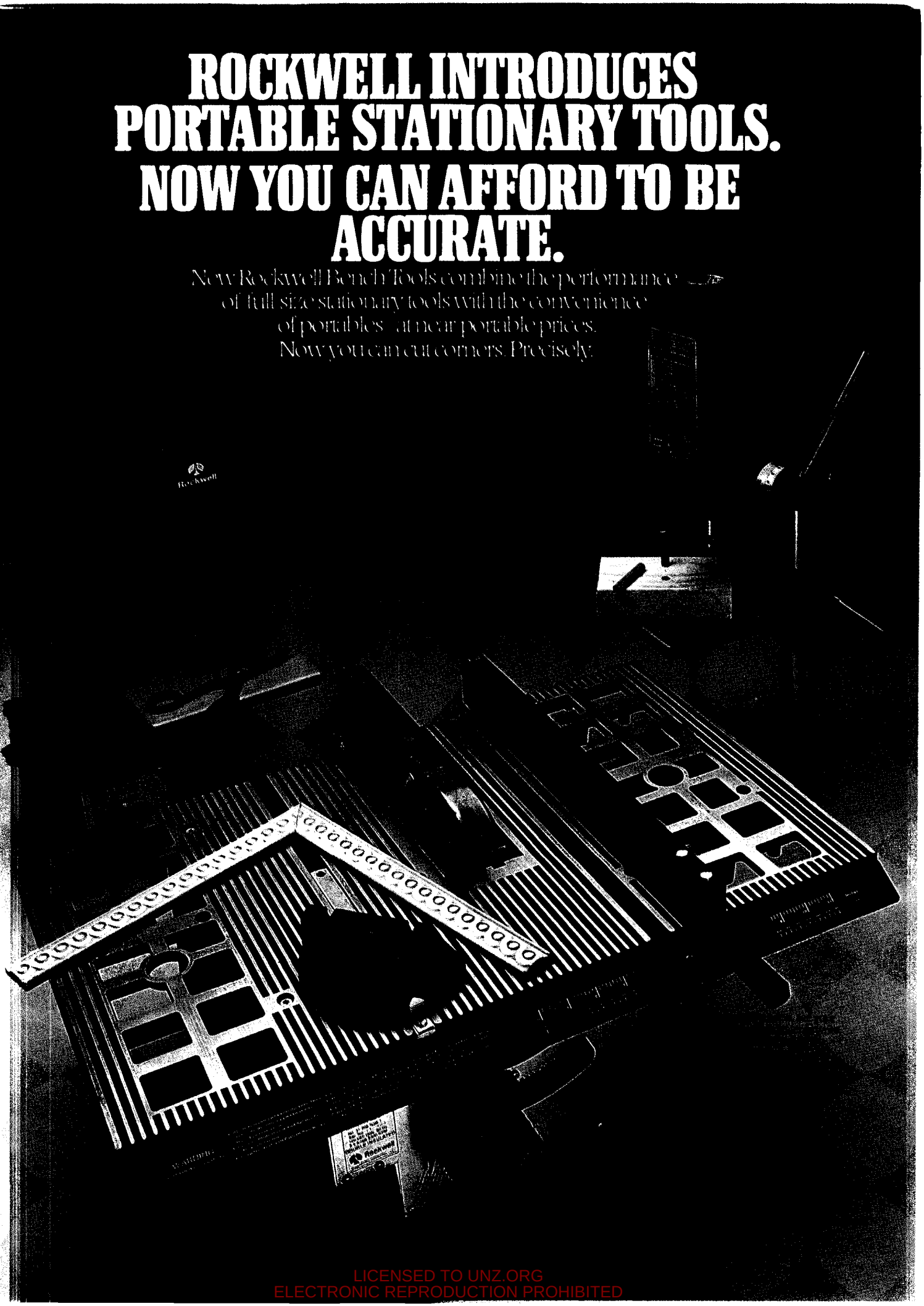


Howard Baker quietly built a staff to explore issues, then got surprised in early straw votes by rivals who had better political organizations. He tried to adjust staff but not goals: He insists it's Baker against Reagan for nomination, is learning it's Baker against Bush as the GOP moderates' alternative. Question: Is he a fast learner?

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ROCKWELL INTRODUCES PORTABLE STATIONARY TOOLS. NOW YOU CAN AFFORD TO BE ACCURATE.

Now Rockwell Bench Tools combine the performance of full size stationary tools with the convenience of portables at near portable prices. Now you can cut corners. Precisely.



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Now your questions ca

The Luftwaffe blasted a devastating gap in Britain's radar defenses. Why didn't Göring capitalize on this glaring advantage? A Soviet agent in Tokyo accurately named the day Hitler planned to invade Russia. Why did Stalin ignore the report? The Dutch underground spotted a Panzer division at Arnhem. Why did Eisenhower send Allied paratroops up against such overwhelming opposition? Only today can we answer the questions that have long puzzled everyone interested in World War II. Now TIME-LIFE BOOKS offers you an exciting chronicle of these tumultuous years. WORLD WAR II is filled with action photographs from Axis and Allied archives and TIME and LIFE files; plus eyewitness accounts and authoritative background detail. Begin with *Prelude to War* for 10 days free. Future volumes continue the story, told as only TIME-LIFE BOOKS could tell it.

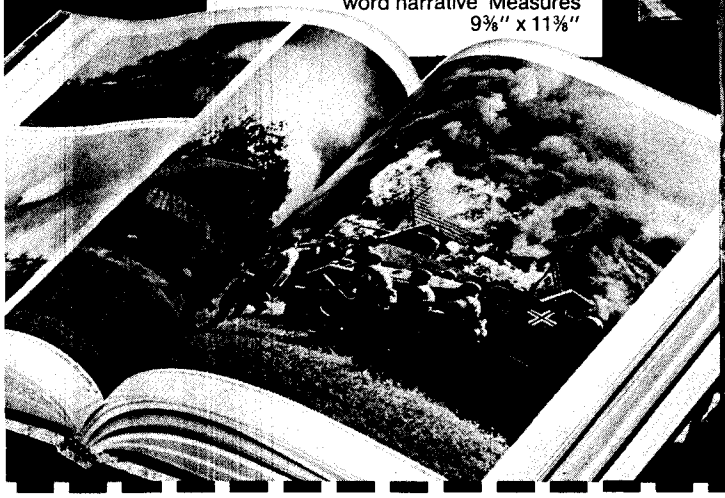
What went wrong at Pearl Harbor?

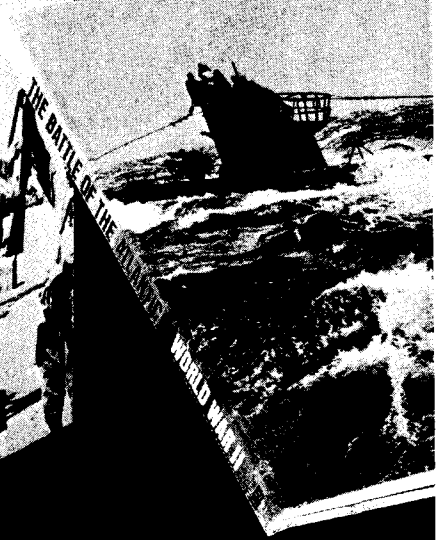
A U.S. Army private watched dozens of "blips" nearing Hawaii on his radar screen. But his air raid warning went unheeded. Why? Follow the events minute by minute in **THE RISING SUN.**

How were the wolfpacks outfoxed?

German U-Boats attacked vital supply lines at will—until desperate Allied tactics met the challenge head on. Learn how it was done as you watch the convoys go into action in **THE BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC.**

Honolulu Star-Bulletin 1st EXTRA
WAR!
SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 7.– President Roosevelt announced this morning that Japanese planes had attacked Manila and Pearl Harbor.
OAHU BOMBED BY JAPANESE PLANES
AT EMERGENCY HOSPITAL
Hundreds See City Bombed





OVER 4,000 WAR PHOTOS

Many never before published!

Each magnificent hard-cover volume averages 208 pages Features scores of illustrations (including 16 pages in full color). Includes a gripping 40,000 word narrative Measures 9⅜" x 11⅜"

Iwo Jima...Cassino...Stalingrad.

TIME LIFE BOOKS

TIME LIFE BOOKS
Time & Life Bldg., Chicago, Ill. 60611

Yes I would like to examine *Prelude to War* Please send it to me for 10 days' free examination, and enter my subscription to the WORLD WAR II series If I decide to keep *Prelude to War* I will pay $9.95 plus shipping and handling I will then receive future volumes in the WORLD WAR II series shipped one volume at a time approximately every other month. Each is $9.95 plus shipping and handling and comes on a 10-day free-examination basis There is no minimum number of books that I must buy, and I may cancel my subscription at any time simply by notifying you. If I do not choose to keep *Prelude to War,* I will return the book within 10 days, my subscription for future volumes will be canceled, and I will be under no further obligation.

CGCJT4

Name_____
(please print)

Address_____ Apt_____

City_____

State or Province_____ Zip or Postal Code_____

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

n be answered!

What secret shot down the Luftwaffe?

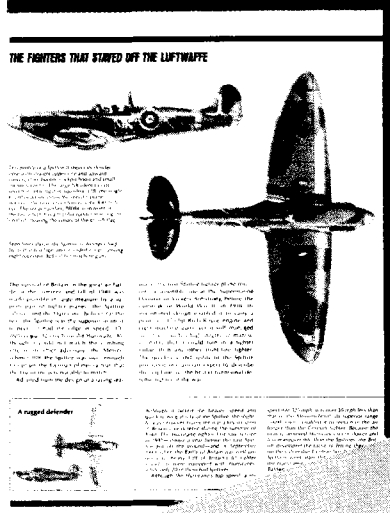
Britain has only recently revealed the pivotal role the top-secret "Ultra" machine played in the War. Discover this fascinating aspect of the RAF's epic "finest hour" in **THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN.**

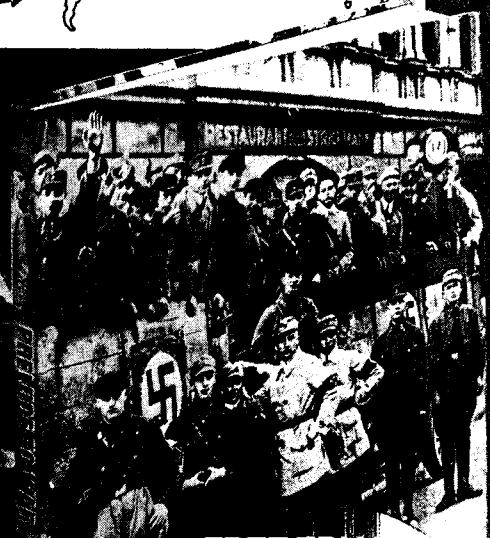
Why did Rommel need a "Cardboard Division"?

Fake tanks were just one of the tricks the Desert Fox had up his sleeve. But sheer cunning wasn't enough to beat Montgomery and U.S. tanks like this M3 as you'll see in **THE WAR IN THE DESERT.**

Where did it all begin?

You'll trace the origins of the War as Hitler and Mussolini ruthlessly smash their way to power…as the Japanese invade Manchuria…the Nazis prepare their war machine for action…in the richly detailed introductory volume, **PRELUDE TO WAR.**





FREE TRIA
OFFER

PRELU
TO WA

YOURS FOR 1
EXAMINATIO
No obligation to b

Omaha Beach…Berlin…follow the action in

RLD WAR II

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

the function of a presidential election and its glory—the discussion of great public issues by the electorate—was frustrated by a special interest group.

The best that can be said is that some people are measuring the candidates not on their stands on the issues but on their potential impact on the issues—should they ever care to tackle them. "Edward Kennedy has developed into an able and articulate senator concerned with a constantly expanding area of interests," Mrs. George Farenthold, president of Wells College, told *The Saturday Evening Post*. She is "Sissy" Farenthold, once a prominent politician in Texas and—in the view of the women's movement—once a likely candidate for president or (under George McGovern in 1972) vice president herself. Now she says of Ted Kennedy: "He also has the gift to motivate others, an essential antidote to our national political lethargy."

Other people see the race developing in a different way. "The Kennedy aura will fade," says Senator John R. Chaffee, a Republican from Rhode Island. "The incumbency will prevail while Kennedy will always 'have another chance.' " Senator William L. Armstrong, a Republican from Colorado, also thinks—on contemplating events in the opposite party—that it will still "be Carter. Mostly because he is the first Southern president since the Civil War, and to be chased out of the race by a Northerner (i.e., Kennedy) would be highly unlikely. The Democratic schism will become more evident as the contest builds and will eventually split the party. Kennedy was more attractive as a non-candidate."

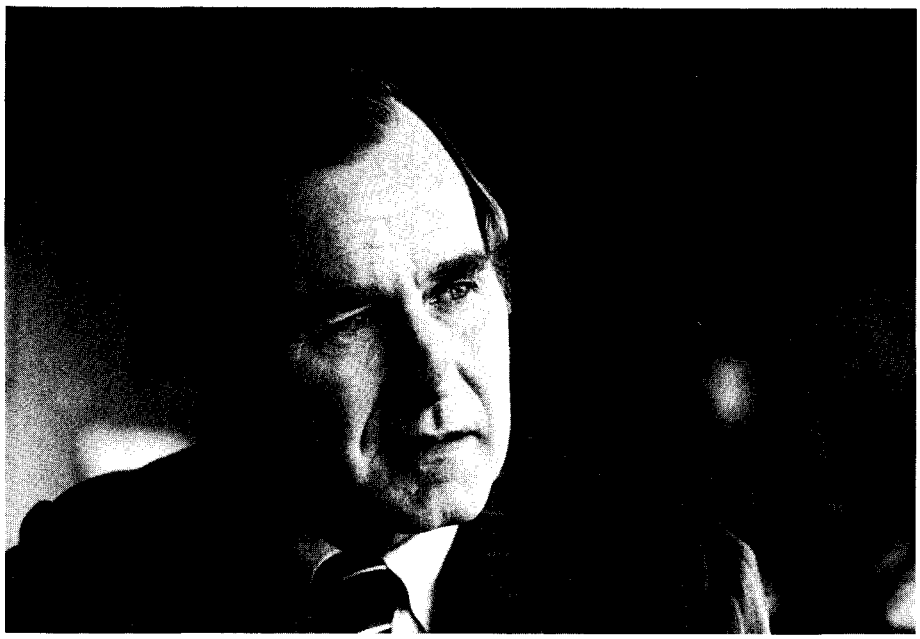
John B. Connally projects a strong personal image. He is the first, and perhaps only, candidate to tackle issues in depth and to offer specific solutions. His "wheeler-dealer" image is considered a plus for dealing with foreign affairs and an unruly Congress.

While there is some discussion of the impact of personality on issues, there is obviously more discussion of personality on politics. And it is a measure of the wild, improbable course of politics in 1980 that one U.S. senator picks a particular personality . . . for the opposition: "Stassen!" says Democratic Senator James J. Exon as his choice for the Republican nominee.

Well, humor . . . or satire . . . or plain foolishness is a part of any presidential campaign. Some of it is quite conscious. Ronald Reagan's current joke is to say that he had a physical checkup before entering the campaign: "The doctor told me I was sound as a dollar and I almost fainted." Some of it is unconscious: Pulitzer prize-winning historian Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., wrote earnestly that Ted Kennedy's participation in the death of Mary Jo Kopechne at Chappaquiddick "would make him a *better* president"—leaving open to Kennedy's opponents the speculation of how many young women would have to die in conjunction with Ted's activities in order for him to become merely an adequate president. Some of it is aimed at the candidates: "This year even GOP candidates have something to be thankful for—that Teddy is *not* a Republican." But you have to leave it to Bob Orben, the gifted humorist who was chief of President Ford's speech-writing staff, to offer insight as well as laughs with his observations about politics, politicians and their habits: "Thanksgiving and Christmas are when you live with a turkey for weeks," he said of the holidays. "Elections are when you get to live with a turkey for years."

"You know what really worries me?" he said of the Democratic race. "Millions of Americans are fighting to keep their heads above water and who are they turning to? Ted Kennedy!"

"I love presidential campaigns," he said of so many candidates comparing themselves favorably with near-70ish Ronald Reagan. "At what other time do you see people



George Bush got labeled as moderate-conservative to GOP's Reagan-Connally conservative consortium. Even if he finishes third behind them in primaries, he is first in his "division" if a moderate-conservative clash develops at the GOP convention. Thus he is one of the few candidates who can survive defeats in primaries.

Continued on page 22

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

We're looking for people to write children's books

'Writing for children is the perfect way to take up writing,' says the author of 53 children's books. 'Your ideas come right out of your own experience. And while it's still a challenge, it's probably the straightest possible line between you and publication – if you're qualified to seek the success this rewarding field offers.'

By Alvin Tresselt, Dean of Faculty

If you want to write and get published, I can't think of a better way to do it than writing books and stories for children and teenagers. Ideas flow naturally right out of your own life. While it's still a challenge, the odds of getting that first unforgettable check from a juvenile publisher are better than they are from just about any other kind of publisher I know.

Later on, you may get other checks from other publishers. But right now, the object is to begin — to break into print — to learn the feeling of writing and selling your work and seeing your name in type. After that, you can decide if you want your writing to take another direction.

But after 30 years of editing, publishing, and teaching (and 53 books) I can tell you this: *you'll go a long way before you find anything* as rewarding as writing for young readers.

Your words will never sound as sweet as they do from the lips of a child reading your books and stories. And the joy of creating books and stories that young people 'really dig' is an experience you'll never have anywhere else. (In this age of boob tube illiteracy, convenient morality, and plastic values, *do you know of a more important audience?)*

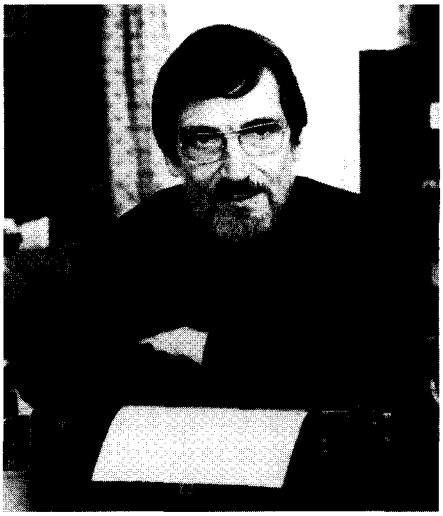
But, that's not all. The financial rewards go far beyond most people's expectations because there's a surprisingly big market out there for writers who are trained to crack it. More than 130 million young people's books are purchased each year. Between 2,000 and 2,500 new titles appear annually and new authors account for as many as half of them.

There are also 250 monthly magazines looking for material for young readers. You can imagine how much writing it takes just to keep them going!

'Am I really qualified?'

Yet two big questions bedevil nearly every would-be writer: "Am I really qualified?" and "How can I get started?"

This is our definition of a "qualified person": It's someone with an aptitude for writing who can take constructive criticism, learn from it, and turn it into a professional performance. That's the only kind of person we're looking for. The reasons are simple: our reputation is built on success, and if prospective students don't have the earmarks of success, we probably can't help them. And we tell them so. It's only fair to both of us.



Alvin Tresselt was Vice President and Executive Editor of Parent's Magazine Press, the first editor of *Humpty Dumpty's Magazine for Children*, and has served on the board of the Author's Guild. His 53 books for young readers have sold over two million copies.

To help us spot potential authors, we've developed a revealing test for writing aptitude. It's free, and we don't charge for our evaluation. But no one gets into the Institute without passing it. Those who pass and enroll receive our promise: You will complete at least one manuscript ready to submit to a publisher by the time you finish the Course.

When we teach, you learn

I've learned a lot about writing for children and I love it. Now I'm passing my knowledge on to my students so they can profit from it. When I'm not writing my own children's books I spend my time at The Institute of Children's Literature, a workshop for writers that does only one thing and does it better than any other school or college or university of its kind: It trains qualified people to write for the young reader.

This is the way I work with my students, and my fellow instructors — all of whom are experienced writers or editors — work more or less the same way.

When you're ready — at your own time and your own pace — you send your assignment to me and I read it and reread it to get everything out of it you've put into it. Then I edit your assignment with a red pencil just the way a publishing house editor would — if he had the time. I return it along with a detailed letter explaining my comments. I tell you what your strong points are, what your weaknesses are, and just what you can do to improve. It's a matter of push and pull. You push and I pull and between us both, you learn to write.

The proof of the pudding

This method really works. I wouldn't spend five minutes at it if it didn't. The proof of the pudding is that many of our students break into print even before they finish the Course.

Kathleen Huber, N.Y., N.Y., writes: "Regarding my sale to *Highlights for Children* for $125, it started out as an assignment for the Institute, and *Highlights* was only the second magazine I had sent it to. Certainly your Course made this sale possible. It may be the best investment I ever made."

A.M. Hummel, Danville, Pa., writes "When *Highlights for Children* accepted my short story — Assignment #8 in the Course, and sent me a $65 check, I could hardly believe it! Then, within a week, I got another check and a go-ahead assignment for a second piece."

'I won first prize of $400 for a Course assignment!'

"Before taking your Course (which I checked out with the National Better Business Bureau), the short stories I scribbled for my two tiny tots never caught an editor's fancy," writes Emily Burns of Salem, Oregon.

"My first sale, to *National Catholic Weekly*, was a Course assignment. Then I submitted another Course assignment in a writer's competition and won first prize of $400!"

Free Writing Aptitude Test offered

To find qualified men and women with an aptitude for writing, the Faculty and Consultants of the Institute have prepared a four-page Writing Aptitude Test. It is offered free and will be professionally evaluated at no cost to you by our staff.

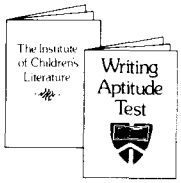
Just mail the coupon below to receive your free Test and 24-page illustrated brochure which describes the Institute, our Course, Faculty, and the current market for children's literature. If you demonstrate a true aptitude for writing, you will be eligible to enroll. But that's entirely up to you.

There is no obligation.

The Institute of Children's Literature
Redding Ridge, Connecticut 06876

Dear Mr. Tresselt: E-19

I am interested in your program to help new writers get started. Please send me your free Writing Aptitude Test and 24-page illustrated brochure. I understand I am under no obligation whatever and no salesman will visit.



Mr. Mrs. Ms. Miss

Please circle one and print name clearly

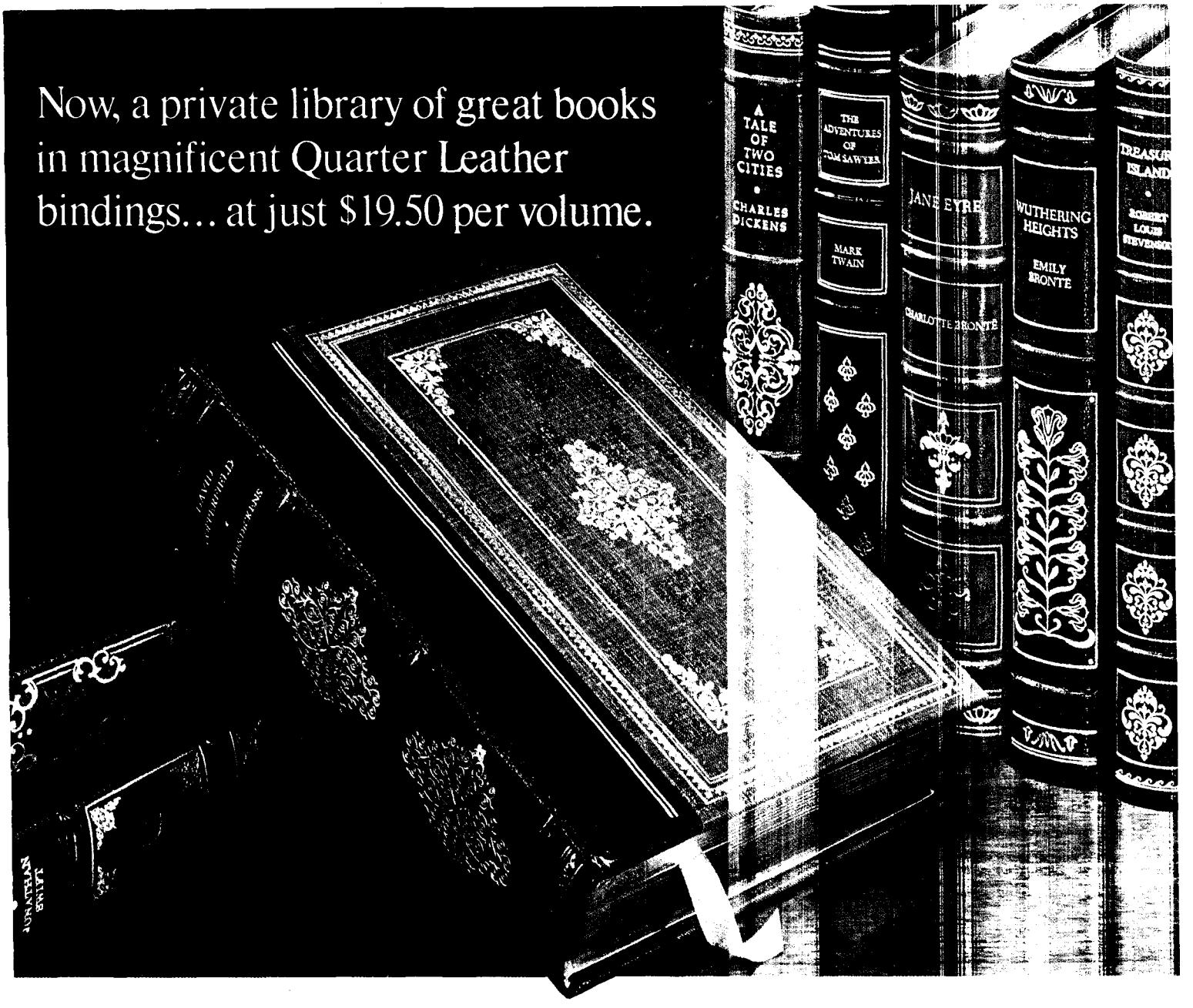
Street

City

State Zip

Approved: State of Connecticut Board of Education

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED


Now, a private library of great books in magnificent Quarter Leather bindings... at just $19.50 per volume.
A TALE OF TWO CITIES
CHARLES DICKENS
THE ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER
MARK TWAIN
JANE EYRE
CHARLOTTE BRONTE
WUTHERING HEIGHTS
EMILY BRONTE
TREASURE ISLAND
ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON

THE FAMILY LIBRARY OF THE WORLD'S GREAT BOOKS

- *Fifty of the greatest, most enjoyable books ever written, selected by a distinguished board of advisers.*
- *In elegant, enduring bindings of fine leather and fabric, with accents of 22 karat gold.*
- *With exciting illustrations in every volume.*
- *For only $19.50 per volume—a superb family library to be enjoyed now and treasured as an heirloom in years to come.*

"Books are the treasured wealth of the world," wrote Thoreau—"the fit inheritance of generations." For great books have the power to enrich the mind and spirit. To expand our horizons. To make our lives more interesting. To make *us* more interesting.

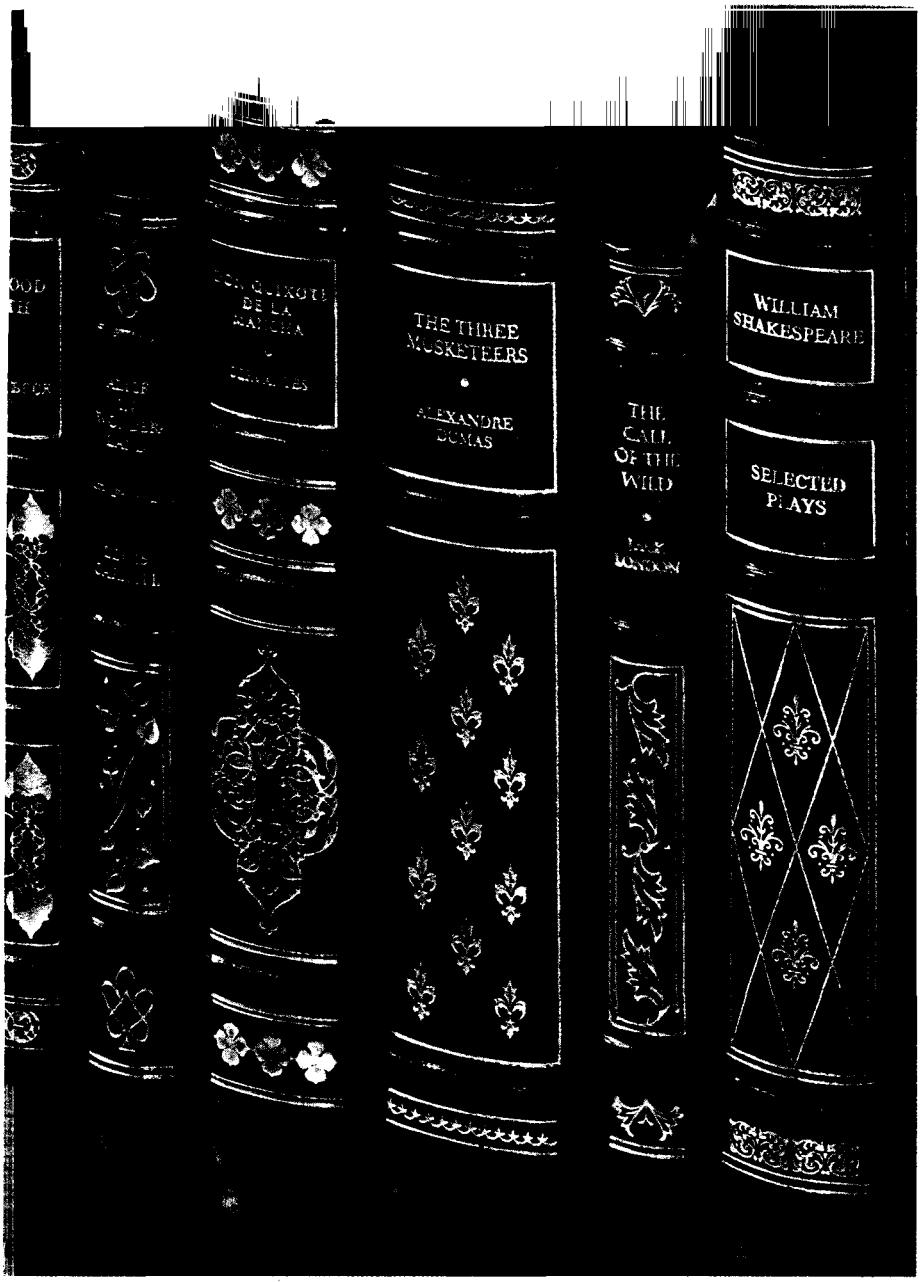
Now, The Franklin Library brings you the fifty greatest, most enjoyable, most readable, most memorable classics of world literature in an edition of great and enduring beauty...at an affordable price.

These are the *universal* classics—the very core of the cultural heritage of all mankind—specially printed and bound to enhance the joy of reading, and to grace the finest homes.

The traditional English Quarter Leather binding of every volume in this edition will be a beautifully coordinated combination of leather and fine fabric. The leather will be ornamented with 22 karat gold. The fabric will be embellished with original designs. And each volume will be enriched by elegant endleaves...exciting illustrations...and fine bookpapers.

As a subscriber, the first volume you will receive will be Dickens' *David Copperfield,* one of the greatest novels

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



ever written. A novel whose fascinating story closely parallels Dickens' own life. "Of all my books," Dickens said, "I like this the best."

And each month thereafter, you will receive one additional book—its pages filled with the world's greatest writing. Each book a delight to read and reread, until its scenes and characters and insights—the *life* and *experience* within its pages—become the stuff of memory ...leaving you and your family forever enriched.

Books of enduring beauty

As you open each volume and turn its pages, you will discover new delights. The decorative endpapers and bound-in ribbon page marker—carefully and tastefully color-coordinated to the book's covers. The page edges, gilded with a special tarnish-free finish, adding protection as well as beauty to each volume. Magnificent illustrations, some in full color. And the bookpaper itself, specially milled to retain its beauty for many generations.

For these luxurious volumes will be crafted to *retain* their beauty. So that this private library will be a lasting heirloom. To be treasured by you and your family now, and by your children and your children's children in years to come as "the fit inheritance of generations."

Imagine the satisfaction of glancing around your living room and seeing this treasury of great literature—the fifty beautiful volumes which make up The Family Library—the rich leather of their distinctive spines enriched by 22 karat gold ornamentation.

Imagine the pleasure of anticipation, as you slide one of the volumes from its place, open it at the bound-in ribbon marker, and begin to read. Enjoying the handsomely printed text, the fine, evocative illustrations.

And imagine, too, seeing your family immerse themselves in these challenging and enduring works of literature—and reaping all the rich rewards which that entails.

Return your application postmarked by February 29, 1980

The Family Library of the World's Great Books is being offered at this time at the attractively low price of just $19.50 per volume. But it is available at this price *only* to those who subscribe to the complete collection.

The accompanying application assures you of the *guaranteed* price of just $19.50 per volume for the entire Family Library. And you have the right to cancel your subscription at any time upon 30 days' notice, or return any book, for any reason, within 30 days. To be accepted, however, your application should be postmarked no later than February 29, 1980.

THE BOARD OF ADVISERS

The Franklin Library gratefully acknowledges the assistance of the very distinguished Board of Advisers in selecting the fifty great books to be included in The Family Library.

ISAAC ASIMOV
Noted scientist, professor, critic and writer.

PAULINE FREDERICK
Noted correspondent, author and news analyst.

DR. BRUNO BETTELHEIM
Distinguished psychologist and author, perhaps best known for his work with children.

HELEN HAYES
One of America's greatest dramatic actresses, winner of two Academy Awards.

RALPH ELLISON
Distinguished professor and author of the award-winning novel *Invisible Man.*

JEAN KERR
Widely popular writer of perceptive and humorous plays and books.

© 1980 FM

SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

THE FAMILY LIBRARY OF THE WORLD'S GREAT BOOKS

The Franklin Library
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my subscription to *The Family Library of the World's Great Books,* consisting of 50 volumes bound in genuine leather combined with fine fabrics. The books will be sent to me at the rate of one each month, and the issue price of $19.50* per book will be guaranteed to me for the entire library. However, I have the right to cancel my subscription at any time on 30 days' written notice, or return any book within 30 days.

I need send no payment now. I will be billed for each volume, individually, in advance of shipment.

**Plus my state sales tax and $1.75 per book for shipping and handling, subject only to postage increases.*

Signature _____
ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

Please mail by February 29, 1980.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

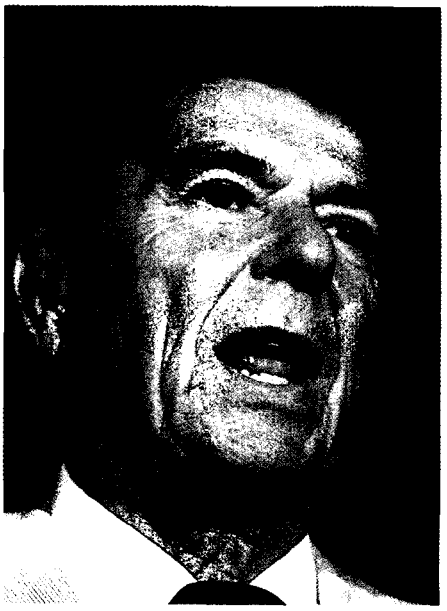
in their 50s capitalizing on their youth?"

"I see where the government is bailing out Chrysler because 200,000 jobs are at stake," he said of one issue, " . . . 200,001 if you include Jimmy's."

And then there was the way Orben put himself in danger of being catapulted into presidential contention by his solution for two problems: "I have this marvelous dream that the third largest auto company in the United States merges with the Department of Energy—and within three months there aren't enough Chryslers to go around."

It is sometimes hard for politicians to keep up with the laughter—if only because their tendency is to make fools of themselves. It is one of the delights of the current campaign to see how often the politicians indulge that habit—by making themselves victims of their own manipulations.

Take Senator Baker. He carefully arranged his formal entry into the GOP race by making his announcement on a Thursday and then winging off to Maine—after recruiting 50 national political correspondents to fly with him—to stage his first great pre-convention victory: a weekend win in a straw vote among Republicans in Maine.



Ronald Reagan's biggest election issue is not the nation's affairs, but his age—if elected, he will be 70 during his first year in office. Can he survive one term of the demanding pace, much less two? Was young Jack Kemp named to a key campaign post as a potential replacement?

He neglected one detail: He lost the straw vote.

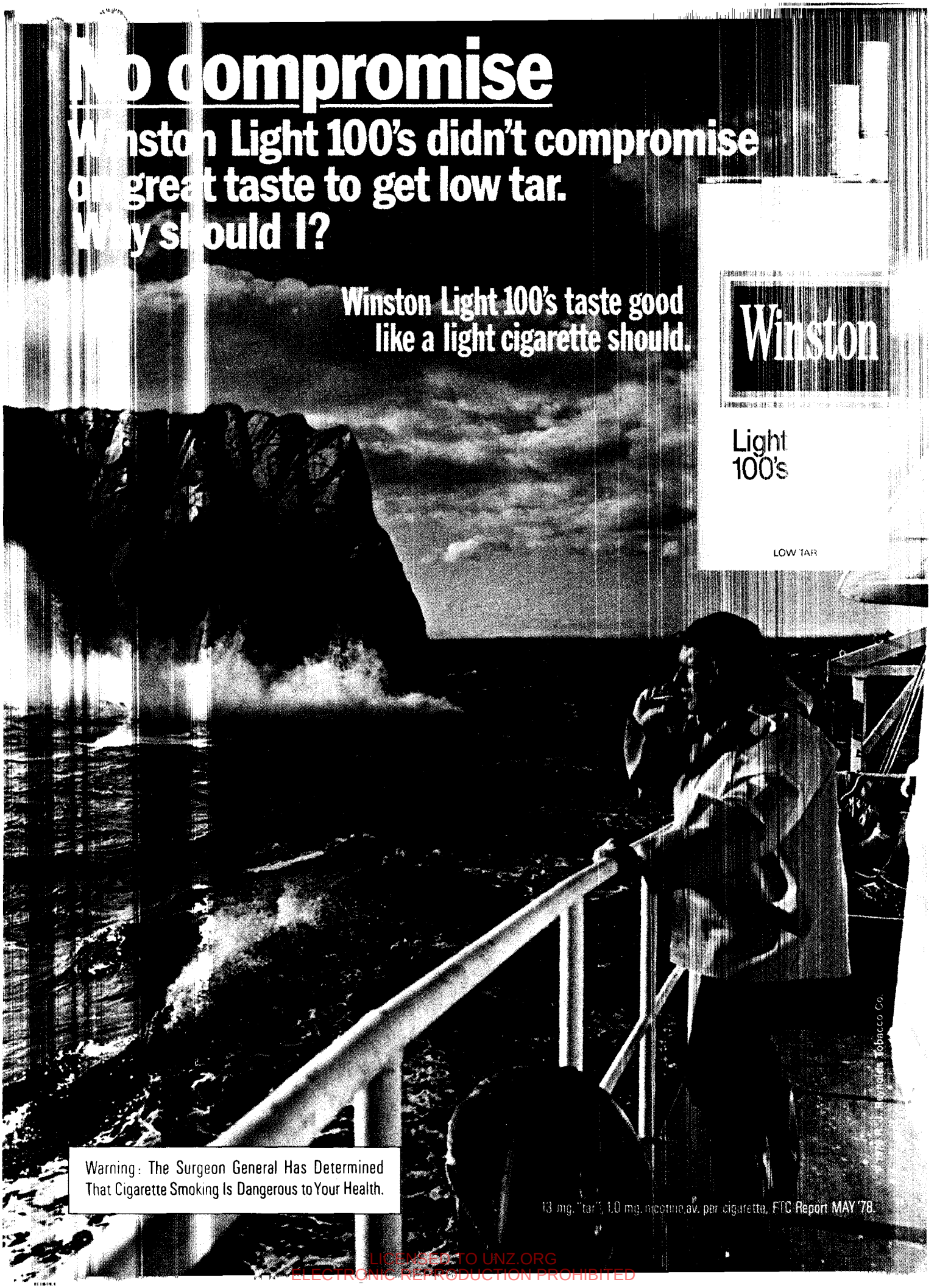
The only man more astonished than Howard Baker was his opponent, George Bush. His own campaign manager proclaimed that "Maine isn't very important"—and he'd signaled his own enthusiasm by a lonely automobile trip up to Maine in a rented car, accompanied by his wife and no political correspondents. He made a speech and got out of town as fast as he could—and thereby won the straw vote. It may have signaled an entirely new way to go about campaigning to victory—even if it is a victory which somehow escaped the attention of the candidates. Including George Bush.

Another presidential candidate saw his early campaign strategy collapse like a tired soufflé. He was Governor Jerry Brown of California and he was stirring out from California to assert that he should be in the White House in order to "preserve the earth. . . ." ("It's the first time that he's ever made any sense," said his father, ex-governor Pat Brown—making everybody wonder what Jerry's been up to all these years if his *father* didn't think he made any sense.) In any case, Jerry sent a "point team" into the Outback—the wilderness of America east and north of California—to see what the aborigines were up to. The "point team" was made up of movie star Jane Fonda, radical leader Tom Hayden (who is Fonda's husband) and their entourage. It tells you what the 1980 presidential campaign is like when you consider that a young ex-Jesuit seeking the presidency had to send out a 40-year-old movie actress and a rheumy radical to look things over for him. Ostensibly, the Fonda-Hayden team was traveling around the United States to campaign against nuclear power. It is a significant issue and one which the people must consider carefully. But the trouble with the Fonda-Hayden approach—as a hilarious symbol of the 1980 campaign—is that it is so simplistic: They want to eliminate nuclear accidents by eliminating nuclear fission! The parallel is pointed and inescapable: You could eliminate sunburn by eliminating the sun. You could eliminate automobile accidents by eliminating the wheel. You could eliminate death-by-disease by eliminating birth. But somehow you couldn't eliminate an important thought—that this is a pre-kindergarten approach to political science: Smash everything and claim that solves the problem. The

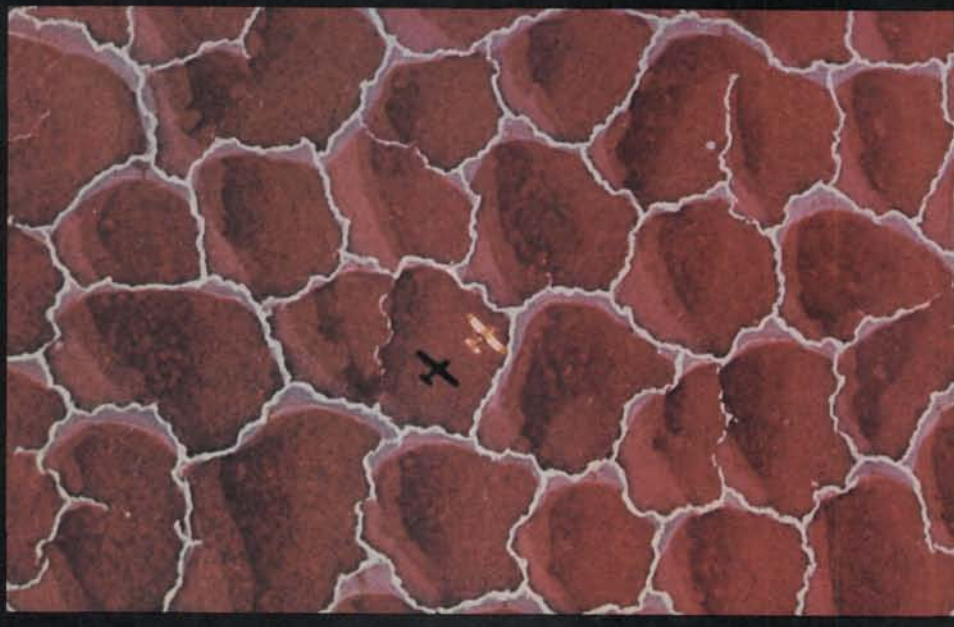
Continued on page 26

President Carter does one thing incontestably well: run for president. He runs the country less well, is battered by flaws in economic policy and by the decline of U.S. in world affairs. His early campaign strategy: to needle, jab, undermine Kennedy and disparage Kennedy's mental ability to tackle issues and lead the country.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED


No compromise
Winston Light 100's didn't compromise great taste to get low tar. Why should I?
Winston Light 100's taste good like a light cigarette should.
Winston
Light 100's
LOW TAR
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
13 mg. "tar", 1.0 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAY '78.
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

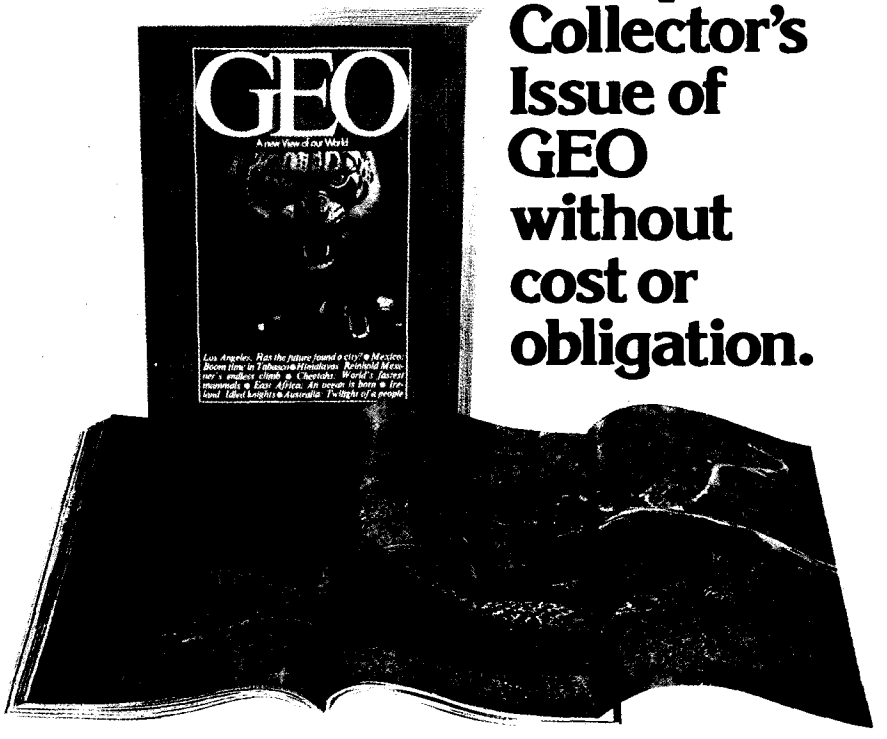
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE EARTH ACCORDING TO GEO

You are invited to accept the Collector's Issue of GEO without cost or obligation.



You're about to be catapulted into the world as you've never seen it before. So hang on to your nerve endings—and let GEO take you into paradise, and hell...limbo, and nirvana...into the GEO experience.

You'll begin with the Collector's Issue, a dazzling demonstration of what happens when the world's greatest writers and photographers are given carte blanche—all the time, freedom and resources they need to live each story at its source. Not available on newsstands, the Collector's Issue is offered to you as a gift—a powerful persuader loaded with glorious color photography and boldly original writing.

Take the plunge. You'll come up gasping for more. And you can get it at our special Charter Rate: $36 for 12 issues, saving $12 on the newsstand price. But whether or not you subscribe, the Collector's Issue is yours to keep as a gift. See attached postpaid card for details. If card is missing, write to: GEO, P.O. Box 2552, Boulder, Colo 80322.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Fonda-Hayden approach may not be very useful to those Americans who want to examine the issue intelligently, but it does say something important about a certain kind of political participation: Don't let a Californian near a great issue with a hammer in his hands.

To be fair about it, the Fonda-Hayden mission may not have been intended to arouse a serious discussion of the issue. There was a powerful feeling in the media that they were simply traveling around America to use the issue to build the nucleus (if you'll pardon the expression) of a national political army for Jerry Brown. The idea is that they chose the most simplistic approach to find people—presumably those who function most comfortably on the level of the single-cell amoeba—who would most naturally fit into a Jerry Brown campaign. It is not an easy assignment. Not because of the scarcity of prospects—there is an abundance of people who are remarkably stupid, even for politics—but because of a less pronounced reason. You see, Tom Hayden is not just trying to get Jerry Brown into the White House—do us some other favor, Tom—but he's trying earnestly to get him out of California. By 1982. That's when Jerry's term as governor ends and, presuming he won't seek a third term as governor, there's only one other office he'd likely seek: the U.S. Senate seat now held by Republican S.I. Hayakawa. But Tom Hayden would also like to grab Hayakawa's seat. He does not want to have a Tom-and-Jerry show in the 1982 California primary; he wants Jerry safely out of the way in the White House—where he can't do much harm, except to the rest of us—so that it will be strictly a Tom-and-Jane show ("I Tom; you Jane. Let's go out to the jungle and fight against the development of fire.") So the most embarrassing moments of the Fonda-Hayden anti-nuke campaign came when Tom Hayden was asked whether he'd run for the Senate in 1982 and you realized—from his pained denials—that it was not that Tom Hayden had not yet learned to act like a politician. It was that he hadn't learned to lie like one.

As far as Jerry Brown was concerned, he found that the Fonda-Hayden campaign had one perceptible impact: His popularity in the polls went down. Then he formally entered the presidential race and the polls indicated his popularity dropped still further. In a straw poll among Democrats in Iowa his rating fell below one percent. When you consider that he was splitting the vote with only two other candidates—Kennedy and Carter—that suggests to most observers he was less than a triumph as a proclaimed candidate. ("One butcher I know is featuring a Jerry Brown-Jane Fonda turkey," said humorist Bob Orben before Thanksgiving. "Two left wings and it can't get off the ground.") When the *Des Moines Register and Tribune* decided to hold a televised debate among the various presidential candidates, Brown was pointedly left out. Only Carter and Kennedy were included on the Democratic side. Brown—who'd previously indicated he was not much interested in the Iowa caucuses—decided he was outraged. "I will go to Des Moines," he said in a strangled voice, as if he felt that going to Iowa in the winter was about as pleasant as being guest of honor at a public execution. He had not yet faced up to one of the ironic facts of the current campaign: Going to Iowa might only drive his popularity ratings lower.

There is another irony to this wild and wacky political campaign. It is that so many people are running so hard to be *second* in the polls—not just Jerry Brown, for whom being second would be an improvement, or for most of the many GOP candidates marching in lock step behind Ronald Reagan. But even Ted Kennedy: He got into the race because the polls showed he had so vast a lead over Jimmy Carter—2-to-1, sometimes 3-to-1. But once in, he began claiming he was an underdog. But why? Because the press gangs up on the front-runners: There is nothing so joyful to the press as bringing down a king. Or a president. Politicians know that the best way to keep the press from ravaging you—mercilessly, even irrationally—is to be in second place, not first, and thus to be the ultimate beneficiary of the bloodletting. The techniques of the press are to make a victory seem like a loss. They decide ahead of time what percentage of the votes a candidate needs to "win" an election or primary, and if he doesn't get that percentage, then he "lost" the election. LBJ beat Senator Gene McCarthy in the New Hampshire primary in 1968;

Ted Kennedy has visceral appeal to his supporters—they are for Kennedy, not for party, not for issues. He is playing down his record as the Senate's leading liberal, emphasizing how moderate he could be—particularly on spending. His defense of Chappaquiddick on network TV disappointed most of his media advocates.

Continued on page 124

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

R433 Fun on a Swing

Norman Rockwell

MIRRORS ON AMERICA

Here are some of the favorite works of America's best-loved artist ... beautifully and faithfully reproduced as mirrors and handsomely framed ... to become the newest and most excitingly different factor in wall decor.

R421
Boy Feeding Puppies

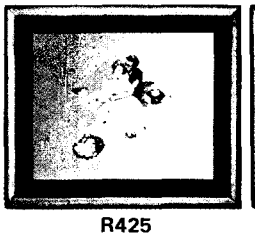
R422
Doctoring the Dog

R423
At The Pump

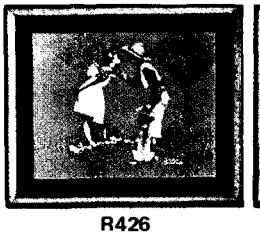
R424
Puppy Love

R436
City Slicker

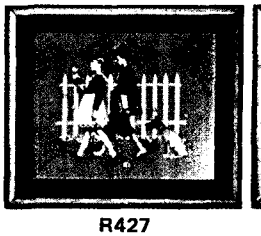
R420
Sleepy Fisherman



R425
Springtime Romance



R426
She Loves Me



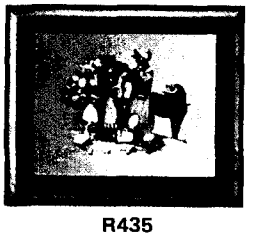
R427
White Picket Fence

R429
Raft Fishing

R430
Friend for Sale

R431
Halloween Sculptor

R432
Fantasy



R435
Yankee Peddler

R428
School Days

ALL MIRRORS are 10½" x 12½", including genuine wood frame.

Armchair Shopper
P.O. Box 1144
Indianapolis, IN 46202

Please send the Norman Rockwell Mirror(s) ordered below at $15.95 plus $1.50 postage and handling for each mirror. (Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. 0A

☐ Check enclosed
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercharge

_____ No. _____
_____ No. _____
_____ No. _____
_____ No. _____

Card no. _____ expires _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Indiana residents add 4% sales tax.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

COMPUTER CRIME

Brainy white-collar crooks are using electronic technology for their heists—and the public is getting ripped off in style.

by David Bumke

All right now, once and for all: Does crime pay, or doesn't it? Of course it *pays*, we know that. But there's always that problem of being caught, going to jail, of not being invited to the best parties anymore. A friend of ours was caught and they gave him 30 years—that sort of thing. Anyway, if you're smart and lucky you find other, safer roads to the American dream. Yet it appears that now, in larger and larger numbers, the young and the restless and some of the best and the brightest are resorting to crime. They're stealing a living. . .and a very good one at that.

A generation of bold, sophisticated computerizing pilferers is now at large in the world. They are out there somewhere, sipping champagne and lighting five-dollar cigars with hundred-dollar bills, but most of them are so sophisticated that it is impossible even to estimate how many there are, to say nothing of who they are, or where or why. To speak of the "brains" behind a big rip-off is less and less a joke, more and more a fact of life. These people are smarter than the average crook; in fact they are smarter than the average anything.

M.I.T. and Cal Tech are—inadvertently, one still assumes—training more than engineers and nuclear physicists these days. They are teaching skills, not ethics. Jerry Schneider—one of the principles in this instructive tale of how to steal from others and make yourself richer—admits that, in school, deontology wasn't required. "Nobody ever taught me that I could do good things and bad things with machines—just that I could do things."

Schneider listened well to what they taught. Years earlier he had walked to school past a Pacific Telephone supply warehouse. Sometimes he had poked around in their trash, occasionally taking a few things home with him: discarded equipment, technical manuals, all manner of junk which, despite his mother's objections, he stored in his bedroom. The junk stayed there until Schneider became an engineering student at U.C.L.A. Then he remembered his little library and, just for fun, decided to read the manuals. From them he learned a few things which intrigued him, not the least of which being that he now had at his disposal sufficient information to enable him, just for fun, to make a great deal of money.

Actually, the information was not quite sufficient; he had to wheedle certain identification and account code numbers out of unsuspecting Pacific Telephone employees. He called them, impersonating telephone-company technicians and posing as a free-lance writer interested in computerized warehouse systems. A little nerve and a little knowledge were all he needed. Once he had succeeded in these simple ruses, the rest was child's play (there are some pretty slick kids running around out there today).

He purchased an automatic dialer, so that his Touch-Tone telephone's signals would seem authentic to the company's IBM 360 computer (would *be* authentic, in fact—to the computer, an electronic bleep is an electronic bleep). He then used the information and expertise he had accumulated to arrange for the delivery of equipment to particular sites (one time he had a $25,000 switchboard delivered to a company manhole at 2:00 a.m.). The material dropped at these sites was picked up and transferred to his own warehouse. He had formed a corporation, the Los Angeles Telephone & Telegraph Company, which then sold the equipment to private suppliers and users.

Eventually he was caught; that is, he was turned in by an employee who had been refused a raise. But although he had diverted more than a million dollars

Continued on following page

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

HOW DO YOU GROW $1000.00 WORTH OF FOOD IN A GARDEN THIS SMALL?

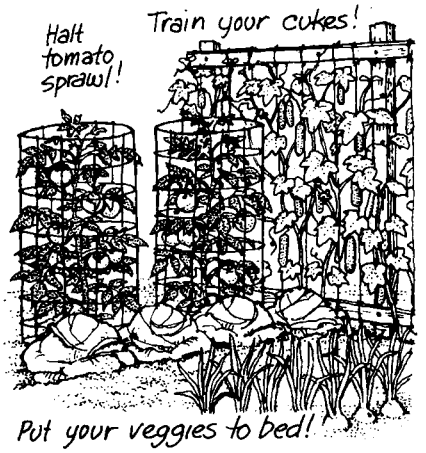
Intensely! That's how. And the place to learn about the new space-saving **intensive method** of gardening is in the coming issues of ORGANIC GARDENING magazine.

Grow More Food In Less Space!

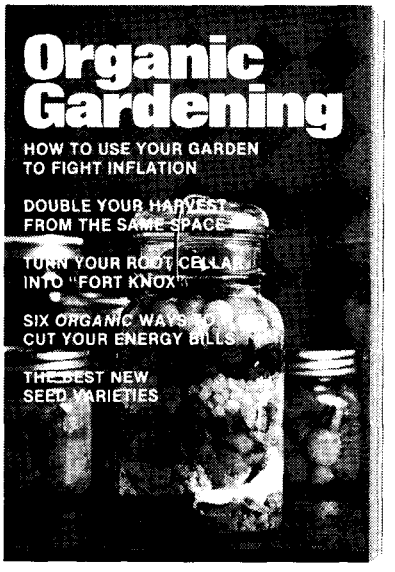
With the price of food going up, and the quality going down (think about all those chemical additives!), you really can't afford *not* to have a garden this year.

And *if* you're going to garden, we'd like to show you some "super" ways to get more food from your patch without adding to your work.

The secret is in how you plant. New intensive gardening techniques like the **deep bed method** allow you to squeeze plants closer than you ever thought possible. **Succession cropping** techniques make it easy for you to get two—even three—crops from the same space for continual production. Low maintenance ideas like **companion planting, mulch,** and **drip irrigation** cut your work and garden time to a minimum.



Yes, even if yours is a tiny backyard garden, you can grow more pure, healthy *organic* food than you ever thought possible! And a subscription to ORGANIC GARDENING magazine in 1980 is the place to learn how!


Organic Gardening
HOW TO USE YOUR GARDEN TO FIGHT INFLATION
DOUBLE YOUR HARVEST FROM THE SAME SPACE
TURN YOUR ROOT CELLAR INTO "FORT KNOX"
SIX ORGANIC WAYS TO CUT YOUR ENERGY BILLS
THE BEST NEW SEED VARIETIES

Stock Up Your Root Cellar Against Inflation

And ORGANIC GARDENING won't leave you in the garden with all that fresh food. Come harvest, we'll show you the easiest, most energy-efficient way to "put up" the fruits of your labors *naturally*—without health-robbing ingredients or heavy-handed techniques.

Garden All Winter Long!

We'll even be showing you how to extend your garden season through the winter. With new cold-hardy plant varieties. With frost-retarding tips. With a **solar-powered greenhouse** that you can build yourself. Or with a **solar growing frame**—a hot new idea that can bring you fresh vegetables all winter long from the heat of the sun and earth.

And that's only part of what's coming up in ORGANIC GARDENING this year. Don't miss all the money-saving, space-saving, work-saving action—mail the coupon below right away for a *trial* subscription. We'll help you get a lot growin' for you!

Yours FREE! →

Learn about the latest intensive gardening techniques with this new book, BACKYARD BONANZA! It's yours free just for trying ORGANIC GARDENING. See our offer below.

Hurry! Mail this coupon right away and we'll begin your subscription with our special February Garden Planning Issue. Use it to plan the most productive garden you've ever had. Don't delay or you'll miss it!

O2987

Get a lot growin' for you!

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR YOUR FREE BOOK

Please send me a free copy of "Backyard Bonanza" and enter my subscription to ORGANIC GARDENING magazine at the special rate of $6.97 for twelve monthly issues. If not satisfied, I'll mark "cancel" on the first subscription invoice, return it, and owe nothing. The first issue—and the free booklet—are mine to keep without obligation.

80194

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

ORGANIC GARDENING
33 East Minor Street, Emmaus, PA 18049

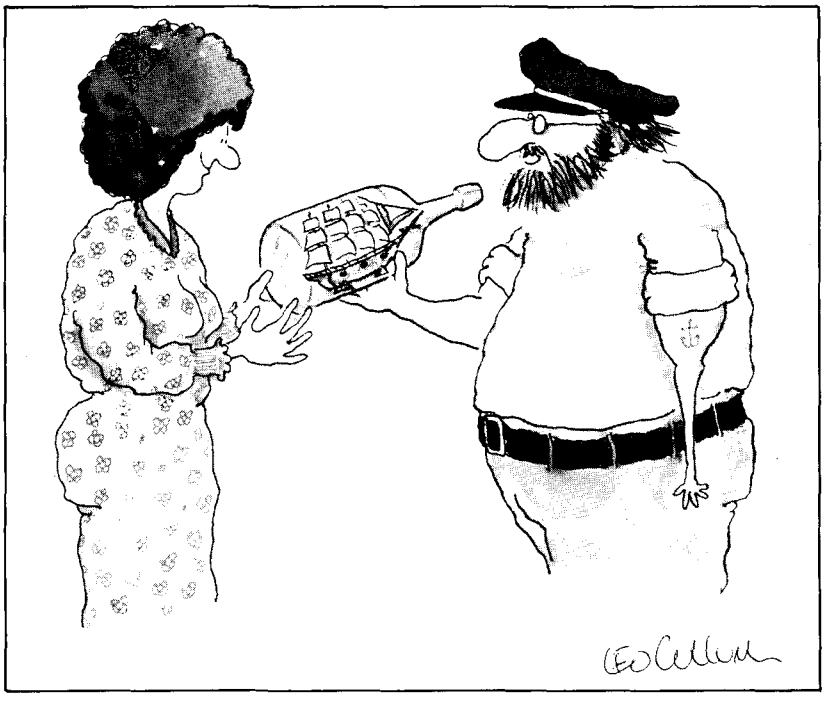
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

worth of equipment, he served only 40 days of a 60-day sentence at a prison farm. Pacific Telephone sued him, but he was able to settle with them for just $8,500. When he was released from the prison farm he set himself up as a computer-security consultant, helping other corporations avoid what Pacific Telephone did not avoid. And he has sold the story of his lucrative shenanigans to a movie company—thus rendering them considerably more lucrative. You don't need to ask *him* whether crime pays.

When people "do things" as well as Schneider did them, the odds are that the police won't catch them. According to one officer who was involved in the Pacific Telephone investigation, "the problem is that they're so damned bright. The people I work with, a lot of them are pretty smart cops. But these guys on the computers, and the phone freaks, and all those other people who sit down with their paper and pencil to figure out the perfect crime and then go out and commit it—what real chance do we have against that? People complain that we don't try very hard in these cases. And to be perfectly honest I'd have to say we probably don't. But it seems to me that in the cases where we can't even find out for sure whether anybody's done anything wrong, nobody's being hurt very much. We've got our hands full with rapes and muggings and murders."

His statement underscores one of the most distinctive features of the crimes perpetrated by those who reside in the heady upper ranges of the I.Q. scale: They tend not to be investigated or prosecuted with much energy. Donn B. Parker, who has been collecting and studying cases of computer abuse (500 so far) since 1969, complains that "law enforcement doesn't recognize the danger in computer abuse. Federal authorities tell me they're already swamped by white-collar crime. They have no time to worry about automation. But computer technology has grown so fast that security is lagging 10 years behind. The opportunity for really big rip-offs is here." When he says "really big," he means it. The average computer-assisted take is already $450,000, and anyone worth his salt has gotten away with a million or two.

A convicted felon, interviewed recently in prison, was asked to assess the profits and perils of his profession. "Well," he answered, "I wouldn't suggest that anyone should start out in crime nowadays—there's nothing in safes, nothing in banks—unless he was a real good con artist, and he'd probably be legit anyway—'cause that's what they are, aren't they?" "Yes," say Jerry Schneider and company, in effect. "That's exactly what we are—legit."



If, like Schneider, you get caught, you can serve a short sentence, pay a small fine, and go back to playing with your computer—this time, supposedly on the level. But if your subversive, greedy inclinations remain unsatisfied, you can just pretend to rehabilitate yourself. You can develop a security system for your employer which is absolutely foolproof—except to the one, by no means a fool, who has designed it. Or to anyone who happens to be just a wee bit craftier than that crafty designer. And this is apparently the one thing anyone can count on in the face of our mushrooming technology: There is, and will always be, someone who is a wee bit craftier.

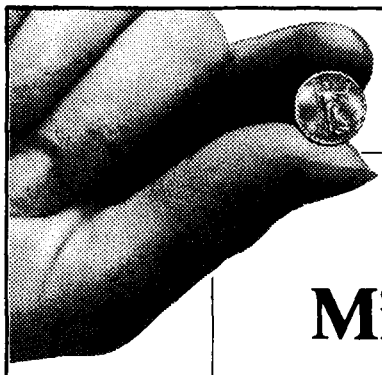
The police feel "brain-cuffed." Given their present work load and capabilities, this may be understandable. But the courts? Why—when the police stumble inadvertently over some mammoth embezzlement—do the courts let the thief off so easily? Well, for one thing, they don't. Not always. Consider, for example, the case of the unfortunate bookkeeper who deftly siphoned off a cool million from his employers. He felt justified; his bosses were thieves themselves, and had each been stealing about $400,000 annually from the company. They depended upon their bookkeeper to keep them one jump ahead of the IRS. He did. But he didn't like it.

"I had a couple of choices," he says. "I could hit my boss in the mouth, or I could take his money. The latter gave me more pleasure because I was making a monkey out of the jerk and he didn't even realize it."

So he used the company's computer to slice away a fraction of a cent here and there while keeping the books in apparently perfect order for the periodic audits. In six years' time he had his million. But by then he wanted out, he was tired and was willing to be caught. This was not an easy thing to arrange, however. He had had everything running so smoothly for so long that it took some extremely large, intentional bloopers to convince the people in charge that something might be wrong.

Continued on following page

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Actual Size

The World's Finest Miniature $20 Gold Piece

SOLID 22 KARAT GOLD - ONLY $20.

An Official Gold Issue of The Columbia Mint, Washington, D.C. in Solid 22 Karat Gold

You have a rare opportunity to possess the world's first miniature $20.00 Gold Piece in solid 22 karat gold. This piece is minted in the same manner and contains the same fineness of pure gold (.900 fine) as the Saint-Gauden's $20.00 Gold Piece struck by the U.S. Mint in 1908. Each Gold Piece in pure .900 fine gold will be minted from hand-engraved dies capturing even the most delicate detail of the original Saint-Gauden's $20.00 Gold Piece. Individually minted to capture the full three-dimensional relief of this *the most beautiful of all U.S. coins.* Each brilliant pure gold miniature $20.00 Gold Piece is presented in a specially designed collector's case, accompanied by a serially numbered Certificate of Authenticity and a historical account of the Saint-Gauden's gold coinage.

AVAILABLE FOR A LIMITED TIME!

This exquisitely minted solid 22 karat gold (.900 fine) Gold Piece is available exclusively from The Columbia Mint - one of America's private mints - Washington, D.C. The current price for this Gold Piece is $20. Due to the fluctuations in the world market price of gold, this price can be guaranteed only until January 31, 1980. Therefore, you are urged to order yours now while the opportunity is before you.

Wear Your Miniature Gold Piece. Solid 14 Kt. Gold Frame Now Available.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your solid 22 karat gold (.900 fine) Gold Piece, you may return it within thirty (30) days for a full refund. There is a strict limit of five miniature $20.00 Gold Pieces per order. However, you are reminded to act promptly to take advantage of the current price of only $20. each as *this price can be guaranteed only until January 31, 1980.*

ORDER FORM

The Columbia Mint, Inc. 588

905 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

Please send me_____limit (5) solid 22 karat gold miniature $20.00 Gold Piece(s) at $20. each plus $2. each for First Class postage and handling. Please include_____14 Kt. Gold Frame(s) at $15. each. If I am not satisfied I may return my order within 30 days for a full refund.

☐ I am enclosing my remittance for $_____or

☐ Charge $_____to my ☐ Master Charge

☐ VISA ☐ American Express ☐ Diner's Club

Card Number_____Exp._____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____State_____Zip_____

1979 The Columbia Mint

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Finally, after he had arranged to overdraw one account by $78,000, the bank called his boss. And his boss, after picking himself up off the floor, called the cops. Later, when his lawyer suggested he plead guilty to one of the 69 counts of grand theft and forgery with which he was charged, he did.

"You'll be out in 18 months," claimed the lawyer. Unfortunately, the judge sentenced him to 10 years, of which he had to serve five and a half. And this sentence, if you can believe the former bookkeeper, has deterred him from further electronic black magic.

"At age 46," he says, "the risks outweigh the gains." At the same time, however, he admits that he has managed to safely tucked away all the money he will ever need. It took eleven and a half years of work and prison, but he feels it was well worth the trouble. Today he is looking into the possibility of buying the same company he used to work for—and steal from. He explains: "That would be a neat cycle—to buy the business with its own money. I hope it works out. Just for the symmetry of the whole thing." This is what happens to the unlucky ones. And only when they want to be caught. Crime is work, he'd tell you, but yes, it does pay.

In general, however, the electronic whiz kid can expect a gentle slap on the hand (not hard enough to harm his valuable programming fingers) from the bench. The 10-year sentence for the bookkeeper is a conspicuous exception to the almost universal rule of lenience. After all, the judges seem to say, it doesn't seem fair to send such nice people off to such nasty prisons. And computer criminals are, usually, nice people.

Michael Kessler is a case in point. Between 1970 and 1973 he embezzled approximately $1.5 million from the Park Avenue, New York, branch of the Union Dime Savings Bank. He was the branch's chief teller, and although he had never had any formal computer training, he learned enough in his day-to-day work to be able to cover up his extensive, unauthorized cash "withdrawals."

Kessler had no sympathy for the bank. He felt it was paying him too little and working him too much. He would have been glad to fleece them out of all they were worth. But he was concerned that his embezzlement could bring hardship to the owners of particular accounts. Many of these were elderly people who had entrusted the bank with their lives' savings. There could be no problem as long as he was in control; he was always able to correct reported "mistakes" in particular accounts by borrowing from other, less active ones. In order, however, to protect the customers in the event that he was someday apprehended, he took care not to remove more than $20,000 from any one account—at that time the maximum amount covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. When the FDIC raised the ceiling to $40,000, Kessler was pleased to raise his own limits as well.

As usually happens in such cases, the detection of Kessler's evil deeds came about totally by accident. He was a compulsive gambler who had begun stealing from the bank in order to feed his habit. At the end he was losing $30,000 a day. It is likely that he would still be handing over such incredible sums today, if not for a chance police raid of his bookie's operation. When the cops found Kessler's name in those records listed beside such colossal daily bets, they decided to look a little further. They traced him to the bank, and the embezzlement was discovered.

Kessler was charged with stealing approximately a million and a half dollars. He pleaded guilty, saying that he was very sorry. The judge, motivated in part by Kessler's touching consideration for the bank's patrons, said he was very sorry,too, and then sentenced Kessler to only 20 months in jail. Kessler was out in 15. Because he never caught up with his losses (the closest he ever got was $28,000 in the hole),his spectacular accomplishment was more or less in vain; he now drives a cab 14 hours a day and attends meetings of Gamblers Anonymous. He has apparently been unable or unwilling to capitalize on his status as a criminal celebrity. Maybe he's just too nice a guy to do that!

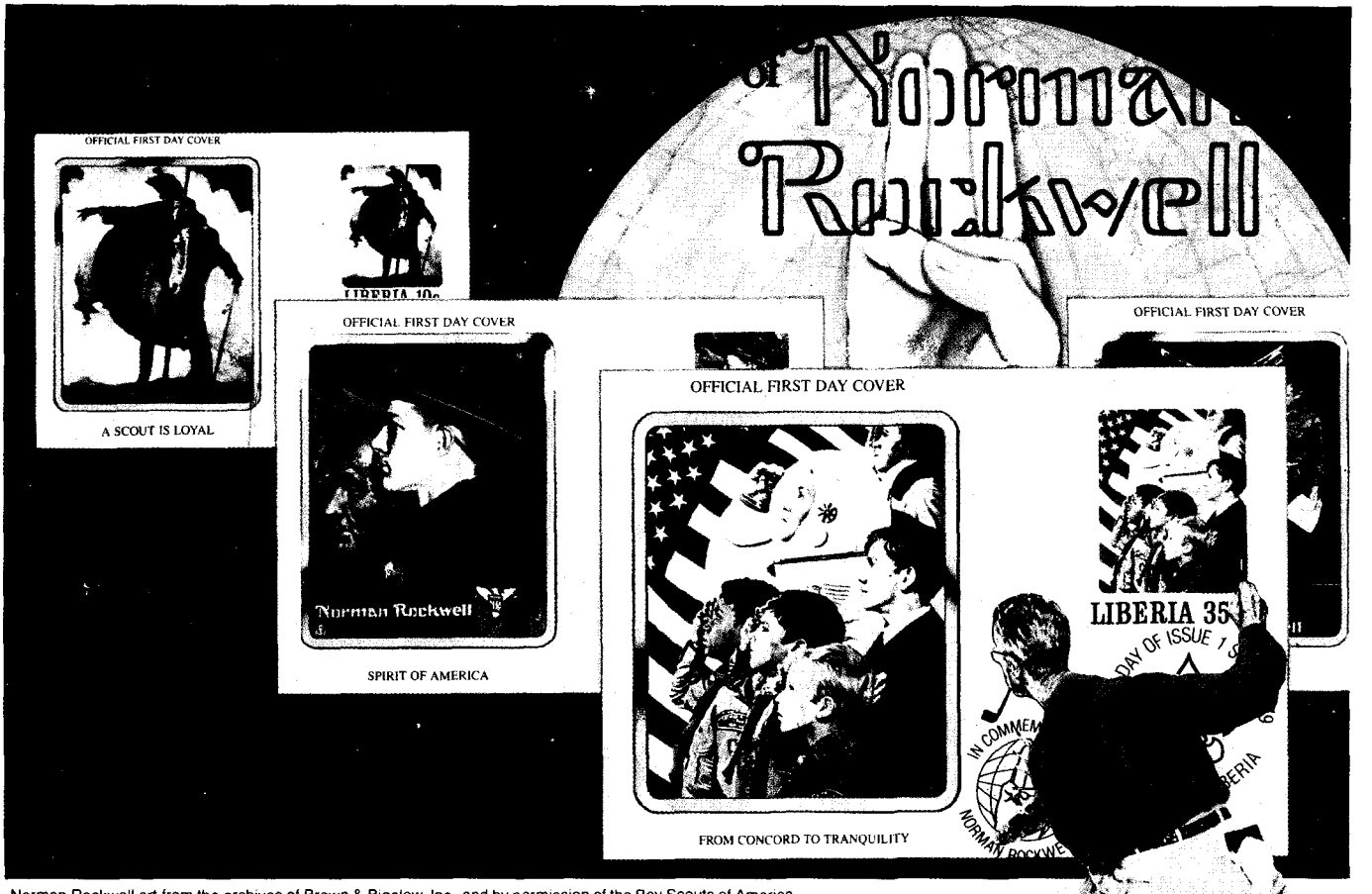
"That's $1.98, 58¢ and 69¢. That comes to $3.25, multiplied by . . . That's a '76, isn't it? . . . Multiplied by 76 . . . "

In contrast, John Thomas Draper is not so nice—at least not to Ma Bell and certain government agencies. Draper, known to his fans and followers as Captain Crunch, is a legendary phone freak (or phreak, as in Phone Phreaks International, a worldwide fraternity of users and abusers). In October 1976, he became the first of his ilk to be sent to prison.

"The feds fear me," he says, "because of what they think I can do. Like use the little computer terminal in my living room to explore secrets of the AUTOVON military defense network and perhaps start

Continued on page 100

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Norman Rockwell art from the archives of Brown & Bigelow, Inc. and by permission of the Boy Scouts of America.

Official First Day Covers...plus the priceless Scouting art of Norman Rockwell—two fast rising collector's specialties in one.

For all of us who shared the ideals of Scouting with Norman Rockwell, the prized annual paintings he created for the Boy Scouts of America from 1925 to 1976 have a special place in our hearts.

Now Norman Rockwell and Scouting are to be accorded the grandest tribute of all. For the Republic of Liberia will honor these treasured annual paintings on a colorful series of official commemorative postage stamps.

Most importantly, the Liberian postal authorities will affix a *limited number* of these new stamps to special envelopes imprinted with matching full color Rockwell cachet illustrations bordered in gleaming gold. Then they will apply a government postmark created exclusively for this series. And, *if you reply within the next 21 days,* one series will be reserved especially for you!

These valuable envelopes are called First Day Covers, and they are scarce. For once the time of First Issue is past, the postmark can never be applied again.

Naturally, no one can guarantee that any collectible will *definitely* go up in price, or by how much. However, increases of as much as 300% are being recorded for other Rockwell limited editions since his death last year.

EXTRA BONUS:
Two First Day Covers *free*

Scouts receive four First Day Covers every month for only $3.75 each. The first shipment includes an *additional* First Day Cover of the series free with subscription, and so does the last shipment. That's fifty valuable Rockwell Scouting First Day Covers for the pre-market price of 48—and a total saving of $46.70. The official set is produced from art in the archives of Brown & Bigelow and by permission of the Boy Scouts of America.

To preserve the series in perfect mint condition, a deluxe gold-embossed collector's album will be furnished at no extra cost, as will an official Certificate of Authenticity bearing the number of your set within the limited edition. A fascinating descriptive work on Rockwell's Scouting art will also be sent.

But hurry. As the *first* Official First Day Covers of Liberia to honor an American artist, and as the *first* complete collection of Rockwell's annual Scouting paintings to appear in any collector's medium, a complete sellout seems likely. Especially since only 20,000 sets can be made. Once the edition is closed, they may cost considerably more.

© 1960 The Curtis Publishing Co.

PRE-MARKET PRICE: $3.75 each
Retail price, $4.75
YOU SAVE $46.70
Even including shipping

SEND NO MONEY NOW

Calhoun's Collectors Society
Calhoun Center, 7275 Bush Lake Road,
Minneapolis, MN 55435

☐ Please enter my reservation to "Scouting Through the Eyes of Norman Rockwell" and notify me when my first shipment of four First Day Covers is ready to be sent.

I RISK NOTHING. If Shipment No. 1 fails to please, I may return everything in it within 15 days, the trial will have cost me nothing, and no further shipments will be made.

Should I decide to continue, I will automatically receive all the remaining First Day Covers of the series, sent at the rate of four per month at the special pre-market price of only $3.75 each ($15* plus 90¢ postage and handling per month), until my collection of all fifty First Day Covers is complete.

I pay for only 48 covers, since one additional cover will be sent free with both the first and last shipments. A deluxe album and a work on Rockwell and Scouting will be sent after the third shipment.

SIGNATURE X (required • If under 18, parent must sign)

Name _____
(please print carefully)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

*Minnesota residents, please add 60¢ (4%) sales tax.

1022-C5

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

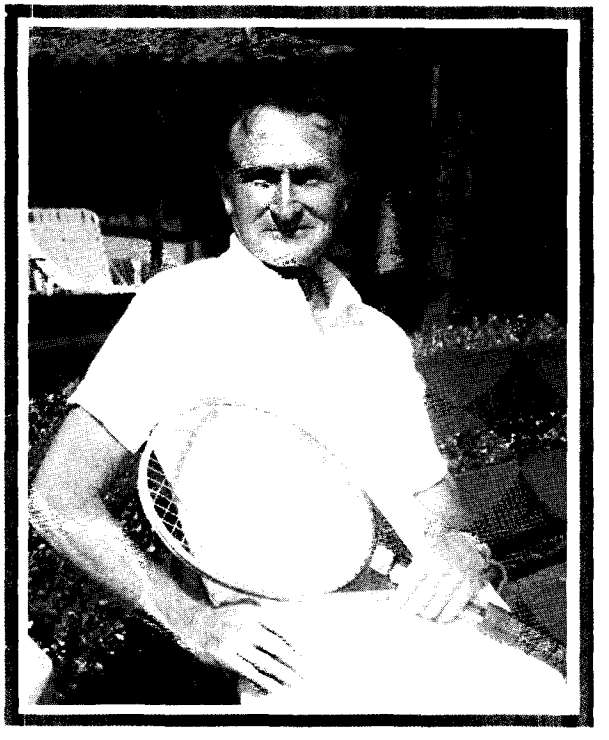
TO BYPASS OR NOT TO BYPASS YOUR CORONARY ARTERY

An athletic California surgeon, who was the picture of fitness, suffered a coronary and discovered his coronary vessels were hopelessly blocked. He faced a difficult decision and opted to bypass.

by Walter Merdinger, M.D.

Likely prospect for a heart attack? It couldn't happen to me. I am a non-smoker, thin, and sort of a physical fitness nut. I play strenuous tennis and never use the elevator in the hospitals in which I operate.

As a practicing surgeon in LaJolla, California, I worked hard but also realized that exercise was important to me. It relieved tension that built up in my demanding profession. I don't have diabetes, I drink sparingly (a little wine at night) and have no family history of heart disease, other than my mother, who suffered a mild heart attack in her middle 60s. I do not have hypertension, and my weight is the same as it was at age 19. However, with all these advantages, I still had the attack and I was faced with a decision: treatment with medication or coronary bypass surgery.



Dr. Merdinger was stunned to find himself a victim of "the disease." Evidence made coronary surgery a flip of the coin, but he took the gamble; as testimony to the operation's success, the 57-year-old surgeon recently won a singles tennis tournament in France.

I might emphasize here that with all the stair running and vigorous running on the tennis court, I never had an anginal-type pain.

My single episode was in the middle of the night. Awakening from a sound sleep, I felt a crushing pain beneath my breastbone, radiating to my left hand, which at that moment felt somewhat numb. Trying to discount it, I drew a couple of deep breaths and turned on my side. There was a feeling of impending doom, and I was sure this had to be almost typical angina. I knew that I must get to the hospital in the event of a massive infarction, or heart muscle death, which in turn leads to cardiac arrest. I knew that if this were to happen, I would have a good chance of survival with cardiopulmonary resuscitation done by anyone trained in the procedure.

I quietly awoke my wife and, as calmly as I could, told her I was having a heart attack. She began to hyperventilate, but she arose and began to dress hurriedly. Would you believe that I went to the bathroom and shaved and asked her where was our Blue Cross card! At this point she almost had a stroke and quickly led me to the car. During the drive to the hospital the pain eased slightly, and I kept taking deep breaths, hoping to oxygenate my heart muscle as best I could, and praying that I would not have a cardiac arrest before getting to the hospital. When we arrived at the emergency room entrance, I strode through the doors, flopped on a bed and told the startled nurse what I had. The young emergency room doctor was busily engaged with a dying two-year-old boy in the next bed. He managed to get over to start an IV on me, then returned to the child, since by now my pain had almost gone. I asked the nurse to give me intravenous Valium because I knew I would get violently ill with morphine. I had experienced that a few years before when my back was thrown out. I also asked her to get the lab to draw blood for a complete blood count and cardiac enzyme studies. If enzyme levels are significantly elevated, it indicates heart muscle

Continued on page 36

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

...OR PERCHANCE A CORONARY

A diabetes specialist finds oats increases the "good" cholesterol (HDL) and decreases the "bad" cholesterol (LDL), the enemy which clogs vessels and causes coronaries.

by Frederic A. Birmingham

Oats have had a poor press up until now.

"Sowing wild oats" is a traditional phase for wasting time, or worse.

And, of course, there was Dr. Samuel Johnson's devastating put-down in his famous dictionary with the definition: *Oats—A grain which in England is generally given to horses, but in Scotland supports the people.*

But help is now on the way for this worthy cereal in the person of Dr. James Anderson, who brings us evidence that oats may now be emerging as a far more important item in our diet than had previously been supposed.

Scientists are loathe to use words like "breakthrough" and "discovery" with respect to research which promises to add to our knowledge concerning the drama of living, and Dr. Anderson is a man of notable restraint, especially when talking about his own research work.

"How much fiber should we eat?" the author asks. "More than we do now," retorts Dr. Anderson (right), whose latest "breakthrough"—an oat diet with a high fiber content—actually increases the "good cholesterol," which dramatically lessens the risk of a coronary.

But it still does seem that he is closing in on some exciting new facts relative to the health of us all. As professor of medicine and clinical nutrition at the University of Kentucky Medical College, he has recently discovered that a diet high in fiber can reduce the insulin requirement of some diabetics and in some cases eliminate it completely. Dr. Anderson has also discovered that oat fiber can lower the blood cholesterol levels. Because high cholesterol contributes to much illness, particularly in our own culture, his work takes on special meaning.

Dr. Anderson goes straight to the problem and pulls no punches:

"Over the last century there has been a gradual change in the diet of the average American. We are eating more fat and cholesterol as well as more sugar than our great-grandparents did. We eat less unrefined starch from potatoes, beans and whole grains. Most of the beneficial fiber is stripped from our foods before they reach our tables. Many experts feel that these changes in diet are largely responsible for the present epidemic of heart attacks, strokes, hardening of the arteries and diabetes. Many premature deaths could be prevented by proper attention to diet.

"A great deal of attention has been focused recently on plant fiber and roughage. Plant fiber is that portion of vegetables, fruits and grains which is not digested by the human small intestinal tract. Plant fibers serve two main purposes in nature. First, they form the structural framework of plants. Second, certain plants such as beans store their sugars in plant fibers. Why should we eat plant fibers? Several benefits result from raising the fiber intake above the low levels that most Americans eat. Plant fibers improve bowel function and relieve constipation. These fibers absorb water and increase the size of bowel movements. For this reason, fibers are now used to treat and prevent diverticulosis of the colon."

Dr. Anderson is a man in his early 40s who looks younger and

Continued on page 114

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

damage. By this time, I was being hooked up to the EKG machine. I told the nurse to get me the cardiologist on call. I knew them all and trusted them, so it didn't matter which one came. All this went on with the young physician taking care of the child in the next bed. As it turned out, the cardiologist who appeared was also the specialist who does the angiograms. He took over. By then, my pain had disappeared.

After two days, my tests, including repeat EKG and enzyme studies, all showed normal. Then came what I thought would be the acid test: the stress EKG. An old cardiologist friend came back on duty the day after my attack and felt we should go ahead with the test. Dave is a premier cardiologist, in fact the first man west of the Mississippi to get his sub-specialty board certification in cardiology.

I felt fine those next two days in the hospital prior to my stress test, and I was eager to find out if I indeed had "the disease." They put me on the treadmill and brought my pulse up to 180 beats per minute, and it was all normal! That night Fred, who had admitted me, came in and we talked about the normal stress EKG. By this time, I had called my wife to bring my clothes in the morning. However, Fred said, "Walt, tell me again about the original pain you had."

"Fred, as far as I'm concerned, this was angina and not heartburn." I wonder if a nonmedical man, hearing his stress EKG was normal and never having had a previous attack, would have underplayed the pain and talked the cardiologist into letting him go home.

Fred said, "If what you say is true, I think we should get an angiogram." An angiogram is done by piercing a sterile catheter in an arm or leg artery and running it up to the origin of the coronary arteries, injecting them with dye. In about 35 minutes under local anesthesia and a little IV Valium, the study was done.

I know Fred so well, I didn't get the bedside approach. He came around in front of me while I was still on the table and said, "Well, Mert, you've got the disease. Three vessels are blocked. One is 95 percent shut off, the second is 80 percent closed and there is a 75 percent closure of the third." Just like that. He knew I wasn't a person to panic and he knew I'd hound him for answers. I got them.

After bypass surgery, Dr. Merdinger had to deal with psychological depression and a new occupation. But today he is jogging three miles a week and is playing singles tennis with his family (left to right): Beth, 19; Mary, 20; Gail, 21; Dr. Merdinger; wife, Ann; Patrick, 27).

"Fred, with my extensively blocked coronary arteries, how come I didn't have anginal attacks with physical stress?"

"Because you're in good shape, you have no infarcted heart muscle, and the muscle was strong enough to push the blood through the blockage. However, at night, with you asleep and with slowed blood flow and shallow breathing, the muscle wasn't adequately supplied with blood and oxygen, and the heart muscle went into spasm."

The angiogram is the most important tool we have in finding out the exact status of the coronary arteries. If any decision is to be made at all regarding surgery, nothing can be done until the angiogram has been performed. It will show how many vessels are blocked; if the arteries are blocked in their entire length, that patient is not a candidate for bypass surgery. With the entire coronary artery occluded, there is no good distal segment of artery to hook into with a graft.

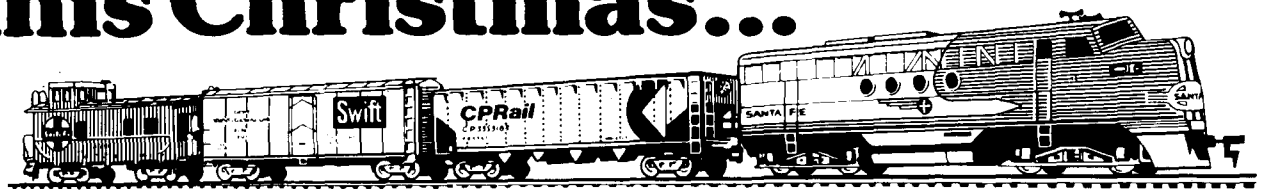
With the information I had from my angiograms, I was faced with the decision of being treated medically or having bypass surgery. Unfortunately, there has been confusing publicity in the media regarding the management of coronary artery disease. The VA hospital report indicated that their 2½- to 3-year study showed that surgical bypasses had no better survival rate than the cases they treated with medication. Being a surgeon, I was curious of this study, and felt I must review the original paper written by the VA physicians. I also felt it necessary to review the authors' works and give both sides a fair appraisal. I was surprised to find that the surgical results of the VA study were markedly different from those of other large centers.

What the media failed to point out from the VA study was a 6 percent operative mortality, (patients who die within seven days after surgery), compared to a 2 percent operative mortality at all other centers. The VA cited a 31 percent clotting of their bypass grafts

Continued on page 38

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

For those of you who didn't get a train set this Christmas...



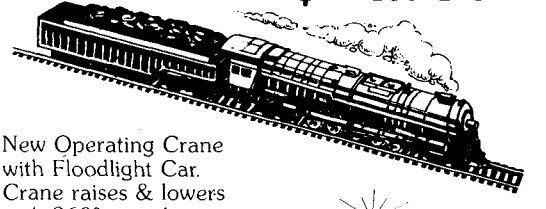
Here's your chance to SAVE UP TO 50%
The Diesel Hustler "N" Scale Set shown here includes a F-9 Diesel with Operating Headlight plus 3 cars, Power Pack and Oval Track. Regularly $38.00. **$19.99**

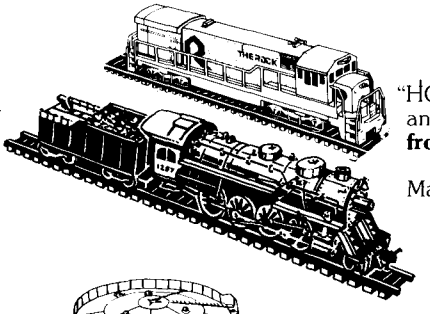
Also available is the 53 piece "HO" Scale Set with Chrome F9 Diesel with Operating Headlight plus 3 cars, 24 R.R. & Street Signs, 12 Telephone Poles, Circle Track and Power Pack. Regularly $39.99. **$19.99**

For those of you who did...

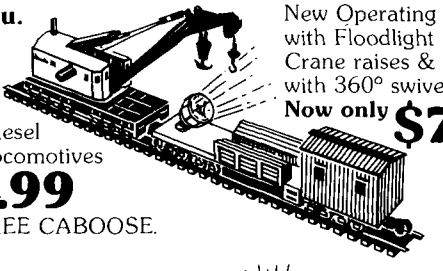
Some of America's most exciting train Accessories are waiting for you at your Bachmann dealer now. See listings below for the dealer nearest you.

The best new idea of the year. The HO "Texas" steam engine and tender "Chug-Chugs" and smokes just like the real thing **only $62.99!**





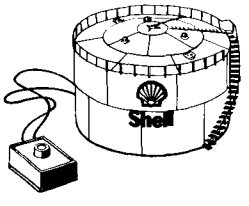
"HO" & "N" Diesel and Steam Locomotives **from $8.99**
Many with FREE CABOOSE.



New Operating Crane with Floodlight Car. Crane raises & lowers with 360° swivel action. **Now only $7.99**

"HO" & "N" Blinking Bridge with trestles. **Now only $3.99**

Our New Crossing Gate with Flashing Lights and Sound **only $9.99**



Our Exclusive Diesel Horn Sound Storage Tank. **Now only $7.49**

New Scenic Classic. Building Kits with Landscaping **from $3.79**

Our Exclusive "Talking Station" with Microphone. Regularly $16.00. **Now only $12.49**

Many extra "HO" & "N" freight and passenger cars **from $1.99.**
"HO" & "N" track **from $1.09.**
Plasticville Building Kits **from $1.69.**
"HO" & "N" Scenic Accessories **from $1.69.**
"HO" & "N" Grass Mats **from $1.99.**
"HO" & "N" R/C Switches **from $4.99.**

BACHMANN 5 QUALITY SINCE 1833

Bachmann Bros., Inc.
1400 East Erie,
Philadelphia, PA 19124

ALL PRICES EFFECTIVE THROUGH JANUARY 15th.

ALL PARTICIPATING:
J.C. Penney Stores*

ARIZONA
Participating
Toys by Roy Stores
Participating
Hobby Bench Stores
Tucson Train & Hobby Shop*
4352 E. Speedway Blvd.
Tucson, AZ 85712
Val's Hobby Hanger*
5858 W. Camelback
Glendale, AZ 85301
Desert Hobbies
2310 N. 32nd St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Gordon's Hobby Lobby
6111 N. 35th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85017
Roy's Train World
1033 S. Country Club Rd.
Mesa, AZ 85202

CALIFORNIA
Chan's Trains
2450 Van Ness Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94109
Whistle Stop
19865 Steven Creek Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
D & J Hobby & Craft
96 San Thomas Aquino Rd.
Campbell, CA 95008
Peninsula Hobby
1448 Cary Street
San Mateo, CA 94401
Trains, Nothing But Trains
138 W. 25th Avenue
San Mateo, CA 94403
Mailways
200 Folsom Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Salinas Hobby Center
542 E. Laurel Dr.
Salinas, CA 93906
Bill's Terminal
2253 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94114

COLORADO
Participating
Tons-O-Toys Stores
Caboose Hobbies
610 15th St.
Denver, CO
Don's Raceway & Hobbies
815 10th St.
Greeley, CO
Miniature World
4062 Templeton Gap
#186-A
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Mizell's Toy Trains
3949 W. 73rd
Westminster, CO 80030
Musick Drug
309 E. Fontanero
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Thompson's Hobbies and Crafts
1585 Wadsworth Blvd.
Lakewood, CO 80215
The Toy Box
1730 West Eisenhower
Loveland, CO 80537
Uncle Hank's Toys and Hobbies
9302 W. 58th Ave.
Arvada, CO 80002

IDAHO
Hobby Town Toys*
227 Main Avenue
Twin Falls, ID 83301

MONTANA
Participating
Odegaards Stores*

NEW MEXICO
Hobby Shop**
319 Tucumcari Blvd
Tucumcari, NM 88401

WASHINGTON
Kent Hobby
1343 W. Meeker
Kent, WA 98031
Hobby Hive
111 E. Magnolia
Bellingham, WA 98225
Hobbies Unlimited
31509 Pacific Hwy. So.
Federal Way, WA 98003
Columbia Cycle
N. 1818 Monroe St.
Spokane, WA 99205

*HO Scale Only
**N Scale Only

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

within 16 to 30 months. Other authors came up with 12 percent clotting of their grafts over a five- to seven-year period. Small wonder, with the premature reporting and the less than ideal surgical results, that the VA study would conclude that in their hands, surgical bypasses had no better survival rate than those treated with medication. It was also pointed out by other authors that their operative cases included poor-risk patients, whereas the VA hospital group were highly selected good-risk cases. Still, the VA surgical group came in a poor second in survivor statistics. With a personal review of the literature and the angiogram evidence of marked obstruction of three of my coronary arteries, I chose surgery.

Things moved rapidly after my decision for surgery. Within 36 hours I had my triple bypass. The cardiac surgeon used my leg vein for two bypasses and the internal mammary artery from beneath my sternum for the third bypass. Studies have shown that in contrast to the VA study, there is an 88 percent patency (i.e., open and functioning) in vein grafts and a 98 percent patency in artery grafts over a five-year follow-up period.

It is curious to find now, after my surgery, the large number of people who have had bypass grafts as long as seven and eight years ago who are leading active normal lives. It has been 16 months since the operation and many changes have occurred in my life, both psychological and physiological. The first month after surgery I was almost in a state of euphoria, having survived the original attack and also the surgery. However, one week after my bypass, another man my age had the same operation at the same hospital done by the same skillful surgeon, and he developed an infection in the operative wound and died a month later.

Six weeks after my return home I had sudden chest pain and faintness and was rushed to the hospital, sure that my grafts had plugged off. The diagnosis was pericarditis, an inflammation of the sac surrounding the heart. I was discharged the next day on cortisone pills.

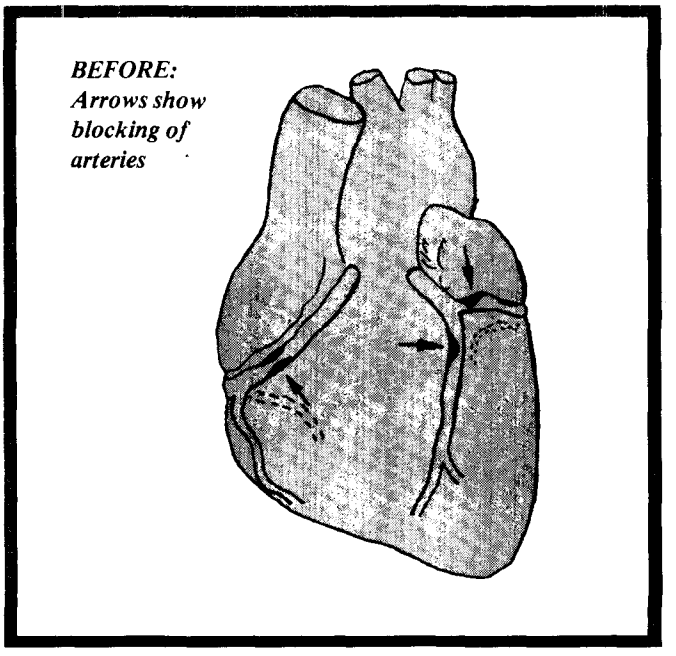
I had never really been conscious of my health before, but after two frightening episodes of chest pain I became a "heart crock." Nights I couldn't sleep were terrible. A pain in my chest or numbness in my hand (probably from lying on it) only added to my anxiety. Because of the inflamed heart sac, my pulse stayed at 120 beats per minute for more than two months. This hindered my brisk walking and getting back to tennis.

Earlier in my convalescence, my cardiologist insisted I go to a psychiatrist. What did he think I was, a nut? I didn't need a shrink; I needed to get stronger physically and return to sports and work! What I didn't realize was that studies of many bypass patients showed the alarming number of men who, after successful surgery, didn't want to go back to work. Many had lost that drive and incentive which most likely had given them their disease in the first place. Reluctantly, I went to the psychiatrist, who was kindly, a good listener and, to my surprise, a very normal guy. Unfortunately, I had known a few who were a bit strange and I assumed that most of them were sort of far out if they could listen every day to all those patients' varied neurotic complaints.

This very normal-acting physician talked with me about my plans for the future. Was I going to slow down, even change the type of practice I had been doing? Of course, I was gung ho, macho, about going back to surgery, but I would "control" it. I would not operate nights or weekends. I had it all planned. His eyes seemed to twinkle a bit, and he said that sounded fine and to see him again in a month or so.

The first two and one-half months following my surgery, it rained, and rained . . . and rained. The depression began as a creeping thing. I was sleeping less at night. I hated those sleepless nights because of the occasional pain under my breastbone or the numbness in my hand. It was dark and quiet, and I was frightened. *Come on, you dummy!* I said to myself. *What's there to be afraid of? You had a good operation!*

But how did I know it was successful? Remember, before the operation I had no pain during physical activity—only once in the



BEFORE: Arrows show blocking of arteries

"Well, Mert, you've got the disease," said his cardiologist friend. "Three vessels are blocked. One is 95 percent shut off, the second is 80, the third, 75." That night, shallow breathing and slowed blood flow didn't supply the heart muscle with enough oxygen and it went into spasm, causing a coronary.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

middle of the night. Twice I went back to the cardiologist and the cardiac surgeon. I suggested getting another angiogram to see if my grafts were still open. Instead, they gave me two separate treadmill tests, both of which were normal. But my stress test was normal before my surgery, too!

My doctors told me it wasn't necessary to have an angiogram at this time unless I could truthfully document what they would consider defined anginal attacks. They indicated the .1 percent mortality and 1 percent morbidity of angiograms. I decided I was overreacting and that I must get my mind and body geared to being well. I started hitting tennis balls with my son even though my pulse was still 110 to 120 beats per minute. Gradually over the next month (the fourth month after surgery), I began running and walking exercises and my pulse dropped to 100. After hitting tennis balls with my wife and son another week or so, I felt I was ready for a little easy competitive club doubles. It was pathetic. My reflexes were awful. The quick lateral moves were gone. I missed shots at the net which should have been easy put-aways. My son would whisper, "Dad, you're not moving!"

When six months passed, my cardiologist did another treadmill test and pronounced me a well man. Other than my still-rapid pulse of 90, I felt quite well physically. Why did I resent his telling me I was ready for work? As much as I had always loved my practice, I suddenly was angry with my doctor who told me *I was ready.*

That week, I voluntarily sought the psychiatrist's advice and counsel. During the discussion, I told him how I helped my depression by writing and by visiting three friends of mine who had various stages of cancer. Two have active recurrent disease and the other has a questionable cure. I'd take them for drives and we'd go out to lunch. I derived some strength from these great fellows who had such a poor prognosis but great courage. One of these fine men had his arm and entire shoulder removed because of his advancing disease and, as long as he can navigate, he runs a "Living with Cancer" group and speaks all over the country. I felt I did something for all of us by calling on them, showing interest in them. It's sad to see how quickly people forget a sick person; frequently these men were very much alone. My involvement with them got me out of my depression temporarily.

I went back to surgery just weekdays and no nights. This lasted about a month—then I was back to seven days a week and late evening rounds. I began to "jump" when the phone rang at home. I became irritable and slowly increased my wine intake at night. My wife finally asked if I realized how much I was drinking. "Why, I only have three or four glasses at night. What's wrong with that?" She told me to measure the amount in the glass I used. It turned out to be 250 cc. I was consuming over one quart of wine per night. No wonder I'd fall asleep over the evening paper by seven.

I became totally exhausted with the seven-day-a-week program. I began to canvass my two local hospitals as to the possibility of assisting in surgery and not having the responsibility of caring for patients myself. We had college tuitions and numerous other financial responsibilities to meet, but I figured I could do it. I would have less stress but still be in the operating room which I enjoyed so much. I sold the office and equipment and embarked on my new career . . . of being number two. I became a universal donor in the operating room, helping all the various surgical specialists in different fields ranging from orthopedics (which I hate) to neurosurgery (which I don't understand).

It became obvious after two months of this that two things were happening. I wasn't making enough money to handle all my financial responsibilities, and nobody was telling me how great I was. Oh, the nurses would occasionally report the surgeon's comments about what a good assistant I was, but to me that wasn't enough. I didn't want to do a lot of surgery, but enough to satisfy my ego and to really help people through the frightening periods of pre- and post-op care. I've always felt many surgeons' visits are too

If Rich, Spicy Foods Bring On

Acid Indigestion and Bad Breath

Bring On The CHOOZ®

The Only Chewing Gum Antacid

1 *CHOOZ has soothing antacids to relieve your acid indigestion fast.*

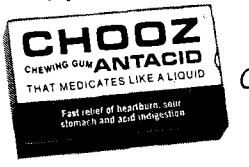
2 *A tasty mint chewing gum to refresh your breath.*

At times you just can't resist yummy, spicy foods that may bring on occasional attacks of acid indigestion and heartburn. So always keep CHOOZ Chewing Gum Antacid handy for fast, 'on the spot' relief.

CHOOZ is the only antacid in pleasant chewing gum form. When you chew CHOOZ it becomes a liquid medicine that bathes your stomach with highly effective antacids.

CHOOZ also freshens your breath, and is so pleasant tasting, never a chalky gritty taste.

Read and follow label directions. Handy packs of 10 and 20 gum tablets.



The Only Antacid In Chewing Gum Form

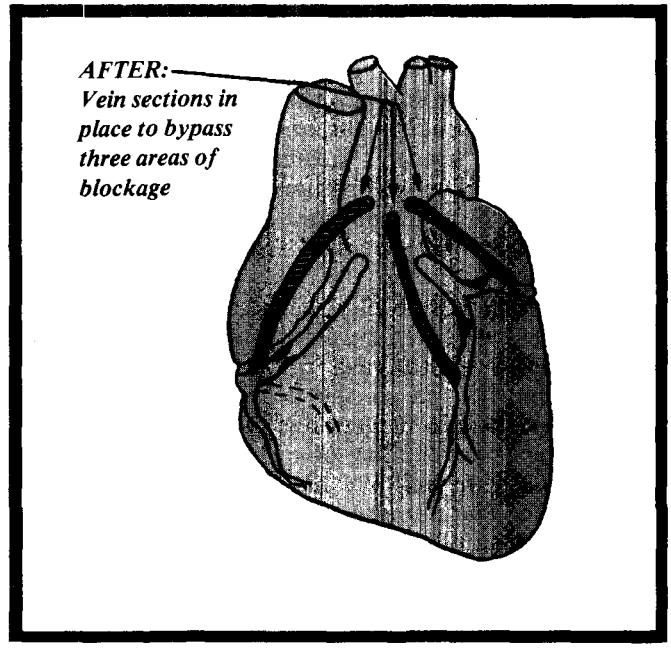
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

quick, too impersonal. Part of my exhaustion in a busy practice was that I spent considerable time with my patients and often suffered with them and with their families. The cancer patients always hit me the hardest, and 80 percent of my surgery was on cancer.

Surviving after heart surgery becomes a mental and physical tug of war, a war I am still waging. How much time do I have? What is the quality of my life? Have I become too concerned about myself? Do I "owe myself" some selfish pleasures, moving into a "pad" and taking a sabbatical from marriage? What will this do to a lovely, thoughtful wife who has put up with me all these years? Should I tell the children (all over 18) to start taking care of themselves for a change?

Survival, then, means developing a disciplined approach to reality. The mind needs constant readjusting and the patient must never cease to care. Getting wrapped up in himself can change a person's life style completely. It can be a very lonely existence. I have not solved this inner struggle, but I'm trying, reaching out and caring about others' needs and feelings. But I must temper it, because I become too involved with everyone's problems, trying too hard, not wanting to be disliked by anyone. I was trying too hard. The other part of survival is physical and medical. I have researched this rather extensively and I believe I have some fairly sound information I wish to pass on.

Everyone is aware of the jogging craze which has swept the country. I say craze, because there are many individuals who are overdoing it. We are all not really created equal, at least not physically, and what is good for one can actually be harmful for another. Valid studies show that jogging has helped decrease depression, increase stamina for work and play and, very importantly, change the lipid (fat) levels in the blood. Unfortunately, there has arisen a strange type of addiction to running. Runners begin to feel almost guilty if they don't run every day. Then they increase their mileage. People have told me when they miss a day they get depressed. Others have had various knee, muscle and foot injuries. One jogger developed a terrible foot infection. She had been told earlier to stay off her feet and take the antibiotics prescribed. When she returned, the foot was worse. Had she been staying off her feet? Well, no, she had reduced her jogging to six miles a day! When told she had to get off her feet completely or be admitted to the hospital, she shook her head and almost whispered, "I don't think I can do it." I'm sure you have noted long-distance joggers who have aged ten years because of abnormal loss of body fat.



The cardiac surgeon used Dr. Merdinger's leg vein for two bypasses and the mammary artery for the third bypass. Red shaded areas illustrate how the grafts bring circulation to the heart muscle beyond the cholesterol-clogged vessels. Clogged vessels in the brain cause strokes.

Of course, in the middle-aged and older group, the face is the first to suffer.

I'm not decrying jogging. When properly performed it has to be the most efficient and cheapest way to stay totally fit. It turns out that jogging has definitely improved the fat levels in the blood. Studies by Dr. G. Harting, assistant professor of physical medicine at Baylor University, found that low-mileage joggers had as good a level of certain fats in the blood as the high-mileage jogger. His findings proved that running three miles three times a week raised the HDL (high-density lipoprotein) and lowered the cholesterol and triglyceride level as efficiently as the 50-mile-a-week runner.

Let us go briefly into the explanation of HDL and LDL. Cholesterol is a fatty substance which does not mix with water, thus the blood can't carry it. Therefore, to carry cholesterol and other fats from the liver to other organs, the body attaches them to proteins that can dissolve in the blood serum. Fats are known chemically as lipids, and the fat/protein combinations are called lipoproteins.

Researchers have discovered in the past few years there are two types of lipoproteins in our blood. They are high-density lipoprotein and low-density lipoprotein. Surprisingly, it was found that persons with a high HDL—people who were vegetarians, those whose families were known for longevity, and joggers—had very low incidence of coronary artery disease. It seems that LDL deposits cholesterol in the arteries, whereas HDL removes cholesterol from the sites where it is in excess and carries it back to the liver for disposal. To

Continued on page 122

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

out of many, one

The Saturday Evening Post is many magazines. How-to's, sports, personalities, medical advice, current events, humor, fiction fill up each issue with hours of wholesome pleasure. The people in the *Post* are your people. *Post* language is your language. You don't have to worry about your children seeing the *Post* because the magazine is for the entire family. Over all, there is the tone of Christian entertainment you like in your house. The *Post* has been a joy to American homes since 1728. We'd like to show you what those years of experience can bring to you.

If you subscribe for two or three years, you will receive an added bonus of a Norman Rockwell 11x14 reproduction on genuine artist's canvas of *Saying Grace*. It's ready for framing.

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

1100 Waterway Boulevard
Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

1 year $9.95 ~~(reg. $12.00)~~
2 years $18.95 ~~(reg. $24.00)~~
3 years $26.95 ~~(reg. $36.00)~~

☐ Enclosed check or money order ☐ Bill me late
Bill to: ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card Number _____
Expiration Date _____
If Master Charge, also enter 4-digit Interbank Number appearing above your name

_____ _____ _____ _____

Signature _____
My Name (Print) _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
☐1 year ☐2 years ☐3 years
☐Renewal ☐New
Outside U.S. add $2.00 postage per year;

Gift Name (Print) _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

☐1 year ☐2 years ☐3 years
☐Renewal ☐New
☐Please send a gift card in my name.

Monthly, except Jan., May and July.

267F

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ADVENTURES OF THE MIND

The Ground of Hope

BY DR. HOWARD THURMAN

When our oldest daughter, Olive, was three years old, I took her to see the Atlantic Ocean for the first time. My friend stopped his car so that we could walk to the shoreline, where at close range we could see and experience the rhythmic ebb and flow of the waves. At one point, she was overtaken by the advancing tide which spilled over her feet, whereupon she cried, "Go back, ocean, leave the baby alone." The waves took no notice of her.

One of the most critical grounds of despair in modern man's experience with the world external to him, as well as with the impersonal social order which provides a living context for his sense of self, is the acute sense of isolation. Deep within the racial memory there is a sense of recollection of a time when without acute self-consciousness, man and his environment were a part of the same zone of belonging, of the same rhythmic pulse. The wind, the sky, the trees, the animals—all of nature, including man, belonged to each other. Of such is the poetic insight of all creation accounts, of which the Book of Genesis is but one.

The harmony was broken. Man became isolated. A new kind of wisdom emerged: the loneliness of separation, of being on one's own and of being placed under the necessity to re-establish a sense of self, with all the responsibilities for one's actions or deeds. The phrase from our tradition is that man became "naked," feeling himself cut off from all the companionship in the "garden." Fear closed in upon him like a garment. The harmony was broken.

When I was a boy in my native state of Florida, my closest friend lived across the meadow from our house. One day when I came over for a visit, I ran around the side of the house to the backyard where we always played. Suddenly his father rapped on the window frame and beckoned me to go back and enter the house through the front door. I entered the room where he was and he directed my attention to the

Continued on following page

About the Author

Born in Daytona Beach, Florida, in 1900, Dr. Thurman was Phi Beta Kappa, Morehouse College, and achieved his B.D. at Colgate Rochester Theological Seminary. He has honorary degrees from more than a dozen colleges and universities, is a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and is a member of the Boston University board of trustees. He has addressed faculties and students in some 500 institutions around the globe. He was several times narrator with the San Francisco Symphony Orchestra in oratorial renditions under Dimitri Mitropoulous and Artur Rodzinski. His sermons and meditations have been recorded on long-playing records. *Life* magazine selected Dr. Thurman in 1953 as one of twelve "Great Preachers" of this century.

Photograph by Dorothy Eaton

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

backyard, where Jack's baby sister was sitting in the sand playing with a rattlesnake about one and a half feet in length. She would pull him by the tail as he crawled away; she would turn him over on his back. It was a game being played in a sensitive climate of gentle harmony. The father instructed me to stand guard on the opposite side of the house from where his son was standing to keep anyone from coming into the backyard and rupturing the harmony. For if the harmony were broken by fear or self-consciousness, there would be danger, violence or death. If the harmony were broken, each would be seen as a threat to the other. Of such is the idiom of all the myths having to do with the "fall of man." The emergence of a sense of self is the birth of all responsibility for one's actions. There is a collective sense of a time "before" which is the dynamic urge for community and the urgency for a sense of belonging.

It is this sense of belonging, this sense of wholeness that is the ground of hope which keeps alive the urge to reject all alienations which would cause modern man to deny his sense of self.

But we are surrounded by the widest possible range of contexts which in and of themselves deny the reality of our very presence. At least in the world of nature the context is so vast, so interrelated that the psyche does not demand personal recognition of our presence. We are *aware* that we are not aliens or intruders. Our bodies are nourished by materials of nature, our kinship is established in the ground of our very existence. There is registered in our bodies our oneness with all creatures. We are affected by the ebb and flow of the tides and the waxing and waning of the moon in its phases. We are children of nature with a kinship prior to self-consciousness as persons. Because we are children of nature, when we are faced with the impersonal aspects of its behavior, something deep within us knows that we are not alone on the planet. Long ago I was puzzled by the difference in my reaction to death at the "hands" of nature, as we are wont to say, from natural causes, in contrast with the way I felt in the presence of one who had been murdered. The former seemed somehow to be chaste, clean—though terrible—while the other seemed sordid, dirty, unclean.

The reaction to the impersonal operation of the social order is of another kind. There is something indefensible and deadly in being ignored by the social order. One seems to be manipulated and laid waste. It is a strange freedom to be adrift in the world of men, without a sense of anchor anywhere. Always there is the need of mooring, the need for the firm grip on something that is rooted and will not give. The urge to be accountable to someone, to know that beyond the individual himself there is an answer that must be given, cannot be denied. The deed a man performs must be weighed in a balance held by another's hand. The very spirit of a man tends to panic from the desolation of going nameless up and down the streets of other minds where no salutation greets and no friendly recognition makes secure.

Love has no awareness of merit or demerit. It does not seek to balance giving and receiving. Love loves.

Always a way must be found for bringing into one's solitary place the settled look from another's face, for getting the quiet sanction of another's grace to undergird the meaning of the self. To be ignored, to be passed over as of no account and of no meaning, is to be made into a faceless thing, not a man. It is better to be the complete victim of an anger unrestrained and a wrath which knows no bounds, to be torn asunder without mercy or battered to a pulp by angry violence, than to be passed over as if one were not. Here at least one is dealt with, encountered, vanquished or overwhelmed—but not ignored.

The name marks the claim a man stakes against the world; it is the private banner under which he moves; it is his right whatever else betides. The name is a man's watermark above which the tides can never rise. It is the thing he holds that keeps him in the way when every light has failed and every marker has been destroyed. It is the rallying point around which a man gathers all that he means by himself. It is his announcement to life that he is present and accounted for in all his parts. To be made anonymous and to give to it the acquiescence of the heart is to live without life, and for such a one, even death is no dying.

The antidote to the desperation created by being cancelled out by the social order or even by the world of nature in its most frightening aspects is the timeless quality of hope which assures the individual that he is not alone, not isolated, but a vital part of life itself and cannot be separated from it, perhaps not even in death. It is not an accident that one of the ancient definitions of the meaning of hope is that of an inlet. It is the narrow strip of water connecting the lagoon with the sea. In my childhood the favorite picnic ground was down at the inlet which connected the Halifax River with the Atlantic Ocean. It was this narrow stretch of water that gave the river free and easy access to the ocean and the ocean free and easy access to the river. In a wider context of meaning, faith or hope in human life serves the same purpose. Of such is the basis for affirming the integrity of the self in the presence of all the shattering dualism of experience.

One of the simplest forms that dualism takes is in the interpretation of the meaning of life. There is a sense in which we think of life as contrasted with death, of life as against death. Here we are in the presence of a quality of experience from which all meaning is derived. And yet there is another view of life always present: It is that life contains both life and death. To state it categorically—life as contrasted with death and life that contains both life and death. Of such is a very crucial aspect of personality. The notion will not be downed that some vital part of me, some dimension or overtone of my unique reality is not touched by the

Continued on page 47

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

I'll guide you **step by step** into your own thriving business

● While keeping your present job, would you like to gross $14 or $21 profit per hour?

a true story by Bob Ferrel

SOME YEARS AGO I was a printer in a small Michigan town. I drew a pretty fair pay check but it wouldn't stretch far enough to provide the kind of living I wanted for my wife and five children.

Then one day I was reading a magazine just as you now are and I saw an ad. It intrigued me. It offered me the steadily growing income I had always hoped for. It said I would have greater security and personal independence . . . and that's what I had been wanting.

I was a little skeptical, but I said to myself, "for a postage stamp I can find out." So I mailed the coupon. In a few days, I got a letter with a booklet that gave the whole story. It opened my eyes. I could see why owning my own business was so much easier than I had always thought . . . why the day to day guidance of a successful worldwide organization could assure my own success.

I read the booklet several times. It just seemed too good to be true. I talked it over with my wife. We decided that **now** was the time to make the forward step . . . there was no reason to keep postponing an income increase.

So, I applied for a Duraclean dealership and I was accepted. I stayed with my job . . . ran a few ads . . . sent some mailings . . . contacted a few stores and told my friends about the superior services I was now equipped to give them. Evenings and Saturdays, I rendered the service. As the business grew, I added servicemen.

I found that I didn't have to develop a single idea myself. Every step had been prepared for me and pre-tested. Hundreds of other men had already proven my methods successful.

It didn't take long to see that I was making three to four times (yes, 3 to 4 times) as much per hour in my own business as in my printing job. So, after only seven months with a good following of customers, I quit my job to go full time on my own. In the meantime, I had enjoyed all this extra income on top of my salary.

Each day, we realized what a **serious** mistake not mailing that coupon would have been . . . and how that little act that seemed so trivial at the time actually changed our lives.

The steadily growing income brought us many things we could not afford before. My efforts were so much more productive. I scheduled my time to my own liking. When we wanted a day or two off, we took it. I worked hard but, if I wanted to be home early or quit at noon, I did.

This is not a business for a lazy man. But if a man is ambitious and will work to deserve those nice things in life we all want, this business is made to order for such a man.

I became so enthusiastic about this business and so appreciative of what it had brought my family that, whenever a man opened a dealership near me, I helped him get a quick start.

The company learned about this and had each new dealer in my section of Michigan spend a day with me. One day the president of Duraclean Company asked me how I would like to move to Headquarters and spend my entire time helping dealers to increase their sales and profits.

That was good news to my ears. Since then I have worked with hundreds of our dealers in their own towns and at regional meetings, conventions and dealer group meetings. But much of the time I am right here at my desk in touch with our dealers by letter and telephone.

Incidentally I sold my dealership at a good profit. Dealers sell their Duraclean businesses for up to ten times their cost. After 30 months, Leo Lubel sold for $7,116 above his cost. If for any reason a dealer wants to sell, we maintain a service to locate buyers and help him sell.

Our job here at headquarters is to show each individual Duraclean dealer how to use his own abilities to bring him greatest success. I know hundreds of our dealers on a first name basis. We work together as one happy family. If you become a Duraclean dealer, I'll be as close to you as your telephone or **mail box.**

It's Easier than You Think To Build Your Own Business

If you've wanted to BE YOUR OWN BOSS... to become financially independent and have a fast growing income, now YOU CAN. And you own a Nationally Advertised business.

You can stay at your present job while your customer list grows . . . then switch to full time, lining up jobs for your servicemen to do. One job a day brings a good starting income.

If you hire two servicemen (full or part time) while you keep your job, the national price guide provides you a gross profit of $14 an hour on their work and this is much easier to do than you think. **We show you how . . .** step by step. That's $490 for a 35 hour week.

Your gross profit on three servicemen is $21 per hour. Duraclean dealers find it easy to gross $7 per hour on EACH serviceman plus $12 an hour on any service they themselves render. The 24 page illustrated booklet we'll mail you (with no obligation) explains how most of your gross profit becomes **clear net profit.** Your income is limited only by the number of servicemen you employ.

You can operate from a shop, office, or your home. Equipment is light and portable.

At the start, you may want to render service yourself . . . or you can start with full or part time servicemen. This business is easy to learn . . . easy to start . . . so easy to service that women dealers do it. We prefer you have no experience . . . not have to "unlearn" old ways.

We are NOW enlarging this worldwide system of individually-owned service businesses. If you are reliable, honest and willing to work to become financially independent, we invite you to mail the coupon.

When you receive our illustrated booklet, you will see the way we show you **step by step** how to quickly get customers . . . and still more customers from their recommendations.

You have 7 superior services that are rendered "on location" in homes, offices, hotels, theaters, clubs, motels and institutions.

These are not ordinary services. You have the prestige and endorsement of leading furniture makers and carpet mills, of Parents' Magazine and McCall's, of Research and Testing Laboratories.

National magazine advertising explains superior merits of **your** services, builds **your** customer confidence and brings job leads to **you.**

We and a Duraclean dealer will train you and assist you. He'll reveal his successful, proven methods. You have pre-tested newspaper and yellow-page ads, commercials, and a full mailing program.

Stores, upholsterers, insurance adjustors, and decorators refer jobs to our dealers. These year 'round services are in constant demand.

Start Small, Grow Big in this Booming Business

Many men have said to us, "I can't afford to give up my job till I know I have a sure thing . . . a sound business that will provide both security and a better living for my family."

That made sense to us so we worked out such a plan . . . and those same men are now enjoying a Duraclean dealership in many communities. You don't experiment. You use **tested, proven** methods. You have **our backing and "know how."**

Does this appeal to you? Don't decide now. Mail the coupon so you'll have the facts to decide wisely. There is no obligation. You'll then know whether this is what you want.

You can start small and grow big. A third century ago Duraclean was an idea . . . but it caught fire and spread to a world wide service. Why did it spread? (1) **superior processes.** (2) **proven customer-getting methods** (3) **Day to day guidance from Headquarters.**

Our first service, the care of upholstery and carpets not only cleans, it enlivens the fibers . . . revives dull colors. Pile rises with **new life.** There's no harsh machine scrubbing. No soaking. Mild aerated foam lightly applied lifts out dirt, grease, many unsightly spots like magic. Furnishings are used again in a few hours.

Government figures show service businesses are growing faster than industries and stores . . . $750 million yearly potential just in rug and furniture cleaning. Your 6 other services are explained in the free booklet we'll mail you.

Only $2188 starts you in YOUR OWN business. And we have enough confidence in your success that we finance the balance of the total cost of $6500, with no interest or finance charges.

We furnish electric equipment and, with first shipment, enough materials to **return your TOTAL investment.** If you have good habits and know the importance of customer satisfaction, you can likely qualify for a Duraclean dealership.

TODAY is the time to reserve a Duraclean dealership, **before** someone takes your location.

It's been said, "Opportunity knocks but once at every man's door." This could be that one rare opportunity in **your life.**

It is surprisingly easy to learn this business. You can decide from the information we will send you whether to apply for a dealership. So, with **no obligation whatever,** mail the coupon TODAY. Cut it out NOW so you won't forget to mail it.

Mail this coupon TODAY

It may put you in business

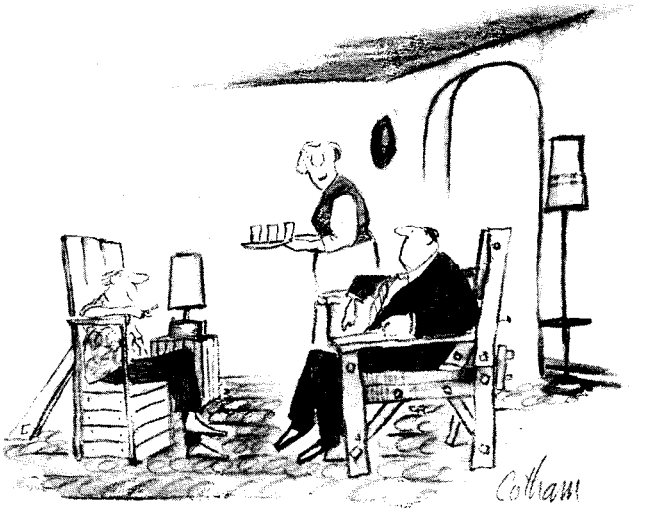
Duraclean International
0-351 **Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill. 60015**

With no obligation, mail 24 page illustrated booklet telling how and why I can quickly increase my income and family security **while still employed,** how you'll help finance me. No salesman will call on me.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State & Zip _____
Telephone (area code_____) _____

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

OVERACHIEVERS



"I'm so proud of Hubert since he's gotten into furniture making."

"They're naming the new sewage disposal plant after me!*"*

"Madam, I don't for a moment doubt either its age or its authenticity. But, I repeat, your collection of pancakes has no commercial value."

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Ground of Hope

continued from page 44

experience of even the apparently exhausting demand of death. Some place in all binding religions of mankind remains for a recognition of what is variously recognized as immortality, life after death, eternal life. The core of such insistences is this elemental experience of personality. This may be a carry-over of the perennial insight, notion, feeling or idea that *life itself is alive*. Life cannot die—life feeds on itself. Thus the Book says, "Death, where is thy sting—Grave, where is thy victory." For the things that are true in any religion or in any faith are found in that religion because they are true; they are not true because they are found in the particular religion, creed, doctrine or dogma. It matters not what I may be experiencing at any given time, there is always some aspect, some part of me that is ever on the outside observing me as I am doing whatever it is that I am doing. A part of me is the observer of me writing these words—watching, always watching. There is no adequate name for this aspect of my personality. This is the ground of hope and it is inherent in the givenness of life itself.

This insight has far-reaching significance in keeping clear the autonomy of the self in a quiet manner transcending all the vicissitudes of experience. Here we are faced with one of life's most intriguing paradoxes. There is a sense in which I am cancelled out by the sharp experiences of the dualisms that surround all meanings. Always surrounded am I by the dualisms of experience. Meaning seems ever to be defined by contrasts, by contradictions—light versus darkness, life contrasted with death, right against wrong—on and on it flows in unending aspects of human experience. And yet there is ever a lingering overtone in the mind or spirit of man which declares that the contradictions of life are never final nor ultimate. Just as something of me always remains intact when life has exhausted itself in seeming to cancel me out, *I* know that it is happening to me. I may be vanquished, but something of me remains.

Hence the insight that life is against all dualisms. It is here that the ground of hope blossoms into the experience of faith. This gives a strange and wonderful courage to the human spirit even at such times as ours. The obvious and ancient landmarks for establishing identity seem to be eclipsed or hidden by various aspects of modern life. Many of the long-established points of referral on the horizon of the common life are dimmed or obscured by forces of the times. The list is tempting to explore; to name some of them must suffice for our context. (1) The exploration of the secrets of atomic energy, which seems to place within the conscious power of man the ability to threaten effectively the biological continuity of the human race and even life itself as we know it on our planet. (2) The disintegration of the family as a communal unit. (3) The power of the formal religious institutions has ceased to be a valid point of referral for guidance to the meaning and the ends of life. (4) The state as a political continuum in which order and collective structure may give power, security and meaning to modern life. (5) The educational institutions as the training ground and the disciplining of the mind in order that relationships may be defined . . . to state several of the major guides upon which the generations of mankind have depended both for structure and meaning. Man's place in nature and in the midst of his fellows may give security and guidance to new generations and stability to the social contract.

"It's been years!"

All of this is to say that a person must feel that he counts; there has to be available to him something in the immediacy of his world upon which he can put the full force of his weight and not be thrown back upon himself. At long last there can be no life unless a person has a sense of what he amounts to ultimately. This is the meaning of love.

There is a steady anxiety that surrounds man's experience of love. Sometimes the radiance of love is so soft and gentle that the individual sees himself with all harsh lines wiped away and all limitations blended with his strengths in so happy a combination that strength seems to be everywhere and weakness is nowhere to be found. This is a part of the magic, the spell of love. Sometimes the radiance of love kindles old fires that have long since grown cold from the neglect of despair, or new fires are kindled by a hope born full-blown without beginning and without ending. Sometimes the radiance of love blesses a life with a vision of its possibilities never before dreamed of or sought, stimulating new endeavor and summoning all latent powers to energize the life at its in-

Continued on page 114

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Subscribe now to the Post and get

this inspiring issue FREE!

Your subscription will begin after you receive this historic March issue.

You can just bet this is an issue you will not want to miss, because its major theme will be the celebration of people who have captured that priceless prize—the art of living a long, happy and useful life. Read about the new career of Gene Kelly, who danced in the rain and into screen immortality, the buoyant and bubbling gob who was in the Navy for real as well as in his unforgettable pictures. Now the incredible and eternally youthful Gene is moving into the larger roles he has always studied and planned, as producer and director, beyond his gifts as actor. That story will buoy your spirits in the March issue, with others like Bob Hope, Fred Astaire, Perry Como, and Bette Davis side by side with Gene, the tales of men and women who climb higher and higher in their zest for achievement and self-expression as they come into later years. Treasure also the paintings of John Clymer, America's leading artist of the West, as his works bring their beauty and grandeur into this issue, in color reproductions suitable for framing. And, of course, there will be—as there is in every issue of the boundlessly satisfying *Post*—fiction by masters of the craft, humor, cartoons, commentary on politics, science, food, medicine, travel, sports, education, and on the sheer joys of living. Enough to make you glad to be alive, month after month, and ready to keep you up there with the Kellys and the Hopes, dancin' in the rain and smilin' in the sun. Do it now, sign up for the best.

Younger than springtime . . . a tribute to ageless vitality!

☐ 1 year (9 issues)-$9.95
☐ 2 years (18 issues)-$18.95
☐ 3 years (27 issues)-$26.95

☐ Enclosed check or money order
☐ Bill me later Bill to:
☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card Number _____

Expiration Date _____

If Master Charge, enter 4-digit Interbank Number appearing above your name.

_____ _____ _____ _____

Outside U.S. add $2.00 postage per year;

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST
1100 Waterway Boulevard • Indianapolis, Ind. 46202

Signature _____

My Name _____
(Print)
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Send subscription to my name. ☐ 1 year ☐ 2 years ☐ 3 years ☐ Renewal ☐ New

Gift Name _____
(Print)
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ 1 year ☐ 2 years ☐ 3 years ☐ Renewal ☐ New

262F

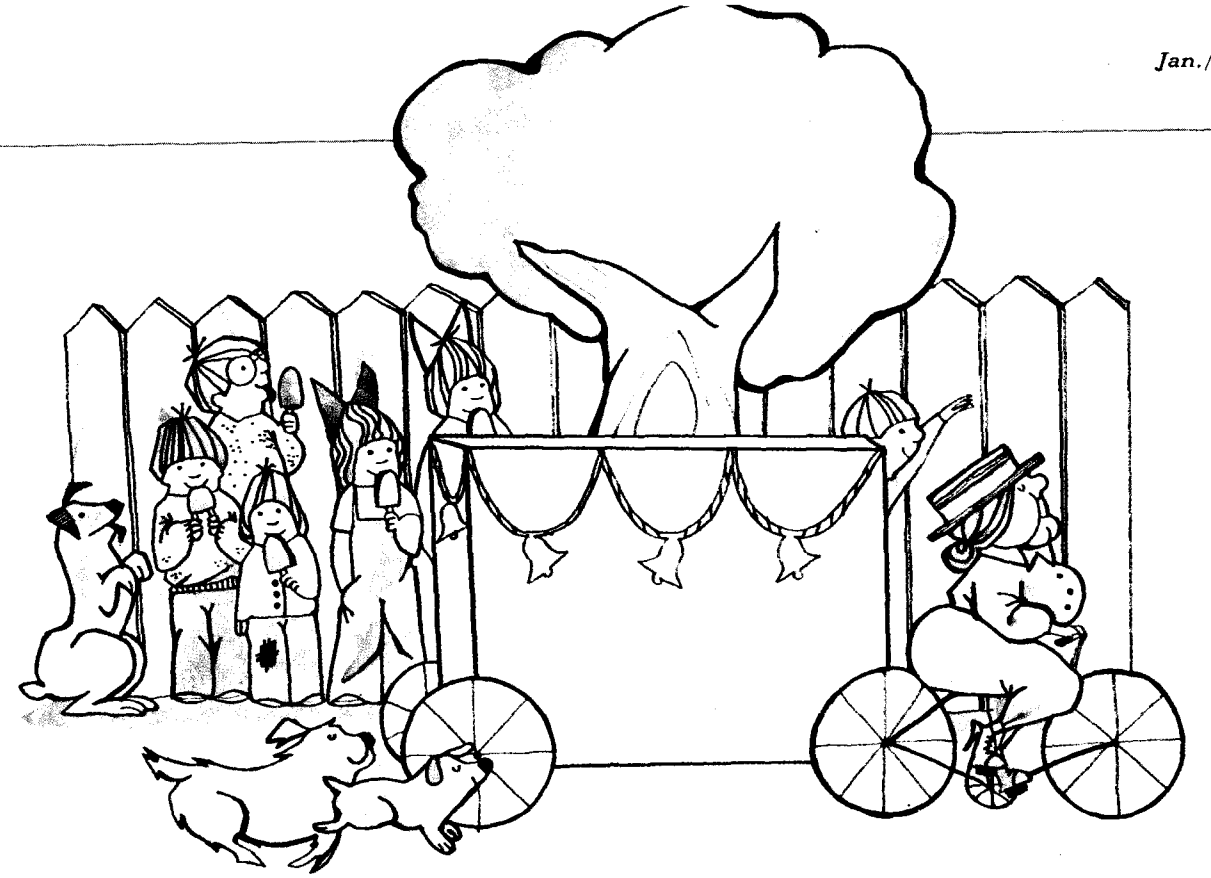
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

They're entertainment. They're Hollywood's dancing duo, Fred Astaire and Gene Kelly, who brought us the best in American entertainment, the musical comedy.

Perry Como learned a few tricks from Debby on lighting up the lives of fans, who never seem to give up on their courtly crooner.

Ol' Ski Nose and Ol' Blue Eyes—both ageless personalities. But while Ski Nose waits Hopefully for his Oscar, Sinatra earned one in From Here to Eternity.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



GRENADINE GRADY (the pit-spitting lady)

by Nancy L. Wilson

Illustrated by Nancy M. Olds

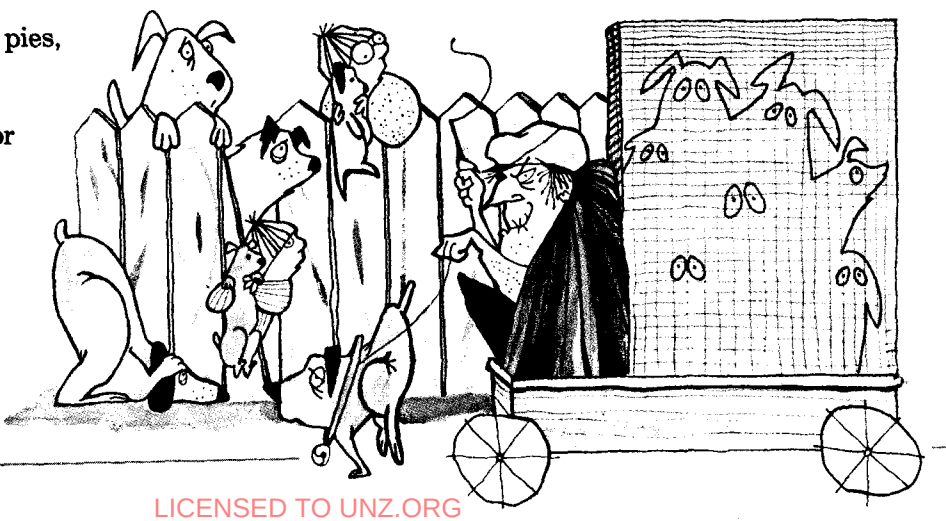
At the sound of her bell in the street,
The kids all dashed out for a treat.
It was Grenadine Grady,
The Good Humor lady,
With ice cream and good things to eat.

Grenadine, ample of size
From too many fresh cherry pies,
Had saved every pit
For the annual spit—
She was going to compete for the prize.

The children had urged her to try
To defend Radishburg from a guy
Named Thadeus Thatcher,
The Finkston dog-catcher,
Who was creepy and sneaky and sly.

He was pit-spitting champ of the state,
And he thought he was greater than great.
He traveled around
Spitting pits in each town,
And he'd out-spit all others to date.

Grenadine, pride of the town,
Was known as the Radishburg clown.
She lit up the place
With her comical face.
Her laugh could be heard all around.



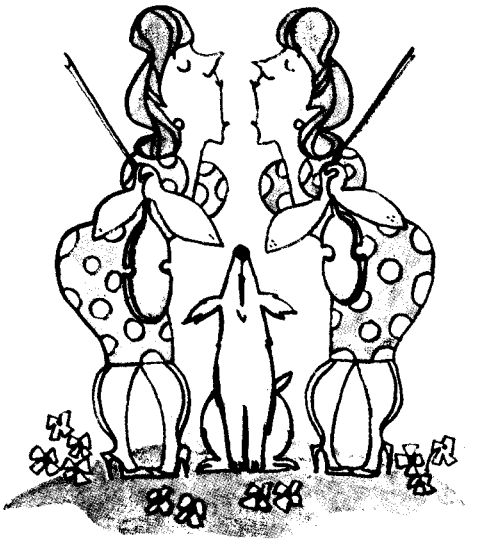
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

She was nervous, she had to admit,
When just two days remained 'til the spit.
Another day passed. . .
It was fair time at last. . .
She awoke feeling fearless and fit.

She fluffed up her curly red hair
And chose a pink sweatshirt to wear.
Then Grenadine Grady,
The pit-spitting lady,
Was ready to leave for the fair.

She loaded 12 kids in her truck,
And Bernard brought his goat and his duck.
The banner they'd made her
Said "The Radishburg Raider."
They draped it around her, for luck.

A flag fluttered over the square,
And the Livermore sisters were there
To sing and to play
On the opening day
As they did every year at the fair.



Mayor Mott had a few words to say.
Then Troop 85 cleared the way
For the Brass Bugle Corps
From P.S. 44
Who had three new numbers to play.

The Livermore sisters arose
And sang all their favorites for those
Who gathered to hear
The same songs every year
And applaud the selections they chose.

Grenadine sat by the mayor
And did all she could not to stare.
In the crowd, toward the back
Stood a giant in black—
Yes, Thadeus Thatcher was there.

He grinned at our girl, Grenadine.
When his mouth curled down, he looked mean.
He pushed through the crowd,
Looking pompous and proud,
To the front, to be easily seen.

The mayor walked forward to greet him,
And Grenadine stepped down to meet him.
But Thatcher just mumbled,
He fussed and he grumbled.
He said that nobody could beat him.

When the calves had been judged in the tent,
And the money we'd saved had been spent,
And the sack race was done
And ten cakes had been won,
It was time for the final event.

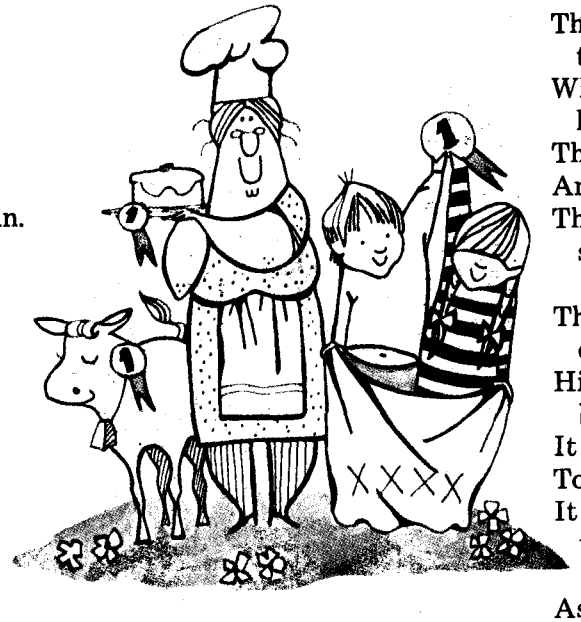
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The scoutmaster struck up the band,
And the crowd gave the spitters a hand.
When the mayor gave the sign,
They stepped to the line,
And the cherry-pit spitting began.

Thatcher's shot hit the 20-yard line,
And Grenadine's, inches behind.
The winner would be
The best two out of three.
She would have to spit farther next time.

Thatcher grinned as he reached for a pit
And stepped forward for his second spit.
The crowd was a-twitter—
Would Thatcher out-spit her?
"Come *on*, Grenadine. This is *it*!"

The crowd hushed as Thatcher inhaled.
They gasped as his pit arched and sailed.
When the pit touched the ground,
All the fans gathered 'round.
All Radishburg watched, tense and pale.



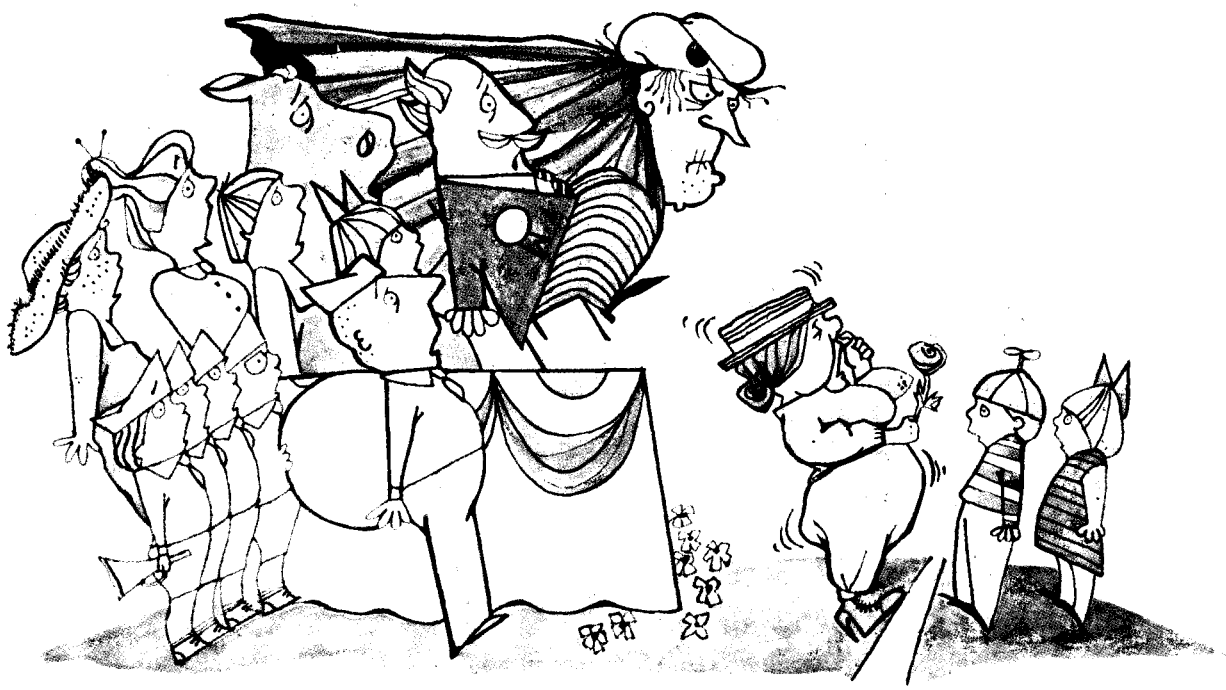
Thatcher's pit had hit one inch behind
His measurement from the first time.
Grenadine chose a pit,
Gave her all to the spit,
And it shot past the 20-yard line.

The pit-spitting contest was tied.
When the cheering and clapping had died
Thatcher spit his last pit
And smirked as it hit,
Then returned to his seat at the side.

The Radishburg folks looked depressed.
His last spit had been Thatcher's best.
It was going to be hard
To beat 22 yards.
It was Grenadine's ultimate test!

As Grenadine stepped to the line,
Two children appeared from behind.
They held out a flower
"For pit-spitting power,"
They said, and she answered, "How kind."

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



She looked at the flower, so pleased,
As its fragrance swept by on the breeze.
She sniffed a small sniff,
Then a much longer whiff
And let go with a thunderous sneeze.

Like a bullet the cherry pit shot
Overhead to a big vacant lot.
A well-peppered rose
Sniffed up Grenadine's nose
Helped her do what old Thatcher could not.

As Thatcher looked on in despair,
The roar of the crowd filled the air.
And Grenadine Grady,
The pit-spitting lady,
Was the toast of the Radishburg fair.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE PROPHECY

What better present could an old woman give her grandson on the birthday the Gypsy warned would be his last?

by Robert Winston

Illustrated by Lucian Lupinski

I guess there's a house or two like that in every town. You know the ones I mean—three stories; chalky paint peeling slowly with the years; a round tower framed by little vertical shingles serving no understandable purpose; an L-shaped porch across the front and one side, with a scattering of ancient chairs that are never used. In the windows, old-fashioned shades are drawn to assorted levels which never change. Somebody must live there, though, because the lawn is mowed and at night you can see dim lights in three or four of the downstairs windows.

In our Oklahoma town there were two of them, the Phillips house and the McCarters house. I never did know who actually lived in either one of those places.

When I rode along in the back seat of our old Ford on the infrequent trips we made to visit relatives, I used to gaze wonderingly at such houses in the towns along the way, always hoping for some clue about their inhabitants. It's a funny thing: Fascinated as I was by mystery houses, I never realized—until my first visit back from Philadelphia alone, after my parents died in the plane crash—that my grandmother's house in Denton was one of them.

But approaching from the highway at dusk as I did that time, I thought for an instant the ineffective yellow light from the uneven shades on what I knew were her kitchen windows were the glowing eyes of a nightmarish monster; the jagged roofline, dark against the graying sky, was suddenly mysterious and threatening.

The house was never the same for me after that; only Grandmother had not changed, and I always came to be with her at Christmas. The big, dark rooms smelled deliciously of old wood and vanilla.

But now, without Grandmother, the house had a dull, musty odor that swept over me even before I could set my suitcase down. The telegram had come from the rector of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church: *Mrs. Fairfax passed away this afternoon. Believe you are the only relative. Please advise me on arrangements.* They told me later she had been taking her wash off the line when she collapsed.

It must have taken them some time to find my address. When the telegram was finally delivered early in the morning, the only person I could get hold of at the office before I left was Peter Shipman, and I wasn't sure whether my message would reach Mr. Taylor or not. Peter had hated me for years and after I got the promotion he had been expecting, his behavior had become completely bizarre. But I barely had time to catch the early plane, and he was the only one not in transit at that hour.

"Say that again, Carbarow . . . your grandmother? And where is it you're going?"

"Denton. It's in Texas. Tell Mr. Taylor I'll be staying a few days after the funeral to take care of things."

"All right, Carbarow. I'll tell him. Certainly I will tell him."

I wondered where Peter aimed his pale blue unblinking eyes when he talked to you by telephone. In person, he always gazed at a point ten inches out from your right shoulder, tilting his pudgy face just far enough to hide an ugly scar that marks the left side.

"Thanks, Peter . . . gotta run."

I threw the little suitcase in the car and raced for the airport. It still hadn't sunk in that Grand-

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

mother was gone. Only yesterday the birthday card which lay still unopened on my desk had come—a few days early, as usual. I knew there would be exactly 36 dollars in it. Grandmother had always set great importance on birthdays.

Just a few weeks ago I had been there for Christmas. "Jason," she had said upon my arrival, "I've got the pole."

"What pole, Grandmother?"

"Why, for the purple martin house."

"Oh yes . . . that we were putting up last Christmas."

"Two years ago. Last year you went to Bermuda."

"Yes."

"Are you going to marry her, Jason?"

"Who?"

"The girl you took to Bermuda."

"The gir—— How did you——? No, she's not a girl to marry, Grandmother."

"I wish you would find someone, Jason. Don't you think it's time now?"

"There was Ann, Grandmother. There's been no one since."

"That was a long time ago, boy. Are you going to keep the past in your pocket forever? Mind what I say, Jason. Maybe there're things you don't know. . . . "

"What things?"

"Ohh . . . maybe old women's tales. Come along now. I want my purple martin house put up while I'm still around to enjoy it."

Grandmother Fairfax had filled the whole house with her nimble spirit, though she only used the kitchen and a sitting room next to it, and a bedroom down the hall. Without her verve, there was a heaviness to the place. Even in the short time I had been there, it had begun to weigh on me. I wished I had gotten around to asking her about the house—Who built it? Lived in it? What had happened here?—because now it felt of evil.

I sat at the ancient roll-top desk and began the work that had to be done. After a couple of hours, I stood up and stretched my arms toward the high ceiling, already exhausted from poring over her papers. Rocking my shoulders slowly from left to right to loosen the back muscles, I walked into the

Continued on page 86

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

DON'T JUST SIT THERE...

Are you sitting yourself to death? A Swedish physical fitness expert has developed a series of simple, effective exercises to keep our bodies fit while we sit.

by Dr. Folke Mossfeldt and Mary Susan Miller

The city dweller spends about 10 hours a week commuting to work on subways and buses and in automobiles.

The country dweller, depending solely on a car for transportation, sits almost 15 hours a week behind the wheel.

The suburbanite spends up to 20 hours a week getting from a bedroom community to the office.

Business executives sit at the desk or conference table eight hours a day.

The secretary's sitting hours are the same—at steno pad, phone and typewriter.

Students sit in class and at homework six hours a day.

Teachers sit the same six hours while preparing lessons and correcting papers.

Moviegoers average four hours in plush seats every week.

Women sit about an hour and a half a week in beauty parlors; men, somewhat less—despite unisex.

Husbands sit and read the paper; wives sit and read, knit and write letters; together they sit and play records, go to church and visit friends—a minimum of 40 hours a week.

Everybody sits and eats—a particularly lethal combination of activities—20 hours a week, not counting snacking time.

When five o'clock rolls around, America becomes a virtual game of musical chairs. People rush from their professional sitting spots to other seats—at bars, at kitchen tables and on assorted means of transportation.

This long list of sedentary hours does not even include the greatest put-down of all: television. Americans sit in front of their TV sets an average of 40 hours a week—more on weekends watching football, baseball, basketball and hockey. On Thanksgiving and New Year's Day it is possible, because of the country's time zone differences, to sit for 12 hours atrophied before the dim blue light and the cheers of fans in the stadium.

SAS Exercises in the Chair speaks, you might say, to America's bottom line.

It was this bottom line that Dr. Mossfeldt tallied on the plane when he realized that people were sitting themselves to death.

Let us, while this body is in the garage with the hood up, take a look and decide for ourselves.

What happens to the body when it sits?

1. The heart slows down on the job—less work is demanded, less work is done. Thus:

•The heart muscle becomes weaker, less able to pump strongly when the body reactivates itself.

•Blood circulates more slowly through the vessels, enabling deposits to form in arteries.

•High blood pressure may ensue.

•The groundwork is laid for coronary thrombosis.

2. Muscle pumps throughout the body, whose job it is to force blood back up to the heart, relax and weaken. Thus:

•Gravity takes over, and legs, hands and feet swell with collected blood.

•Varicose veins may form from pools of blood that settle instead of flow.

3. The supply of oxygen required to feed the body's muscle cells is curtailed by the inadequate flow of blood, the oxygen-carrier. Thus:

•Muscles stiffen and ache.

•Muscles atrophy, eventually becoming unusable.

4. With the full body's weight resting on the base of the spine, pressure is exerted incorrectly. (Man is a standing animal.) Thus:

•Back and stomach muscles sag, causing all-too-common lower back pains and poor digestion.

•With too little blood circulating to the spinal muscles, they tend to spasm.

5. During a long sitting period, shoulders and neck remain inactive. Thus:

•The top four vertebrae grow stiff from inactivity. A typical "dowager's hump" may form.

•Muscles tense, causing stiff neck and headache (most noticeable when you drive a car for a long period of time).

•The liquid that lubricates the body's joints is produced only through movement. This liquid prevents the discs of the vertebrae from rubbing against each other. Motionless sitting causes the vertebrae to dry and spinal problems to follow.

•Both the dryness and the tenseness may trigger arthritis.

6. The brain, fed by blood as the rest of the body is, receives an insufficient supply during inactivity. Thus:

•It becomes logy.

•When you suddenly stand after long sitting, you become dizzy as gravity pulls blood away from the brain and your circulation is too inactive to resist the pull.

7. Since the condition of body reflects that of mind, and the condition of mind reflects that of body, long sitting shrouds both in low-key depression. Emotional and physical vigor dissipate.

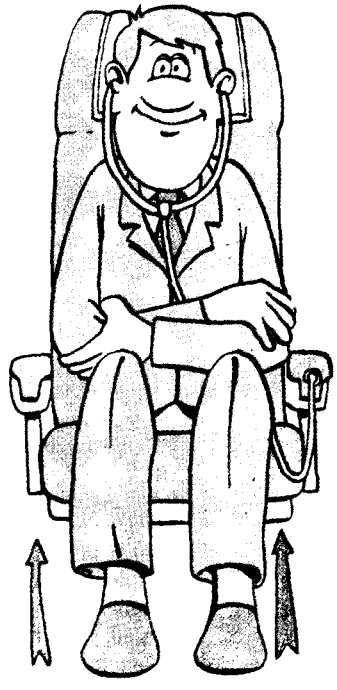
So, don't just sit there—*exercise!*

Reprinted with permission from *SAS in-the-Chair Exercise Book* by Dr. Folke Mossfeldt and Mary Susan Miller, Bantam Books, Inc., 1979.

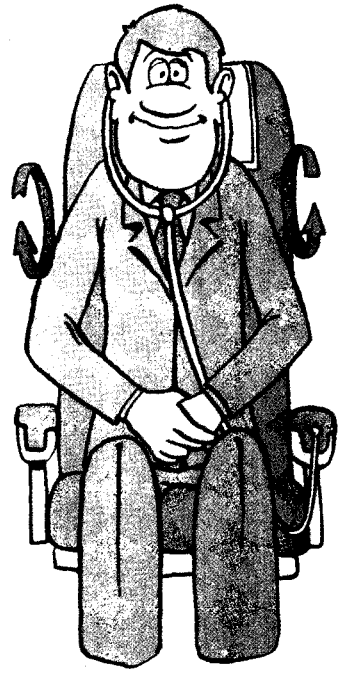
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1 It makes sense to warm up properly before strenuous exercise. Use simple, rhythmic movements, engaging as many muscle groups as possible. "Jog on the spot" by raising your heels alternately as high as possible. At the same time raise your arms in a bent position, and rock rhythmically forward and back as when walking.

2 To improve blood circulation to the legs, sit with elbows on knees, bending forward with your whole weight pressed down on the knees. Lift up on toes with the heels as high as possible. Drop heels and lift toes.



3 Smooth, rhythmic movements "lubricate" the inner joints and relax shoulder muscles. Move the shoulders gently and rhythmically, at intervals, describing large circles in both forward and backward directions.

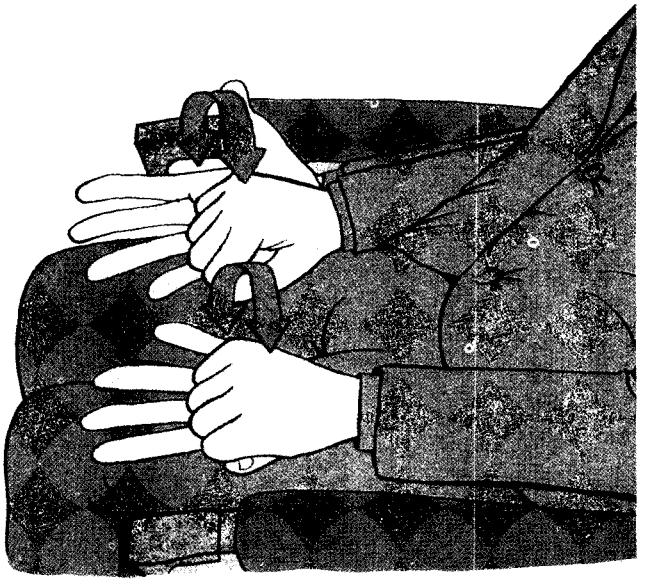


4 To stimulate joint capsules and cartilage in upper spinal column, occasionally do the following: Turn the head the fullest extent to the right. Nod a few times. Do the same toward the left. Repeat the entire exercise six times.

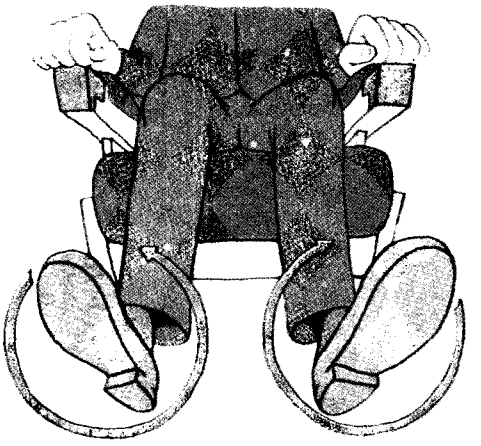
5 Stimulate blood circulation and improve the digestion with this exercise: Draw the stomach fully in. Drop the trunk forward while lifting the front of the feet high up. Place the toes back on the floor, relax the stomach muscles, and raise the body upright again. Repeat about 30 times.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

6 The cartilages and joint capsules in the wrists also need stimulation. A good way to achieve this is to turn the hands all the way over and spread the fingers. Return hands to original position and relax them. Repeat 15 times.



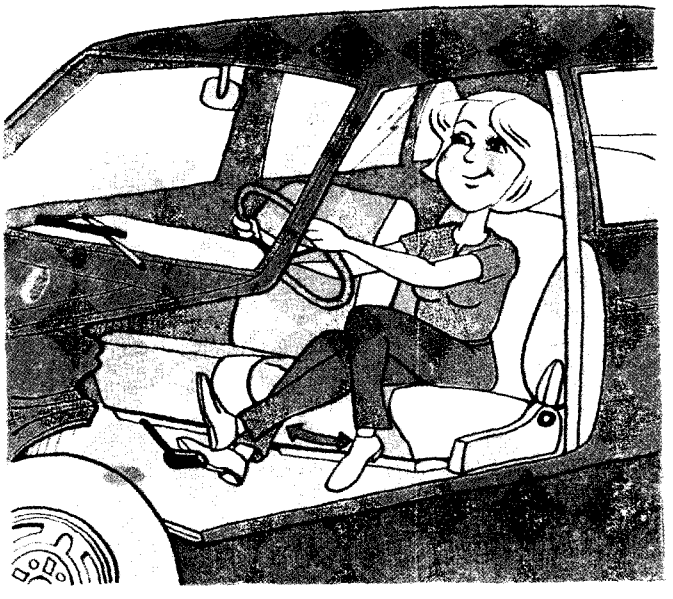
7 Exercising the ankle joints now and again by rolling the feet in large circles to the full extent of their movement is a valuable form of stimulation. Repeat 15 times in each direction.

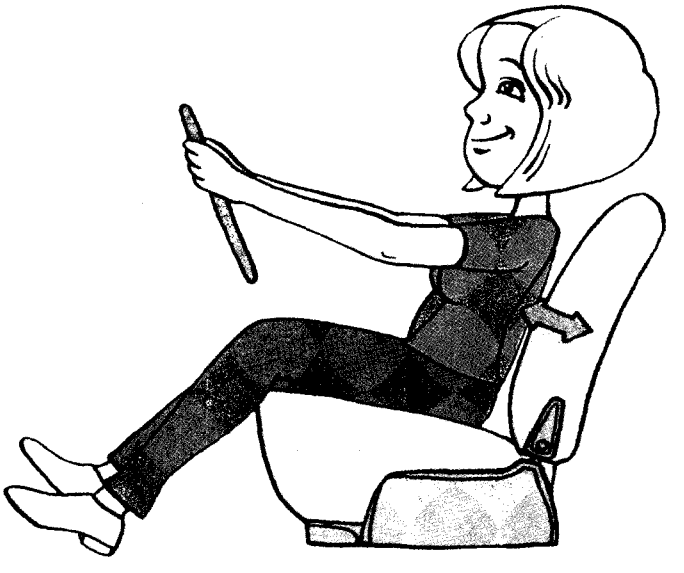


We often tense various muscles unnecessarily for short or long periods, sometimes without realizing it. Try this exercise: Sit fully relaxed. Breathe evenly and gently using so-called diaphragm breathing. This involves filling the stomach when breathing in, which is an active motion. On breathing out, which is a passive motion, the air is slowly released and the body sinks into complete relaxation. In order to become aware of the difference between tensed and relaxed muscles, and to avoid unnecessary tensing, as mentioned above, practice alternately tensing and relaxing various muscle groups. Repeat the exercise until you feel heavy and pleasantly relaxed.

9 With your right foot on the gas pedal, press your left heel against the floor as hard as possible. Pull the toes toward you, tensing the ankle. Now move your foot toward the seat, putting weight on the toes and pushing the ankle forward. Repeat 30 times. (If not driving, do the exercise with both feet—although doing it with only one foot helps circulation in the other.)

10 Sit relaxed. Raise the back through a concentrated pulling together and tensing of the lower back muscles. Shoulders should remain dropped. Keep the muscles tensed for seven seconds. Relax for seven seconds. Repeat the exercise eight times.



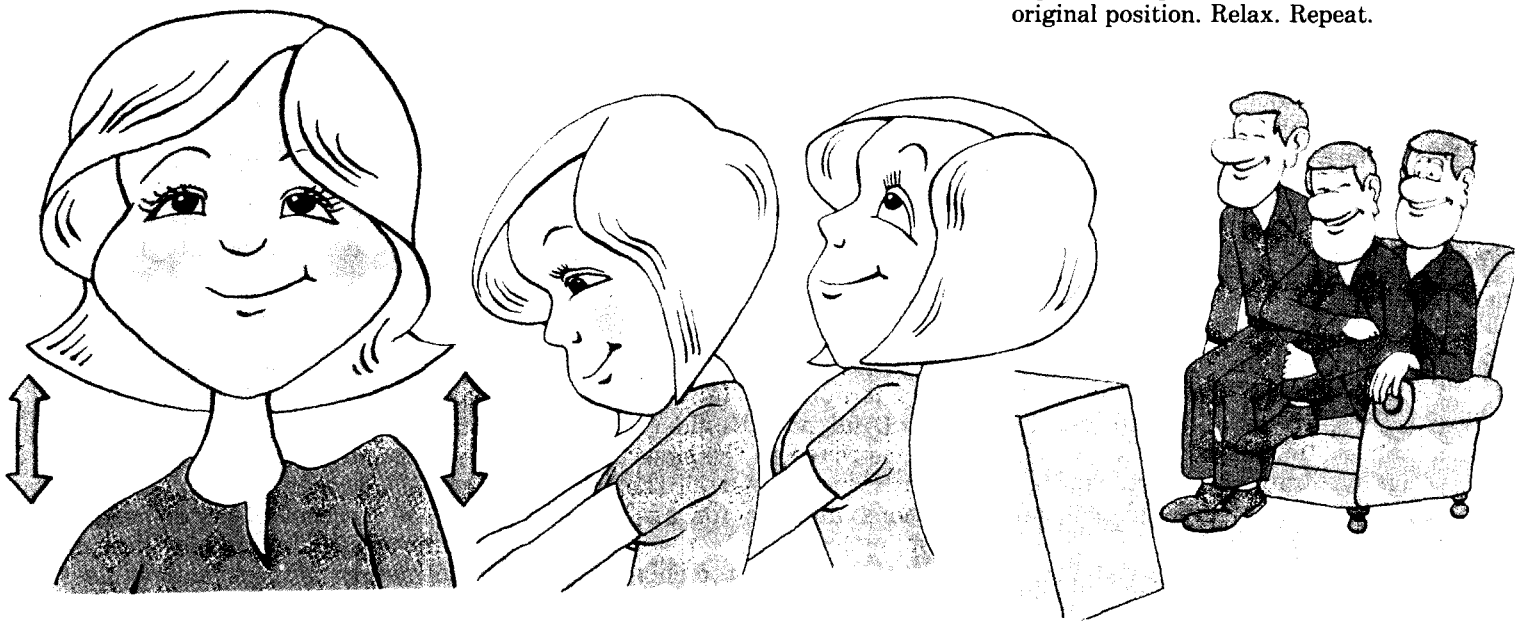


LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

11 Sit with shoulders dropped. Pull the left shoulder as far up as you can. Tense. Drop. Relax. Do the same with the right shoulder. Repeat the whole exercise twice with both shoulders together. Repeat exercises for left, right and both shoulders eight times.

12 Sit with head hanging forward, chin pressed against the chest. Keep the chin in position and as if bending the head backward as far as it will go, look toward the ceiling. Return. Repeat the exercise 15 times.

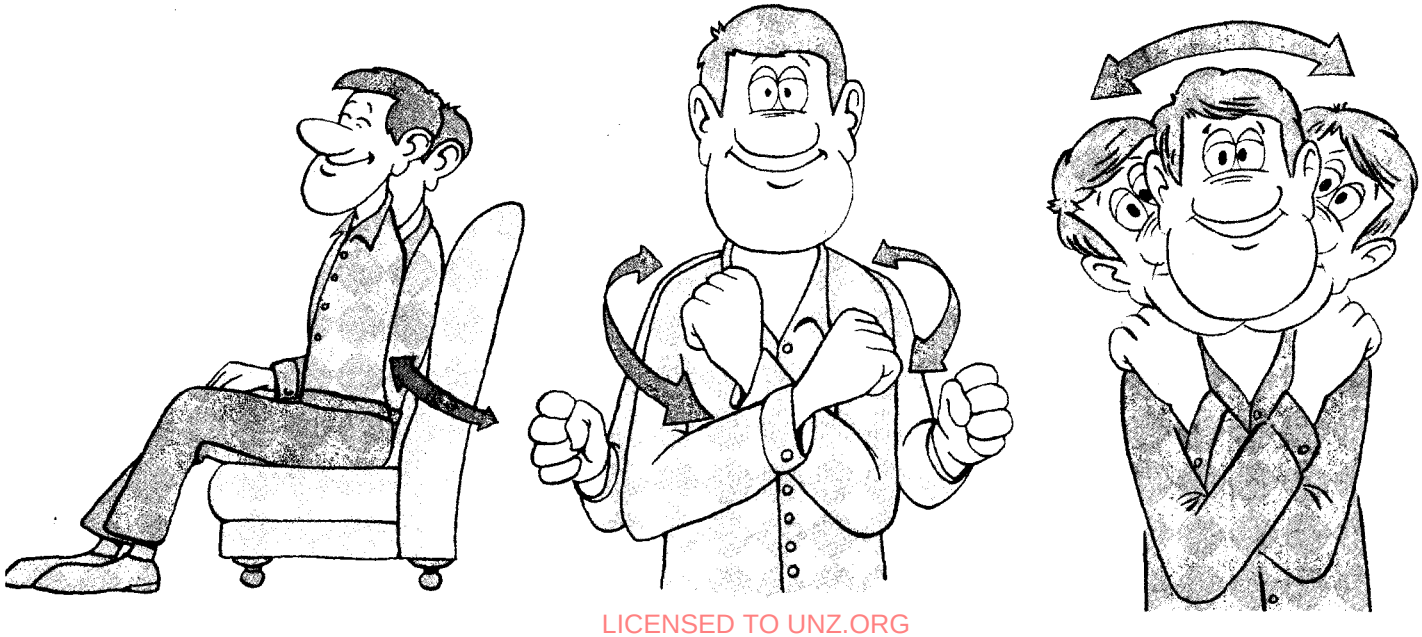
13 Sit with feet parallel, pointing straight ahead. Lift the left leg up against the chest and clasp the lower leg with both hands. Pull! Return to original position. Repeat the same movement with the right leg. Lift up both knees and clasp both hands around the lower legs. Pull! Return to original position. Raise your body from the seat until the buttocks just clear the seat cushion, at the same time rolling the feet up onto the toes. Return to original position. Relax. Repeat.



14 Sit relaxed. Alternate tensing and relaxing of lower back muscles. Concentrate on tensing only the lower back muscles and keeping all other muscles relaxed. Repeat the exercise 15 times.

15 Sit with shoulders dropped. Pull the shoulder blades firmly together behind the back with shoulders still dropped. Draw the elbows backward. Move the shoulders forward, folding arms over each other. Relax. Repeat the exercise eight times.

16 Sit with arms crossed—the right hand on the left shoulder, the left hand on the right shoulder. Bend the head to the left until the left ear touches the right hand. Return to original position. Now bend the head to the right so that the right ear touches the left hand. Return.



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PLANE CRAZY

After 750,000 miles of flying, the shortest distance between two points doesn't compare with the pleasures of jumping from here to there.

by Julie Raskin and Carolyn Males

Illustrated by Lucian Lupinski

It took three planes and three flight crews to finally get Chris English out of Boston's Logan Airport on Monday, May 8,1978. For most of us one plane is sufficient, but when it comes to flying, English never does things the easy way.

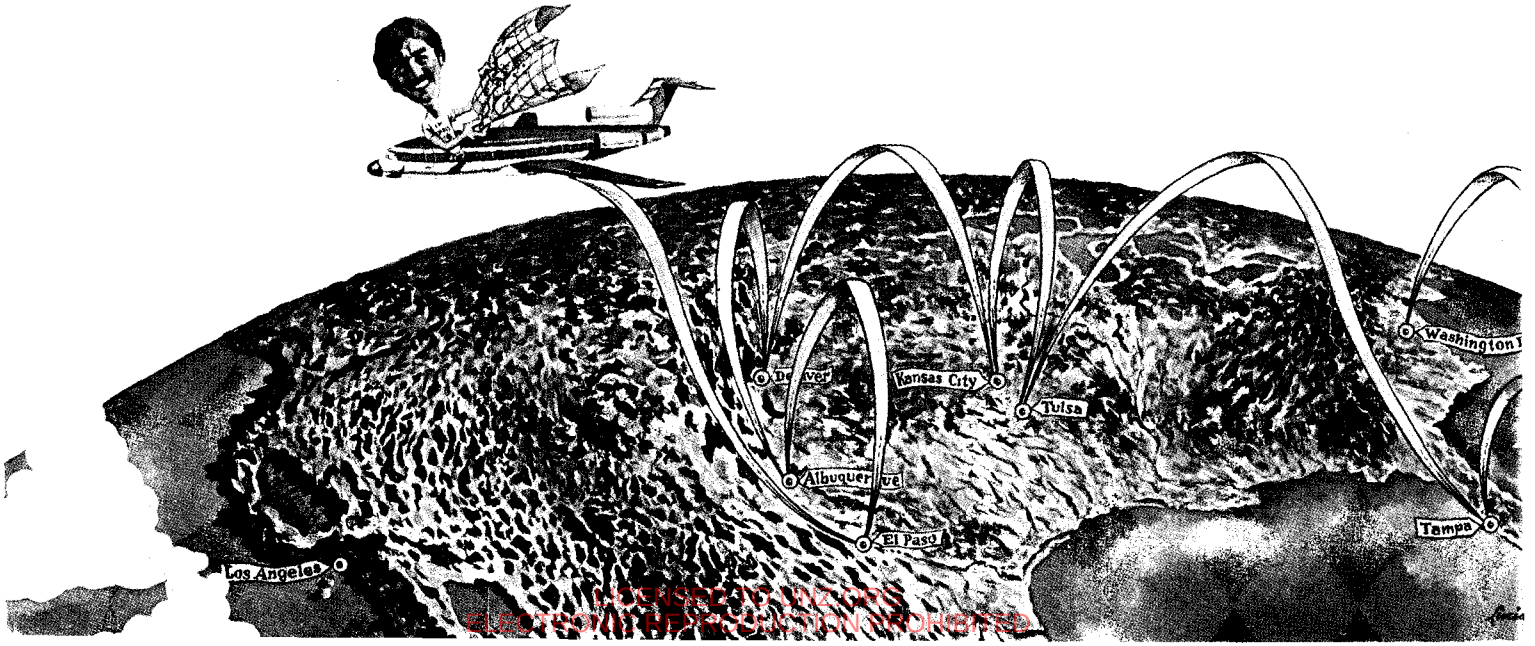
On that spring day he had a 3:00 p.m. reservation on a flight to Washington, D.C.'s National Airport. He arrived at Logan around 9:30 a.m. Instead of sitting down to enjoy a cup of coffee, English hopped a plane to New York and another back to Boston.

When the wheels touched down at Logan, he looked at his watch. "I've still got time," he thought, and ran to the ticket counter of a different airline. He got a seat on another plane to New York where he wasted no time in catching a return flight to Boston. He arrived at Logan just in time to claim his seat on the flight home to Washington's National Airport and finish his flying for the day.

Strange as this itinerary may seem to most people, the trip was not unusual for English. The 28-year-old former copy clerk at *Time* magazine's Washington, D.C., bureau is, as he describes himself, a professional passenger. Although he flew occasionally for his job at the magazine, most of his flying is done for fun on his own time. (And now English's career, too, has taken to the skies; he has recently been hired as the public relations director for an aircraft company.)

No plane trip is too short or too insignificant for English to ignore. While most of us try to take the shortest flight to get where we are going, English always picks the longest. For instance, when he flies from Washington, D.C., to visit his parents in Lake Charles, Louisiana, he chooses a route that takes him to Atlanta, Miami, back to Atlanta, and finally to his destination—at no extra cost. On a trip to the West Coast this summer he went from Washington, D.C., to Miami, where he changed planes for a direct flight to Los Angeles that touched down at Tampa, Tulsa, Wichita, Denver, Albuquerque, El Paso and, finally, Los Angeles.

What possesses English, who has flown over 750,000 miles in the last seven years, to spend much of his time and most of his money (the $14,000-a-year copy clerk spent at least 60 percent of his disposable income on airplane travel) riding on a seemingly aimless and endless marathon of plane flights—a marathon that in the first five months of 1978 took him to New York (28 times); Boston (8 times); six cities in Florida on three different trips; Norfolk, Virginia (3 times); three cities in Spain on one trip and five in Panama on another; St. Louis (twice); Hartford, Connecticut (twice); and once each to



LICENSED TO UMI FOR ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Memphis; Chicago; Providence, Rhode Island; Atlanta; and Charleston, West Virginia?

"I love it," English says matter-of-factly, surprised that anyone would question his high-flying habit. Flying fascinates English "because I like the overview it gives you of the world. I find it easier to conceptualize things after I've seen them from above. A metropolitan area, a state, or a geographical area means a lot more when I see it from the air," explains the enthusiastic young man whose bookshelves bulge with geography, geology, travel books, and atlases, as well as numerous volumes on airplanes.

When English boards a flight, he's sure to be carrying two necessities—his ticket and his map. Fellow passengers have varying reactions to the trim, dark-haired, mustachioed man with maps spread across his lap, peering intently at the world below him with an occasional glance back at his map. "Some people get nervous," English explains. "They think I'm checking up on the pilot or that I'm going to pull a hijacking when we fly over a certain point or something." But others, he points out, are fascinated. "I've often had crowds around me and I've pointed out where we are and what we can see. I've often had people coming from opposite ends of the plane just to walk by and see the maps."

Even when other passengers talk to English, he keeps his eyes glued to the window. "I am so fixated looking out the window at what we're going by—even if we're not going by anything—I don't have much interaction with other passengers and crew members. I once flew across the Atlantic without talking to anyone," he confesses. English admits he doesn't like to fly with friends because they distract him from his viewing and prevent him from "absorbing all the minutiae of the flight." He would rather have friends take separate planes and meet him at their destination.

Nineteen seventy-two was a very good year for the zany nomad. He flew 180,000 miles, an average of more than 500 a day. Early that summer he learned about a package available to foreign visitors for $150 that offered 21 days of unlimited air travel in the United States, excluding Hawaii. An opportunity like that was too good for English to pass up, so he applied for Swiss residency. He got it and immediately rushed out to buy his ticket. In the 21 days he flew to 101 different cities (including eight in Alaska), logging 52,000 miles on 184 flights—at a cost of just over 81 cents a flight. He went to Alaska three times, three days in a row. He would take a 5:00 p.m. dinner flight up from Seattle and an overnight flight back down, arriving there at 7:00 a.m. His next reservation was for the evening dinner flight back so he spent his days sightseeing in the usual Chris English manner: One day he jetted to San Diego and another day to Houston—in a window seat, of course.

On one day of his 21-day marathon, English found himself in Denver's Stapleton International Airport. He walked up to a ticket window and asked for the next flight to Seattle.

"I'm sorry," said the ticket agent. "That flight is sold out."

English thought for a minute and then asked, "How about the next flight to Miami?"

Surprised, the agent checked and reported that flight also was filled.

Undaunted, English suggested Houston. The agent looked up, her eyes open in astonishment. Puzzled, she asked him, "But where do you really want to go?"

"Oh, I don't care," English replied with a grin. "Anywhere."

Anywhere turned out to be Houston. English departed on the dinner flight, leaving behind one astonished ticket agent.

After his 52,000 miles in the American skies, English found another bargain for foreign visitors, this time in Finland. For $90 he was entitled to 15 days of unlimited flight within that country. In typical English fashion he managed to cram in 133 flights, hitting each of Finland's 16 airports over and over again. That summer, between his flying in Finland and that in Alaska, he crossed the Arctic Circle 22 times.

When it comes to his flying, English is sure of his facts. He records each flight, airplane number, destination, mileage, type of plane, his seat number, the actual departure and arrival times, the runways used for takeoff and landing and weather conditions, along with comments on striking views, passing planes, or other important information about the flights. In 1966, after his fifth airplane flight, the then 15-year-old high school student bought his first aviation log book to record his flights. In May 1978 he made his 2,000th entry in the fifth log book of his collection, with more to come.

The airplane enthusiast keeps his logbooks for his own personal satisfaction and information. "I don't try to set records," he says. "I just try to keep going. If records occur, they occur just by accident."

English's career as an airplane passenger began innocently when he was nine years old. He accompanied his father on a business trip from New York to Charleston, West Virginia. "I loved it," he remembers excitedly. "It was a propeller plane. Flying was for me!"

"But I didn't fly again for about four years," he recalls. "My interest was dormant." He did, however, discover airplane models and began buying and making them with a passion. In August 1965 he convinced his father to take him on another business trip, this time by jet. On this trip, a flying fanatic was born.

The jet English and his father flew was a Convair 880, and to this day it, along with the Convair 990, remains his favorite plane. These planes are not fuel-efficient and relatively few of them were produced

Continued on page 88

Getting there is all *the fun for passenger Chris English, who thinks heaven is flying* through *Cloud Nine.*

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE MYSTERY OF ROMMEL'S MISSING TREASURE

Did the desert finally outfox Rommel, recapturing the spoils of war and burying them beneath its shifting, uncharted dunes?

by Ken Krippene

Buried somewhere among the windswept sand dunes of Southern Tunisia are 90 small metal trunks, filled to the brim with gold coins. In addition, there is one steel box about two feet in diameter in which can be found a veritable fortune in priceless jewels —sparkling diamonds, blood-red rubies, scintillating emeralds and star sapphires, as well as dozens of other precious stones. All together, the cache is valued at approximately $100 million.

Why should such a valuable treasure as this lie buried in the burning sands of the Sahara? For one thing, not many people know about the buried loot, and, if they do, they think it's at the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea. And those who know about it have so far conceded victory to the unyielding desert and searched for other treasures elsewhere.

But where did this bounty come from? To whom does it belong, and why was it buried in such a forbidding place? To find the answer to this enigma it is necessary to turn back the pages of history to the early morning hours of March 8, 1943. Just as the dreaded ides of March had once come for the indomitable Julius Caesar, so, too, were they about to descend upon the illustrious Field Marshal Erwin Rommel, unquestionably one of the most astute generals ever to come out of Hitler's Third Reich.

On that morning, Rommel and a small but trusted group of officers and one young enlisted soldier were gathered in the spacious living room of a beautiful villa overlooking the blue waters of the Mediterranean in Hammamet, just a short distance south of Tunis. The ornate villa with its high white walls covered with purple bougain-

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

villea had been used by Rommel for the previous month as his base of operations. It was and is one of the showplaces of the Tunisian countryside. Rommel, always meticulously dressed, sat dejectedly in a large leather chair, his throat heavily bandaged, his face and body spotted with ugly sores from his strenuous campaign in the unfriendly desert. The end had come. He knew it and so did the others surrounding him. Only three days before he had fought and lost his last battle near Medenine, a small desert outpost on the rim of the Sahara. Desperate, and with only 140 tanks remaining in his arsenal of field weapons, he had attacked British General Montgomery's desert forces in a final effort to turn the tide of battle which had been running against him. But it was to no avail. As night approached, 52 of his tanks had been destroyed and the panzer units had retreated in the direction of Tunis.

Sadly, Rommel contemplated the past. Just a few short months before, his *Afrika Korps* had brilliantly won battle after battle. An open road to Egypt, Palestine and the Middle East lay before him. Even as the allied forces were pouring in troops, tanks and cannon, Rommel had begged Hitler for replacements. But none were available, so he was left to fight alone with what remained of his once invincible *Afrika Korps* against almost insurmountable odds.

In the beginning, of course, everything had gone well. U-boats based in southern Italy had carried to Tunis a fortune in gold coins which Rommel was to use to pave the way to his glorious victory on his march to the Nile. Important Arab sheikhs and pashas were to be bribed in order to win them over to the Nazi cause, and Arab mercenaries were to be given weapons and trained to join in the fight against the ever-expanding allied forces. But even this proved difficult, as some of the powerful Arab rulers preferred to remain politically neutral. In many instances when they refused to fight under the banner of the Third Reich, they were summarily executed or imprisoned, their palaces burned and looted. It was in this manner that over the years Field Marshal Rommel was able to gather his collection of some of the world's most precious jewels, adding them to his ever-growing hoard of gold.

Now, with defeat imminent, Rommel was determined not to let his treasures fall into the hands of his adversaries. Many times he had thought of shipping them by sea from Tunis to southern Italy, but as the war in North Africa was drawing to a rapid conclusion, he found that this was now impossible. With complete control of the air and sea, the British were creating havoc among all shipping in the Mediterranean, and one out of every two U-boats attempting to make the short run across the sea was being destroyed. Little wonder, then, why Rommel sought some other means of saving the bulk of his treasure.

Of the seven men who were gathered in the living room of that seaside villa

The burning sands of the Sahara, constantly shifting with the desert winds, have so far been the perfect safety vault, their mutable pattern creating a seal no one has broken.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

in Hammamet, Heinrich Suter, a photographer, is still alive, and was able to give an eye-witness account of what transpired. Let it be said immediately that "Heinrich Suter" is a pseudonym. At the age of 18, he became a member of the notorious SS and, because he was an expert movie cameraman as well as still photographer, was sent to North Africa to document Rommel's glorious victory and, it was hoped, his conquest of the Middle East.

"You know, Ken," he said, "many people believe that this story about Rommel's treasure is a lot of bunk, but I know it's true. I was present at the villa in Hammamet on the night when a convoy of army trucks—maybe 15 or 20 of them, carrying Rommel's fortune in gold coins and jewels, as well as many other priceless treasures—pulled away into the night and disappeared in the darkness bound for a secret destination in the desert. One of Rommel's most trusted field officers, Colonel Hans Neidermann, was in charge of the convoy under orders to bury the treasure as quickly as possible in some safe spot on the Sahara to keep it from falling into the hands of the British and New Zealand forces who, at that time, had nearly surrounded us and were on the verge of final victory."

"But, Heinrich," I interjected, "from the stories I've read I was always under the impression that Rommel's treasure was put aboard some speed boats and under cover of darkness made the run across the Mediterranean to Italy. Then as dawn broke, the small fleet was discovered by British bombers and the crews were ordered to dump the treasure into the sea in the shallow waters just off Corsica. I have heard many times that's where skin divers have been searching for it ever since."

The call to prayer rings musically over roofs and through alleyways of Kairouan, the principal religious center of Tunisia. Its elegant mosques, destinations for Moslem pilgrims unable to go to Mecca, are open to visitors of all faiths.

"That's partially true," Heinrich admitted, "but you know they didn't call Rommel the 'desert fox' for nothing. He was well aware of the fact that British Intelligence knew all about his gold supply and that they were making every effort to capture it."

Heinrich explained that in order to confuse the enemy, Rommel put into effect a diversionary tactic: sending a fleet of fast power boats bearing several crates of *objets d'art* which his troops had purloined from museums and palaces to a secret destination on the coast of Italy. The allies had been waiting for just such a move and were ready to intercept, if possible, or sink, if necessary, these small boats once their observation planes had spotted them.

Rommel's diversionary tactic worked perfectly, and while the British bombers and naval units were making a desperate attempt to capture the swift treasure-laden ships, the convoy of trucks bearing the bulk of Rommel's fortune was speeding along secondary dirt roads in a southwesterly direction toward Douz, a small desert outpost where, according to plan, the gold was to be transported by camel caravan to a safe location and buried under one of the hundreds of large sand dunes dotting the area. At least, that was the plan.

"That's all I know about it," Suter said, "except that a few weeks later, we picked up a radio news broadcast from England stating that British forces had intercepted and killed, during a daylong battle on the rim of the desert near Douz, a well-equipped contingent of German soldiers who evidently had been assigned to some remote outpost and were attempting to rejoin their units. According to the broadcast, there were no survivors, the German soldiers having fought to the death."

Oblivious to treasure hunters, North African tribes practice customs handed down since before the days of ancient Carthage. Adorned with her priceless handwrought silver, a young Berber girl prepares to take her marriage vows.

What actually happened, according to Suter, was quite clear. They had succeeded in safely burying the treasure on the Tunisian Sahara and on their return to Douz were ambushed by a contingent of British troops. In the ensuing battle they died to the last man. So, ironically enough, no one—not even General Rommel—knew where his gold and

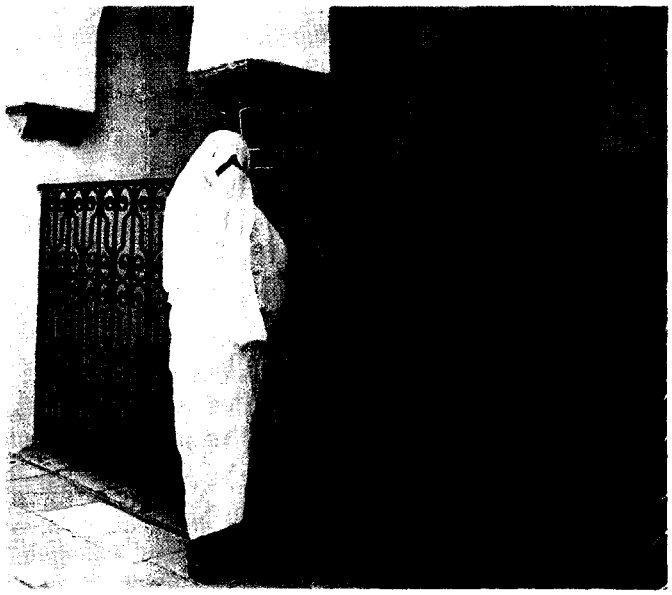
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

jewels had been buried.

To check out Heinrich's fantastic story, and to pick up further information, if possible, on this unusual camel caravan that had left the oasis of Douz on or about the 10th of March, 1943, for a rendezvous with death in the desert, I took a month's holiday in Tunisia. More than anything else, I wanted to separate fact from fiction in an effort to establish the validity of this fabulous saga.

South of Tunis is the beautiful white city of Hammamet and the magnificent seaside villa which, at different times, had been the headquarters of both Generals Rommel and Montgomery. The low, rambling, white stucco house, now owned by the Tunisian government, has been transformed into an International Culture Center and has changed little since it was constructed in 1930 by Georges Sebastian, a Rumanian refugee who later fled to America during Rommel's invasion of Tunisia.

To the southwest and not far from Hammamet is the small oasis of Douz, a sun-baked village located on the fringe of the scorching Sahara Desert. A handful of Arabs have lived at this palm-studded oasis for many years. While most of them remembered very little about the incident of the truck convoy, one old man of about 70 by the name of Youssef said that back in those days he had been working at the camel market and personally sold five of his camels to a group of foreigners. Although they had purchased several animals—perhaps 60 or 70, he thought—he did not know where they had gone after leaving the market. He remembers the incident because the strangers were dressed in military uniforms and wore short light-brown pants that barely covered their knees, and it was the first time he had ever seen men with straw-colored hair, although their bodies were bronze from exposure to the desert sun. But they were very kind and courteous, he remembers, and paid well for the animals.



A Tunisian woman, shy but graceful, pauses near the villa in Hammamet where Rommel made his headquarters. Here he hoarded his gold and jewels, hoping they would help pave the way to the oil-rich fields of the Middle East.

Aging Mohammed Saidi remembers that several large trucks had entered their village at about that same time and were parked on the outskirts of the oasis where they remained for several weeks before they were taken away by some British soldiers who had arrived unexpectedly at Douz.

Douz is not as desolate and foreboding as it may sound. Once the sun sinks, a cooling breeze whips across the barren stretches of land, and as night falls Berber girls perform their sensual dances on the edge of the oasis in the hope of receiving a few coins from those who come to watch them. Some of these tawny young women are strikingly beautiful, with their long, coal-black hair cascading around their shoulders, while their trim figures are almost completely enveloped in long red tribal dresses adorned with myriad hand-fashioned silver jewelry.

The gigantic sand dunes surrounding Douz stretch out in every direction as far as the eye can see. The Sahara is a pitiless inferno—a land where only desert nomads can survive, and yet, it is not without an intrinsic though solitary and lonely beauty. Nomads call it the "Garden of Allah," and rightfully so. During the daylight hours, temperatures often rise to well over 100 degrees F., and now and then we were forced to seek the sanctuary of small oases—clumps of palm trees and muddy waterholes—that offered a shady respite from the searing rays of the sun. And yet, at this very moment, thousands of nomads—Taurogs, Berbers and Bedouins—roam these sandy wastes forever on the move, traveling from one oasis to another where their flocks of sheep and goats can graze on the coarse grass.

Rommel's camel caravan probably left Douz on or about the 10th day of March, 1943, and traveled no more than two days into the desert. There was no need to go further in order to safely hide the treasure. But where is it? That remains the unanswered question.

Despite millions buried nearby in the desert, it's business as usual in Tunis. Just a short run across the Mediterranean from Europe, the city has a history of invasion: The Turks, Spaniards and French were all there before the Germans.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"LOVE, HONOR AND REPAIR"

There are moments when it seems as though that famous line in the marriage ceremony should be changed to: "With this monkey wrench, I thee wed."

by Maynard Good Stoddard

Illustrated by Andrea Eberbach

Why is it that the married woman will replace her utility knife carefully in its protective wooden wall rack, return her pinking shears dutifully to their form-fitting box, insert her knitting needles patiently into their velvet-lined sheath, and then can go out and bank the power mower off the doghouse without batting an eye? Or leave the refrigerator door open until the motor begins to smoke? And then think nothing of firing up the furnace to defrost her eyebrows?

I can tell you why in one word: Husband.

You'll never find the single woman melting the wires on her toaster drying out a paper towel. Not unless there's a pushover handyman neighbor next door. When her movable parts stop moving or her burnoutable parts are burned out, it's up to her, of course, to do the repairing or else risk bankruptcy calling in a specialist or going in debt for new equipment. The married woman, on the other hand, has only to dump the problem into the lap of this jackass of all trades, whom she took for better or worse or lousy (in my particular case, when it comes to repair work, it's lousy), and blithely walk away. Her responsibility ends when the wires burn off or when the movable parts fail to move.

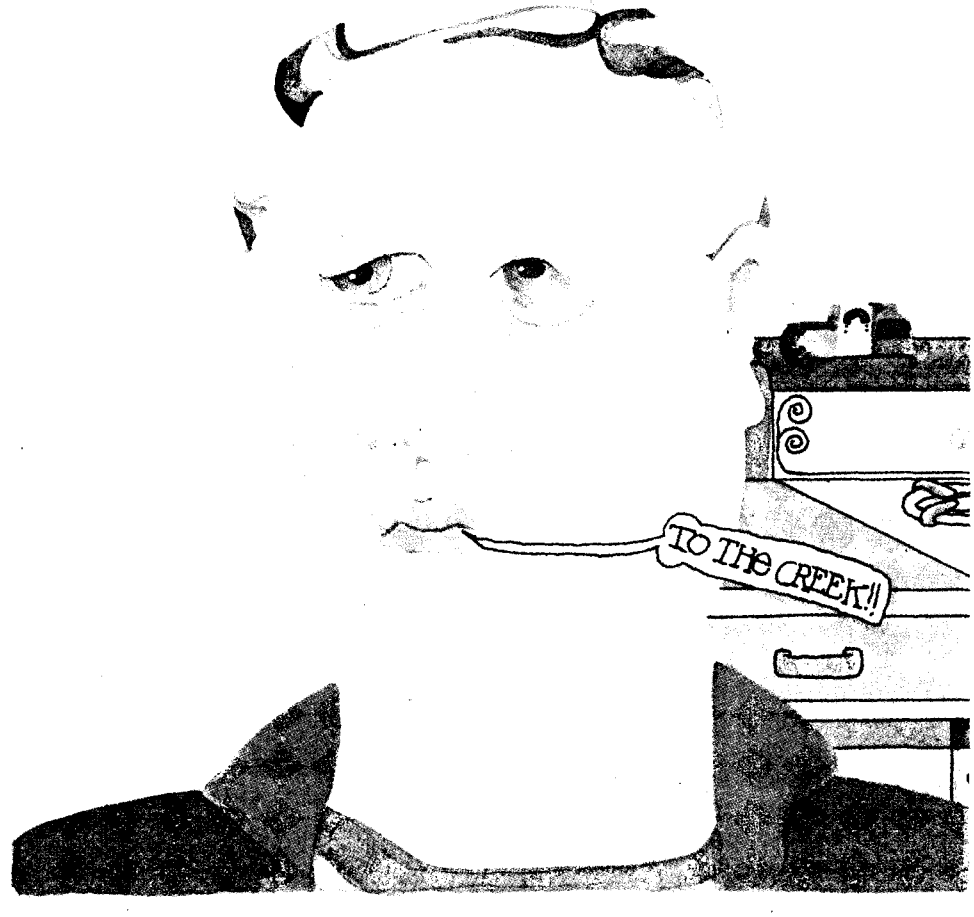
To borrow a favorite phrase from Henny Youngman: Take my wife.

Water for our country kitchen is brought from the cistern and forced through the taps by a pump located beneath the sink. To save the motor the struggle of starting up, I will shave in the water Lois has used for boiling eggs. Weather permitting, I take my Saturday night bath down at the creek, beating myself against a rock. She, on the other hand, will set the pump in labor for the sole purpose of wetting her bangs. Her reasoning is: Why run around with dry bangs when you've got a husband to keep the pump in repair?

It doesn't seem to matter what she's shortening the life of, as long as it's something that will have me scratching my head with greasy fingers when it expires.

I mean, she will get out the sweeper to suck a wisp of navel lint from the bedroom floor. I will spend the week after Christmas picking up artificial snow from the carpet by hand. She air-conditions the car or turns on the heater to drive to the mailbox. I *walk* to the mailbox—the entire length of the driveway. She turns up the thermostat to dry the panty hose she'll

A well-run husband takes a Saturday bath by beating himself against a rock down at the creek. Sometimes—forget the bath—just the rock beat is the right tempo.



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

be wearing three days later. I dry my socks on my feet. When she hasn't been active enough to keep her self-winding watch wound, she sticks it in the blender. I can keep my watch wound just from wringing my hands in despair.

When it comes to shooting down the old man's weekend or getting him off the sofa in the evening, however, nothing can beat keeping the refrigerator motor running until it belches its last belch.

If I am opening the refrigerator door, I at least have a faint idea of what it is I am after. And often of where it is located. When I'm putting in instead of taking out, I jerk the door open, shove the stuff in, slam the door shut. So maybe I did get a little cole slaw in the Jell-O that time—it's not a bad combination. And those eggs had to be cracked some time anyway, as I pointed out during the subsequent inquisition.

Lois, true to her female heritage, is a browser. She opens the door and just stands there, sometimes humming in contentment. Not until she hears the old motor come to life does she get around to lifting the lid of a dish and maybe remarking, "That looks like cole slaw in the Jell-O!" Or she will begin to move things from one shelf to another. At other times she is satisfied just rearranging things on the same shelf. And then there are times when she will jump one dish over another, putting the jumped dish into the vegetable drawer, as if in a game of Refrigerator Checkers.

Now that she's sure the motor is smoking real good, she begins her space-saving routine by emptying each dish into a smaller dish. By the time she is finished the furnace has come on and she's back to just standing there, trying to remember what it was she was after in the first place.

As a general rule, the bigger the disaster the more dramatic can be the breaking of the news to hubby. But Lois, I'll give her credit (How can I deny her credit when not a single repair service in town has turned her down?), appears equally thrilled to be shortening the life of items down in the $10 to $30 range.

And another thing. When these movable or burnoutable parts are moving or still give juice, the item is *ours*. The minute the parts cease to produce, they become *yours*. And there is no joy like that of a woman calling the office: "*Your* furnace just blew up!" "*Your* electric carving knife quit halfway through the curtain rod I was trying to shorten!" "I got only three walnuts cracked and now *your* ice crusher just sits there and whines!"

Only last week it was that *our* car became my personal property.

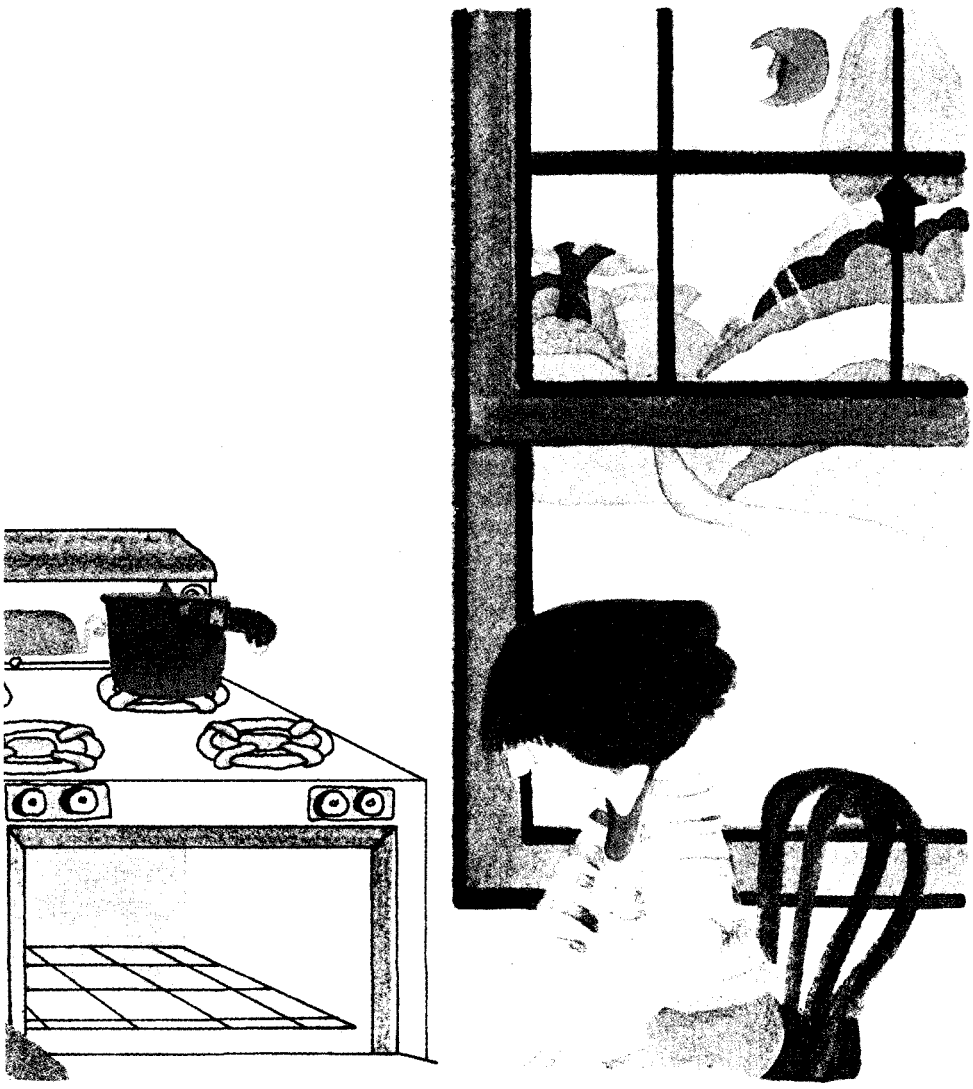
She had driven into town to buy a new belt for her sewing machine, the old belt having caught fire while she was sewing up a stuffed turkey. And I had no more than settled myself nicely on the sofa than she was on the phone with the exhilarating news that "*my* car wouldn't run." It had suffered a coughing spell and expired while she was trying to parallel park in front of the Singer shop. And what was I going to do about it?

Eight miles away, and with my automotive skills limited to the checking of the oil, I suggested that she, just this once, turn the problem over to the nearest service station mechanic.

As it turned out, *my* car had been out of gas.

Lois herself was in such a state of disrepair upon returning home that she immediately had to wet her bangs. This started the pump again. And to ward off pneumonia from those wet bangs, up went the thermostat, which started the furnace. Not taking any chances, after browsing through the refrigerator for a Mello Yellow she turned the oven on Bake and sat down in front of the open door. Which started me for the creek.

Not that it was warm enough for a bath—I just felt like beating myself against a rock.



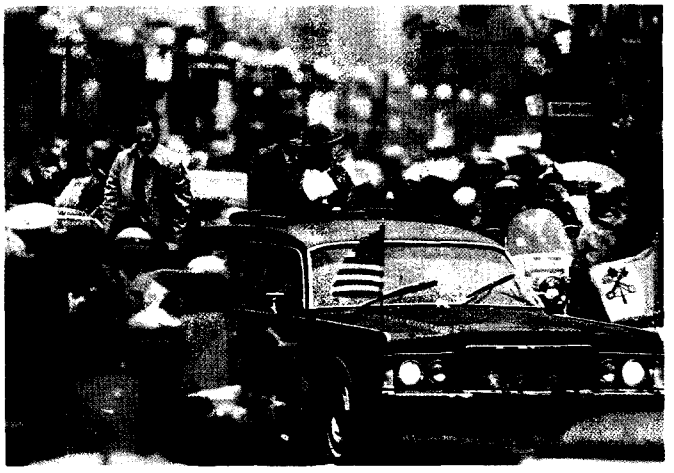
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE PILGRIM POPE: A BUILDER OF BRIDGES

"In a world dangerously poised on the brink of nuclear disaster, the exhortations of Pope John Paul II must be heeded if our children and grandchildren are to have a future."

by Rev. Billy Graham

On Thursday evening, October 12, 1978, it was my privilege to preach in historic St. Anne's Roman Catholic Church in Krakow, Poland. The beautiful old baroque church was packed with thousands of people, with hundreds more standing outside. Most were students, for Krakow is Poland's educational center. It was an unforgettable evening, with hundreds responding at the end of my message to the invitation to follow Jesus Christ as their personal Lord and Savior.



"I would like to take God's message everywhere," John Paul II said early in his papacy. His visit to the United States was the first papal pilgrimage to a country in which Catholics are not the majority, but the religious fervor he generated was welcomed by all faiths.

During that brief visit to Krakow my hosts had planned for me to have tea with the Archbishop of Krakow, Karol Cardinal Wojtyla. I had even spent considerable time learning to pronounce his name properly—no small task, since to an American it sounds much different from the way it is spelled! However, only a few days before I arrived in Krakow Cardinal Wojtyla had had to leave for Rome. Pope John Paul I had died unexpectedly—after only 33 days as Pope—and cardinals from around the world were meeting in conclave to elect his successor. Little did I dream that four days after my visit to Krakow, Cardinal Wojtyla would become Pope John Paul II. Although we had not been able to meet, I had heard much about him during my visit in Poland. He was a dynamic and popular leader in Poland—traits which would serve him well as leader of the world's Roman Catholics. He was noted for his pastoral concern, his keen intelligence, and his diplomatic skills. I was also told he had given encouragement to the spiritual awakening which was going on in southern Poland.

Since his election, Pope John Paul II has emerged as the greatest religious leader of the modern world, and one of the greatest moral and spiritual leaders of this century. His impact has already been enormous, especially in the countries he has visited. Furthermore, there is every reason to believe his influence will continue to grow. He has shown clearly that he will not confine himself to the Vatican; in the first year of his pontificate he has made three major journeys and has announced plans for further travels.

Through these visits the Pope has proved to be an able and articulate leader who has captured the imagination of millions, including those who do not share his religious convictions. I was in Mexico during his trip to that country; it is difficult to describe the excitement his visit caused. President Portillo met him at the airport in a tradition-shattering gesture; since the 1910 revolution in Mexico church and state have been strictly separated, with little official encouragement of religion. Later I watched on television the Pope's triumphal return to his homeland of Poland. The response to his Polish visit demonstrated the vitality and influence of the Christian faith in that Eastern European nation, which has seen so much suffering throughout its long history.

But it was Pope John Paul II's journey to Ireland and America that will remain indelibly etched in the memories of most of us. For over a week reports of the papal visit filled our newspapers and television screens, almost completely crowding out the usual news of political and economic happenings. America fell in love with the Pope—and the Pope with America, according to all acounts. His exuberance, his warmth, his vigor, his un-Pope-like kissing of babies—all captured the imagination of millions. Vast crowds came to see him in person, while virtually the entire nation caught at least a glimpse of him on television. From some of the poorest areas of our cities to the White House he moved with confidence, compassion and humility, showing his concern for all people regardless of their backgrounds.

It has now been several months since the visit of the Pope. The media have turned to other topics, and

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Holy Father is proving himself an articulate and charismatic leader despite his dogmatic stand on such controversial issues as priestly celibacy, the ordination of women and artificial contraception.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

the crowds are only a memory. Inevitably we must ask: What is the lasting significance of the Pope's visit to the United States? What accounts for the amazing reception he got here, and does America's response to the Pope indicate anything about our nation? In short, what lessons can be learned from the Pope's visit?

One way of analyzing his visit is to observe that Pope John Paul II sought to fulfill three different (although complementary) roles during his visit to Ireland and America. He came first of all as a *statesman*, openly speaking on the great political and moral issues of our time. He came also as a *pastor*, sharing his pastoral concern and wisdom with those who are Roman Catholics—although much of what he said struck a responsive chord in the hearts of all who are sincerely committed to the Christian way of life, regardless of their church background. Finally, he came as an *evangelist*, forthrightly urging those who have perhaps given little thought to spiritual matters to realize the truth of the Christian message and commit their lives to Christ. In each of these roles—statesman, pastor, evangelist—Pope John Paul II made an impact. In each of these roles he had lessons to teach us.

Never before had a Pope come to the White House, but his personable presence lent a new spirit to world leadership. He lauded American efforts at disarmament and cradled Amy Carter's head in his arms—and the crowd cheered.

As a statesman, the Pope reminded us of several vital truths we are in grave danger of forgetting. Foremost was this: *Any nation which loses sight of moral and spiritual values runs the risk of eventual disintegration.* In recent decades the moral and spiritual drift of Western civilization has been moving downward at an alarming rate. There has been a widespread rejection of absolute moral standards. Today, in the name of individual freedom, our society tolerates patterns of behavior which distort and even destroy human personality. The widespread abuse of moral and spiritual standards has led also to a host of other problems, from widespread cynicism about our institutions—government, labor, business—to the breakdown of the family.

I share the Pope's conviction that there is a direct cause-and-effect relationship between declining moral standards and the general decline of society. I also share his deep concern over the breakdown of morals today, and his alarm that this trend, if not reversed, will eventually result in social chaos. In Dublin he declared, "When the moral fiber of a nation is weakened, when the sense of personal responsibility is diminished, then the door is open for the justification of injustices, for violence in all its forms, and for the manipulation of the many by the few. The challenge that is already with us is the temptation to accept as true freedom what in reality is only a new form of slavery."

This statement applies to America as much—or more—as it does to Ireland.

As a statesman Pope John Paul II also reminded us of another truth: *We must learn to work together to solve some of the problems which face us as a world.*

No matter what our backgrounds may be, we are bound together on this planet. What affects one nation or people eventually affects us all. In an era of instant communication and almost-instant travel we have truly become a world community. Never in history have the words of John Donne been truer: "No man is an island, entire of itself. . . . I am involved in mankind."

The Pope reminded us of this, and spoke directly to issues which affect us all. For example, he addressed clearly the critical issues of peace and disarmament, calling upon the leaders and nations of the world to work together to eliminate the ominous threat of nuclear destruction. In his thoughtful address to the United Nations he declared, "It is necessary to make a continuing and even more energetic effort to do away with the very possibility of provoking war." At the White House, referring to the disarmament efforts of the United States, he stated, "With all my heart I hope that there will be no relaxing of its efforts both to reduce the risk of a fatal and disastrous worldwide conflagration and to secure a prudent and progressive reduction of the destructive capacity of military arsenals." The issues we face are not easy, but the deployment of massive numbers of nuclear weapons can only be viewed with alarm by any intelligent person. In a world dangerously poised on the brink of nuclear disaster, the exhortations

Although he speaks competent, if accented, English, the Pontiff boned up on his pronunciation with a private tutor over the summer in order to clearly address the throngs of Americans who would hear him on his U.S. tour.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

of Pope John Paul II must be heeded if our children and grandchildren are to have a future. Unilateral disarmament would be disastrous, and yet the present arms race could lead to destruction so great as to make life on this planet impossible.

Or again, the Pope spoke pointedly to affluent Americans about the special responsibility we bear in the midst of a world of widespread poverty and hunger. At the White House he affirmed, "The more powerful a nation is, the greater becomes its international responsibility . . . to those whose very humanity is constantly being threatened by want and need." At the United Nations he spoke of the "frightful disparities" between the rich and poor peoples and challenged the rich nations to think carefully about the responsibilities they have toward other, poorer nations. We Americans have been blessed with abundance, but our abundance must be seen as a responsibility and not a privilege to be wasted on selfish indulgence. But the Pope was speaking not only to America. A number of countries (including some of the major oil producers) also have high standards of living—in some instances higher than ours.

Translating our responsibilities—whether for peace or economic justice or whatever—into concrete actions is not easy. However, I disagree with those who found fault with the Pope because he did not present specific detailed programs of how this might be done. The Pope is a statesman, but a statesman of a unique type. He is a spiritual leader, not a political ruler. As such, it is not his task to set forth comprehensive political programs; that is the responsibility of those who have been entrusted with political leadership. But one of the obligations of any spiritual leader is to remind those with political authority that they have a solemn, God-given moral responsibility to work for the common good. The words of the Pope in Ireland apply with equal weight to all political situations: "I urge you who are called to the great calling of politics to have the courage to face up to your responsibility, to be leaders in the cause of peace, reconciliation and justice."

Sincere people may disagree about the best ways of solving the difficult problems we face in the world, but no sincere person can deny his obligation to be his brother's keeper. The words of the Pope in his role as statesman must continue to challenge us and lead us to action.

The Pope also came to America as a pastor, and as such he did not hesitate to speak directly about convictions which he holds deeply. Of course, there were some things he said which Christians who are non-Catholic would not fully accept. There were, in fact, some things with which not all Roman Catholics agreed! In fact, many strongly disagreed with many of his conservative stands. Nevertheless, many of his remarks inspired and challenged professing Christians of all backgrounds.

One particular emphasis of the Pope, I believe, was especially important: *Those who are Christian believers have a special obligation to put their faith into action.*

In an age in which many are cynical about religion, the Pope's exhortation for Christians to live up to the demands of their faith—by both word and deed—is refreshing. He stressed that regardless of the pressures of a secular society, Christians are called to be unique and to be witnesses for their faith in every area of life—their family, their business, their recreation, their service to others. To young people he said, "By a real Christian life, by the practice of your religion, you are called to give witness to your faith. And because actions speak louder than words, you are called to proclaim by the conduct of your daily lives that you really do believe that Jesus Christ is Lord." The Christian, he taught, is to resist the temptations of modern secular life and learn instead what it means to live for God.

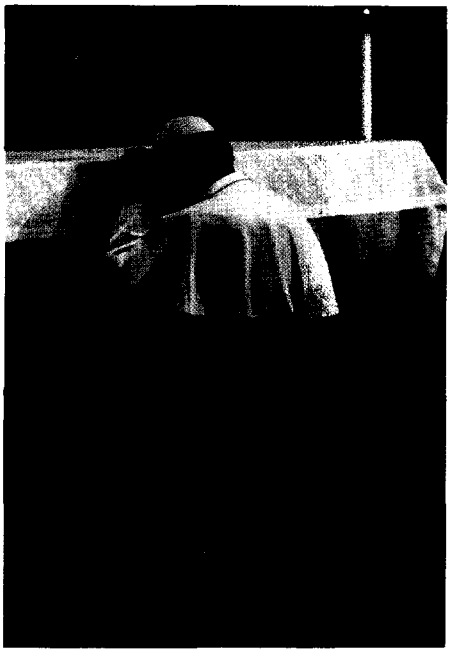
The Pope came as a statesman and a pastor, but I believe he also saw himself coming as an evangelist.

I was interested to read the various analyses of the Pope's visit by news reporters and commentators. It was clear that many of them had been caught off guard by the outpouring of public enthusiasm for the Pope, and they cast about for an explanation of his appeal. Some pointed to his personality; others suggested the secret was to be found in his skillful use of the media. Still others attributed his popularity to the American hunger for heroes. Each of these admittedly may have played a part in his reception, but I believe they miss the main point.

I frankly was not surprised by the tumultuous welcome he received. I believe a major reason for it is because the American people are yearning for answers to the deeper issues of life—answers which can only be found in God. There is a spiritual hunger in this nation, a hunger which the visit of the Pope clearly revealed. During the last few years I have sensed that same spiritual hunger on the part of many people, and I believe it is one of the most important realities of our time. Almost everywhere I go—an airplane, a hotel lobby, a restaurant, a television studio—I have people of all kinds come up to me and unburden their hearts. Their stories, of course, are different, and yet there is often a common theme: "I have a fine home, a good job, and economic security. But down inside I am empty. I need God. How can I find Him and fill the hunger in my heart?"

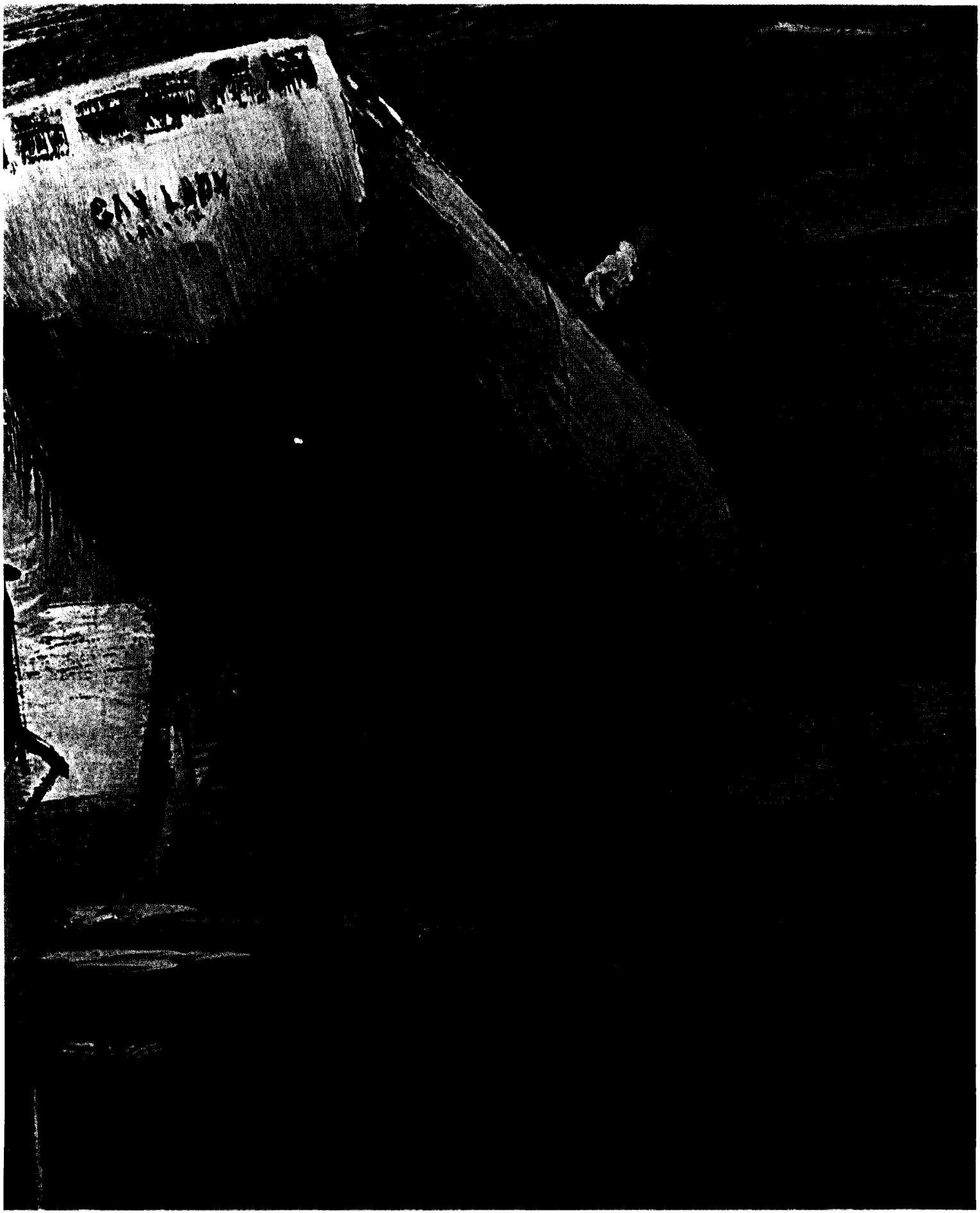
The Pope sought to speak to the spiritual hunger of our age in the same way Christians throughout the centuries have spoken to the spiritual yearnings of every age—by pointing people to Christ. In

Continued on page 89

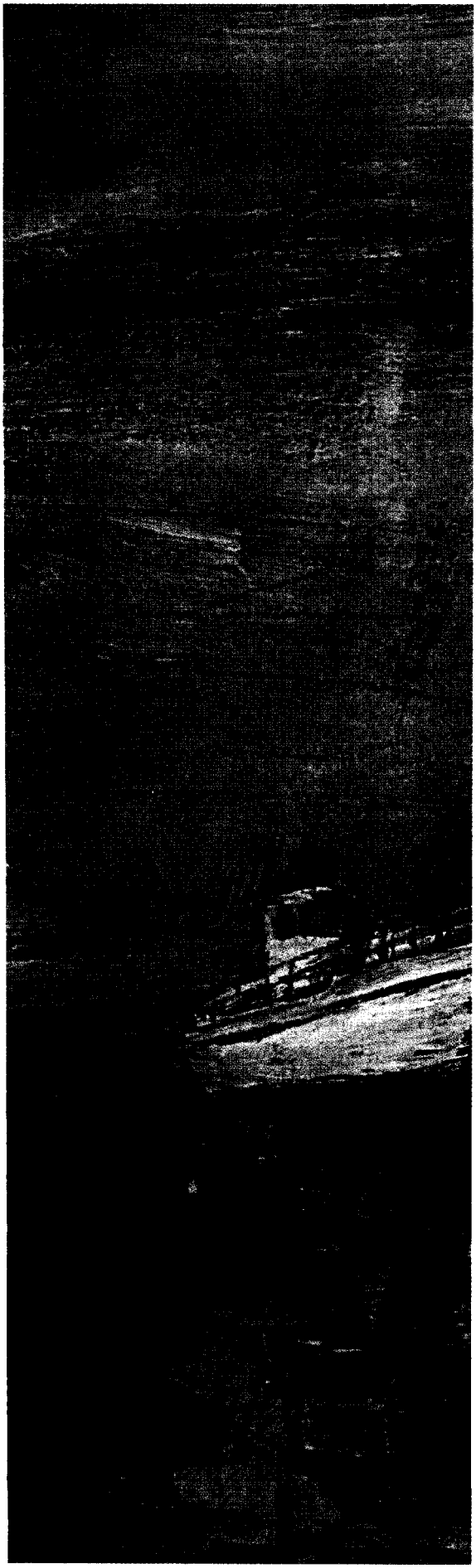


As a priest in Communist Krakow, the Pope wrote poems and essays near the safety of the altar, the chapel door locked so he would not be disturbed.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



THE OBVIOUS WOMAN

A decision can change a lifetime. Was she his only hope? He had to know and time was running out.

by John D. MacDonald

Illustrated by Ray Prohaska

He walked all the way down the beach as far as the inlet, wearing his old tweed jacket, wondering how long it would be before the three of them—his wife, Mary Agnes, and his son, Jimmy, and the girl Jimmy was going to marry—would notice that he was gone.

The sea wind was cold and carried gray scud low over the coast. The three-day blow had scrubbed the stones and the brown sand clean, and he saw one Sunday surf caster, hardy and remote, in the distance. Terns huddled inshore against the wind, and the sea came smashing in.

At the inlet he wandered back toward Rickevy's Boat Yard and stood out of the wind in the shelter of a shed and looked at the *Gay Lady*. She was winter-stored on the old timber cradle, the sticks out of her—40 years old and more, broad and heavy in the beam, mahogany and teak and white oak, with enough auxiliary power and fuel capacity to be almost a motor sailer.

Then he saw the ladder against her and the power cable running aboard. He frowned and looked toward the parking area. Gretchen Barker's little green car was there. His impulse was to go right back to the empty beach. But he had to face Gretchen sooner or later, and this might be the best time and the best place.

He walked through the yard to the *Gay Lady* and rapped on the hull. Gretchen came out of the cabin and looked down at him and said, with no expression on her face, "As I live and breathe."

"How you, Gretch?"

"Come aboard."

He climbed the ladder and stepped over the rail and followed her below. She wore a gray sweater. Her jeans were bleached by sea and sun, shaped to the roundness of her young figure. Her hair was smooth and tan, an odd shade not quite like sand, not quite like coffee with cream. Her face was slightly weathered, as befits a blue-water girl.

She had a small heater rigged in the cabin. Drawers and cupboards were open, cardboard cartons strewn around. He sat on a bunk. She sat on her heels beside the litter and pushed her hair back and looked at him with a kind of mocking defiance. "This old crock," she said. "It's like an attic. It's like emptying out an attic."

"A sudden urge to be neat?"

"I'm selling her."

"Gretch!" he said, dismayed.

She stared at him. "What concern is it of yours, Mr. Robbins? I'm selling her because I don't need her." She turned back to her cartons for a moment and then gave him a tired smile and said, "I'm sorry. Why should I take it out on you?"

"I wish you would. I wish you could, Gretchen. I swear we

Continued on page 91

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

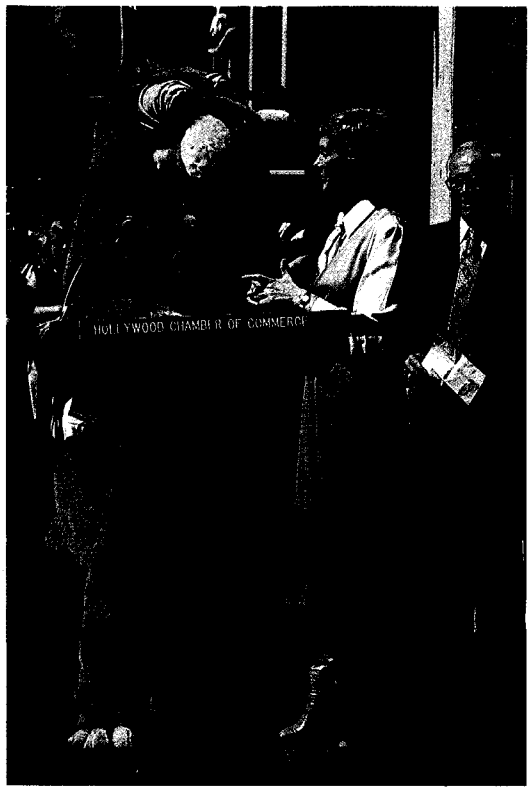
THOROUGHLY MODERN JULIE

The "G-rated" Julie Andrews may be a myth. After a long successful run as wife, mother, actress and author, this trouper is ready for an image change.

by George Haddad-Garcia

"I'm not Mary Poppins anymore—not that I ever was," says Julie Andrews, whose name is back on the marquees in a movie with the mysterious title of *10*. The producer is her husband Blake Edwards, best known for his *Pink Panther* series. Edwards also happens to be director and screenplay writer, and Julie naturally seems very much at home. "My last three films were for Blake," she says with that famous, concisely cheerful accent. "It's more like playing a game together than doing a picture—almost."

Miss Andrews seems eager to avoid talking about her comeback and the fact that this is her first movie in years. (Her last, *Tamarind Seed* with Omar Sharif, cleaned up overseas but did poorly in the States.) Following on *10*'s heels will be another film, *Little Miss Marker*, a Damon Runyon tale about a race-horse bookie (played by Walter Matthau) who is saddled with a six-year-old girl he accepts as a "marker," gambling slang for an IOU.



Ambivalence about decision-making and a fear of scenes, large crowds and goodbyes sent Julie into analysis, from which she emerged a "coper," an optimist, a woman comfortable in crowds.

Filming two movies back-to-back after a nine-year dry spell marks a significant change in Julie Andrews' career. Not so long ago, she was the biggest star in the world. Then her fairy-tale world caved in on her—she was labeled box office poison after doing the disastrous *Star!* and *Darling Lili*, and her 10-year marriage to English designer Tony Walton ended unsympathetically. Her career went nowhere but down, and she tried again in television after her one-season series for Lord Lew Grade was cancelled by ABC.

"That hurt for a long time," she explains. "I found out we'd been cancelled at the same time the general public did. There was no personal message, no politeness about it." The superstar fled Hollywood for Switzerland, but continued to do TV specials out of London. She also wrote two highly successful children's books under the name of Julie Edwards. Plus she completed more than five years of psychoanalysis. Never a staunch supporter of women's lib, she finds herself happiest at home, surrounded by her husband and children.

She says without artificial sweetness, "I'm more contented and at peace with myself now than I was as a box-office queen. I'm less uptight. I've even reached a stage where it doesn't shatter me if somebody prints something bad about me." Miss Andrews, who maintains the reserve typical of the British, has been known to greet interviewers by telling them she didn't care what they said about her.

The more one gets to know her, the more one realizes the acting talents that transformed Julie into Eliza Doolittle on the stage (Audrey Hepburn, of course, got the screen role, despite loud protest from Andrews fans) and into Mary Poppins, Maria von Trapp and others on celluloid. For she is not, just as she insists, anything like the prim, saccharine Miss Poppins. The former child prodigy has made her share of enemies—usually unintentionally—and, contrary to her public image, does have a temper.

"Women are typically reared with the admonishment that displaying any temper, ego or other so-called manly qualities is wrong. Girls are made to feel guilty if they raise their voices or frown. I've gotten over that hurdle, thank God, and now I'm free to be myself. In Hollywood, even though I was a hot property, as they called it, I was often treated like a little girl, and I often didn't dare to protest. . . . Anyway, it all seems like worlds ago, so far away."

Julie's life has been considerably enhanced by the addition of two little Vietnamese girls to the Edwards household: Amy Leigh and Joanna Lynn. "I've always loved children and I wanted another, but by adoption. I've spent most of my time in the past few years being with the children, caring for and looking after them, being the best mother I know how."

By Tony Walton, whose latest assignment was designing the fan-

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Child star Julie was raised "strictly but fairly," not knowing how much she earned and not opening her own mail until age 15 or 16. Daughter Emma hasn't shown an interest in a show business career—yet.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

tastic costumes and sketches for *The Wiz*, she also has a teenage daughter, Emma Kate. The star admits, "Emma had something less than the easiest time of it. Like any child, she'd want her mother to have a very regular schedule, to be there whenever she needed or wanted her. Believe me, I wanted to be there. But fame can be such a trap, and it seems like the more successful you become—professionally—the more you have to work to maintain your success. It's a vicious circle. And Emma had to contend with that huge figure up on the silver screen, as did I."

Miss Andrews is now closer to her eldest daughter than before, and she has made professional sacrifices to be with all her children. Yet she states clearly, "I don't consider it a sacrifice or a particularly noble act, because I'd rather be with my family than in a cold studio." From time to time, she still does a Christmas or Easter TV special for her and Blake Edwards' Jewel Production Company. But otherwise, until recently, her career was in limbo.

"I still do a lot of traveling, but it's not on my own, it's as Mrs. Blake Edwards. As a top producer and businessman, Blake is involved in several projects, and there's never a dearth of interesting conversation, things to learn or activities to keep one vitally interested in life and entertainment." At press conferences from Hawaii to Paris, promoting films like *Revenge of the Pink Panther*, Julie has been in the thick of things but deliberately stayed on the sidelines. Reporters at such affairs still tend to ask her the lion's share of the questions, but she quietly demurs to her husband or to Peter Sellers or someone else.

"I was glad to make *10*," she explains matter-of-factly, "but it was not a comeback, because I never retired. I don't plan my future far in advance, like, say, a producer would have to. I take life one day at a time and try to enjoy it to the fullest." Her co-star in the romantic comedy is English comic actor Dudley Moore, who scored heavily in *Foul Play*. The leading man was to have been George Segal, who bowed out almost the day before shooting began in Hollywood and

Shedding her straight-laced image, Julie settled down for some pillow talk with Dudley Moore in 10. *Her previous movies grossed $275 million—not bad for a woman whose husband claims she's "never happier than when pouring tea."*

Mexico—an episode Miss Andrews declines to talk about, for the benefit of all concerned.

Like everybody else on the set, Moore had nothing but praise and affection for the star. "She's a lady," he intones, "and she's very down-to-earth, honest and a regular person. I don't believe she's ever thought of herself as a huge celebrity, although God knows she is one. She has a huge following, even now, but I think she has a need to be liked. We all do, but she's honest about it."

For his part, hubby Edwards states, "Julie's never happier than when she's pouring tea at a hen party. She's a typical, middle-class Englishwoman. And a damned good wife, too!"

Both Edwardses prefer to work together or at least camp out together on location, and because Julie takes the responsibility of rearing children very seriously, she rules out going from one film to the next. "After *Little Miss Marker*, I don't know when my next one will be," she says, weary from the workouts, action and dialogue required of her. "It all depends on whether Blake is involved in the project or approves it, and whether it suits my schedule with the children."

Which job gives her more satisfaction?

She grimaces as though the answer were obvious. With motherlike patience, she notes, "I certainly wouldn't compare the rewards of watching one's children grow and mature with that of money piling up at the box office. Both are pleasant, but to varying degrees. As the old saying goes, you can't take an audience home with you. You can't depend on the loyalty of fans, who, after all is said and done, are just faceless people one seldom sees. And few stars have their fans forever. But a child is forever. That bond and relationship is timeless and doesn't depend on your looks, age or popularity at the moment."

Looking back, Miss Andrews is satisfied with her career, as well she should be. Although she has made only 10 motion pictures (including *10*), such films as *Mary Poppins*, *The Sound of Music*, *Hawaii* and *Thoroughly Modern Millie* were among the most popular movies ever made. Julie was one of the first stars to receive a minimum of $1 million for every project, plus percentage points. Does she miss in any way the days of being No. 1 at the box office and everybody's darling?

"No, not in any significant way," she answers. "In a position like that, you have to realize that half your friends are your friends only because of who you are. When

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

that year or two fades away, you discover who really loves you as a person, and then you can settle down to being good, true friends. That is really more peaceful for the soul. . . ."

It should be made clear that Edwards wasn't the one who made the decision for Miss Andrews to curtail her cinematic and television activities, she points out. "I'm all for women's rights, but nowadays it seems that if you aren't vocal or radical about it, you get put down or criticized for your private lifestyle." Friends say one reason the former box-office champ is now so enmeshed with her home routine is that she had no normal childhood. Since a tender age, she was performing in English music halls, billed as a child prodigy. Her mother had remarried, and having two fathers didn't make things less confusing.

Looking back, she reports, "It was good training for me and I suppose it paved the way for what was to come. I wouldn't change much if I could go back and do it all over. But I wouldn't raise my own children that way. Being in show business is unnatural for a child, and I'm not sure being an actor or actress, even as an adult, is the best thing in the world. For one thing, why are there so many performers going to psychiatrists? That should tell you something of the pressures and problems."

With Edwards at her side most of the time (he often monitors her interviews, and is obviously protective, in a kind way), Julie Andrews is very happy and secure doing an occasional film. Despite her occasional aloofness and her preference for a small, close circle of friends, Julie makes friends easily, and is warm and encouraging to most individuals she meets. Having scaled the heights, she is wary of those who seek to be friends of a Personality or who would like to exploit her or Blake, but she is unusually free of suspicion and bitterness.

"I'm not bitter about a thing," she smiles, hands outstretched. "Why should I be? And if I were, what would it gain me?"

When fans come up and request an autograph, she indulges them enthusiastically, then chats a bit. Mention of her old movies gratifies her, and compliments about her splendid figure and ever-youthful looks genuinely please. "I wasn't given much credit for being a sensual person," she notes suddenly. "I've always had a body—a rather nice one, too—but people who had only seen my movies assumed I was either sexless or puritanical. Perhaps it's easier for people to assume an actress is exactly what she plays.

"That's one thing that got to me: that I repeated characters fairly often. I didn't get the Liz Taylor-type roles; whether I would have accepted certain sexy or dramatic roles isn't the question—it's just that one likes to be thought of as a well-rounded person." Upon being offered the chance to play Mary Poppins (originally a 50ish spinster of unattractive proportions) in the Disney film, Julie reportedly said, "What? Me work for that cartoon-person?" After meeting with Disney and viewing the story board and proposed layouts for the musical fantasy, she was convinced. But most of the public tend to forget that before *Poppins* she appeared as a bitchy type in *The Americanization of Emily*, doing a semi-nude scene opposite James Garner—with some four-letter words thrown in.

She also did the sexy, suspenseful *Torn Curtain* with Paul Newman for Alfred Hitchcock, as well as a partial striptease for Rock Hudson's benefit in *Darling Lili*, which was condemned by the P.T.A.'s movie guide. Although she won't discuss how far she goes in changing her image in *10*, she offers, "I'm no innocent, and I look forward to more gutsy, challenging roles. I feel the public is mature enough to accept a change." She points to Ingrid Bergman's moving from Joan of Arc-type roles to more worldly parts and to John Travolta's switch from G-rated TV to R-rated films.

But unlike Bergman, who was involved in an international scandal, Andrews' life is completely uneventful, blissfully ordinary. And unlike John Travolta, who was sexually deified in *Saturday Night Fever* and *Moment by Moment*, the Englishwoman would not allow herself to spend half a film's running time in swimwear. "I suppose the grass is always greener," she sighs, probably considering the anguish of those who deem themselves hapless enough to have nothing more than looks and a body.

"It's so hard to fight an image, though," she reflects. It will be

Continued on page 100

Though never consciously competing for press attention, America's best-loved nanny and her movie-magnate husband have rediscovered an old prescription for career compatability: A spoonful of communication helps the dissension go down.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

POST SCRIPTS

Called to Account

The accountant of a notoriously miserly millionaire was asked how much money his late client left. "He didn't leave any money," was his reply. "He was taken from it."

—Rose Sands

On the Other Hand

Many girls, who will settle only for Mr. Right, get left.

—Lakenan Barnes

A Fitting Remark

A man of quick decision, my father had short patience with mother's shopping habit of buying something and exchanging it later. One day while shopping they stopped to look at shoes piled high on a table. After much deliberation she finally chose a pair she liked.

"Do you know what size you take?" the clerk asked my mother.

"Any size will do," replied father promptly. "She is going to bring them back anyway."

—Elsie Morris

Bugged!

In a continuing effort to avoid artificial colors, flavors and preservatives in the food she buys, my neighbor, a health food enthusiast, reads the label on every can, box and bottle before she purchases it.

Recently, after learning from an article in our local newspaper that the fiber in the new low-calorie, high-fiber breads is cellulose derived from wood pulp, she commented, "You know, I've spent the better part of my life worrying about foods giving me all kinds of incurable diseases. Now, they've come up with one that may give me *termites*."

—Betty Christiansen

Falls Advertising

A pair of newlyweds went to Niagara Falls on their honeymoon. "There," said the husband, pointing to the magnificent falls, "I told you that if you married me, I'd show you the world's biggest cataract."

"Cataract?" shrieked the former chorus girl. "I thought you said Cadillac!"

—Herm Albright

"It didn't fall over—it's a snow-wino."

Neanderthal Knockout

He never phoned her for a date:
Never drove up and honked her.
Instead, to win his worthy mate,
He came, he saw, he conked her.

—G. Sterling Leiby

A Considerable Return

The shipwrecked sailor had spent nearly five years on a desert island. One morning he was overjoyed to see a ship in the bay and a boat putting off for shore. As the boat grounded on the beach, an officer tossed the marooned one a bundle of newspapers.

"With the captain's compliments," said the officer. "He requests that you read through these and then let him know if you still wish to be rescued."

—T.J. McInerney

Overdrawn & Quartered

A man met with his creditors to tell them he had filed for bankruptcy. "I owe you gentlemen over $500,000," he said, "but you won't get a thing unless you cut me up and divide me among you."

After a moment, one of the creditors said, "I move we take his suggestion. I'd like to have his gall."

—Lane Olinghouse

Curse-ory Exchange

The little boy had lost a tooth and had put it under his pillow. His mother asked, "Did you see the good fairy when it took your tooth?"

The little boy said, "No, but I heard what he said when he stubbed his toe on the bed."

—Al Batt

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Counter Attack

A truck driver was sitting alone at the counter of an all-night truck stop restaurant, which was nearly empty of customers. The waitress had just served him his hamburger, french fries and coffee when three swaggering black-leather-jacketed motorcyclists came in as though they were looking for a fight. One snatched the hamburger off the truck driver's plate, another grabbed his french fries and the third took his cup of coffee.

The truck driver shrugged his shoulders, got up and paid the waitress his bill and walked out to his truck and drove off. The meanest-looking motorcyclist sneered: "He's not much of a man. Ain't nothing to him."

The waitress, who watched out the window as the trucker drove off, said: "Nope. He's not much of a truck driver either—he just ran over three motorcycles."

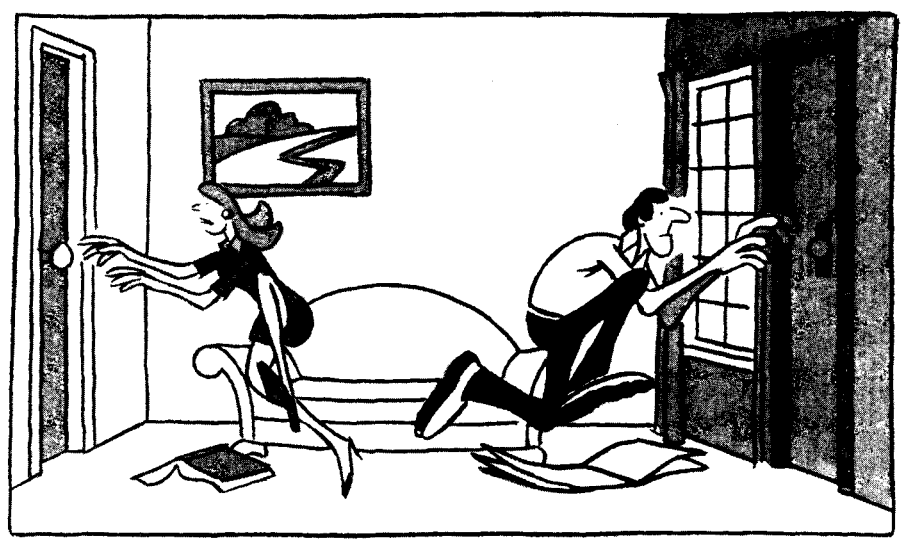
—L. Koss

Unsuitable Request

A week before Easter Sunday, a minister mailed out a newsletter to his congregation in which he urged all to attend the Easter Services —whether they had the traditional new Easter outfit or not.

The next day his phone rang steadily as parishioners gleefully pointed out that he had written: "Forget your clothes and come to church on Easter Sunday."

—Henry E. Leabo



Losing Resolution

Though resolutions "2" and "3"
Perhaps, are subjects for debate,
Number "1" throughout the land
Is: I resolve to lose some weight.

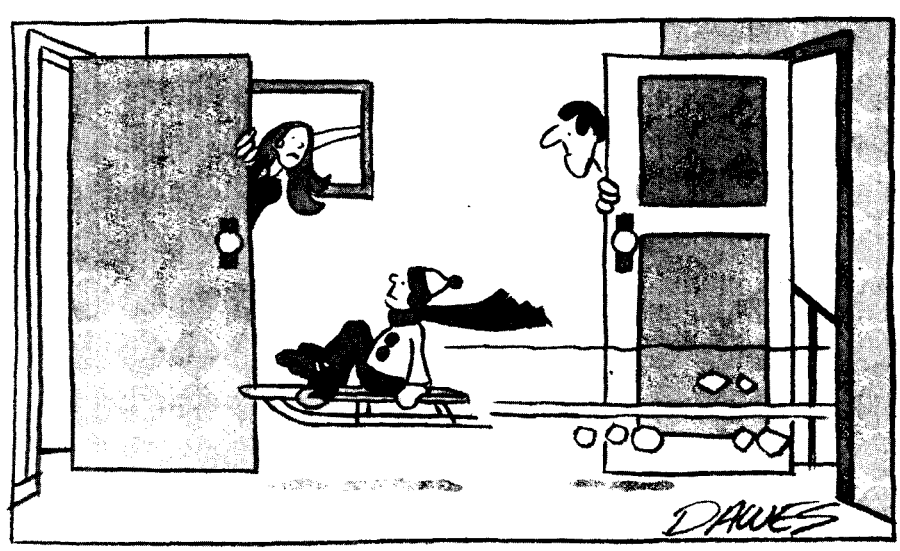
—Mrs. Rosemarie Williamson

Stock Retort

A suburban wife was visiting a neighbor, an old resident. With pride, she mentioned that her daughter had won first prize in a piano recital.

"I know just how you must feel," replied her hostess. "I remember how pleased we were when our pig got the blue ribbon at the fair."

—Helene Levin



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

FOUNDED A.D. 1728

THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
1100 WATERWAY BOULEVARD
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, U.S.A.

BEURT SERVAAS, CHAIRMAN
CORY SERVAAS, EDITOR
FREDERIC A. BIRMINGHAM, ASSOCIATE EDITOR

No Milk Film on Connally

Now and then the press lists the term "milk fund" on the negative side of John Connally's ledger, referring to Connally's alleged acceptance of a bribe. There's not a particle of evidence to support this. Connally was accused by a man, Jake Jacobsen by name, who was in deep, deep trouble in the state of Texas. After Connally's trial, Jacobsen was convicted for misappropriating $825,000. His accusation of Connally was a "one-against-one" thing. Only he and Connally could know the truth. Jacobsen had a lot to gain by telling a Watergate prosecutor that he had successfully bribed Connally for $10,000. In exchange, the Watergate prosecutors tried to get a major felony charge against Jacobsen dropped in Texas. In the end Jacobsen was sentenced to only seven years probation. Except for his cooperation with the Watergate prosecutors, he might have gone to jail for 40 years.

From Texas, Democrats and Republicans alike rose to Connally's defense. Among them was Congresswoman Barbara Jordan, a leading critic of the Nixon White House.

Here is some background in the case. The Associated Milk Products Incorporated (AMPI) is the nation's largest organization of dairy farmers. AMPI has normally contributed heavily in election campaigns—primarily to Democrats. In 1972 AMPI contributed to many campaigns, among them those of Senators Edmund Muskie, Hubert Humphrey, Dick Clark, James Abourezk and Congressman Wilbur Mills. Probably unknown to these candidates themselves was the fact that nearly all these contributions were illegal; they were usually covered by such devices as fictitious fees for attorneys and advertising agencies. In those days things frequently happened that way. Connally was not a candidate for office in 1972. He was not a recipient of any of this largesse.

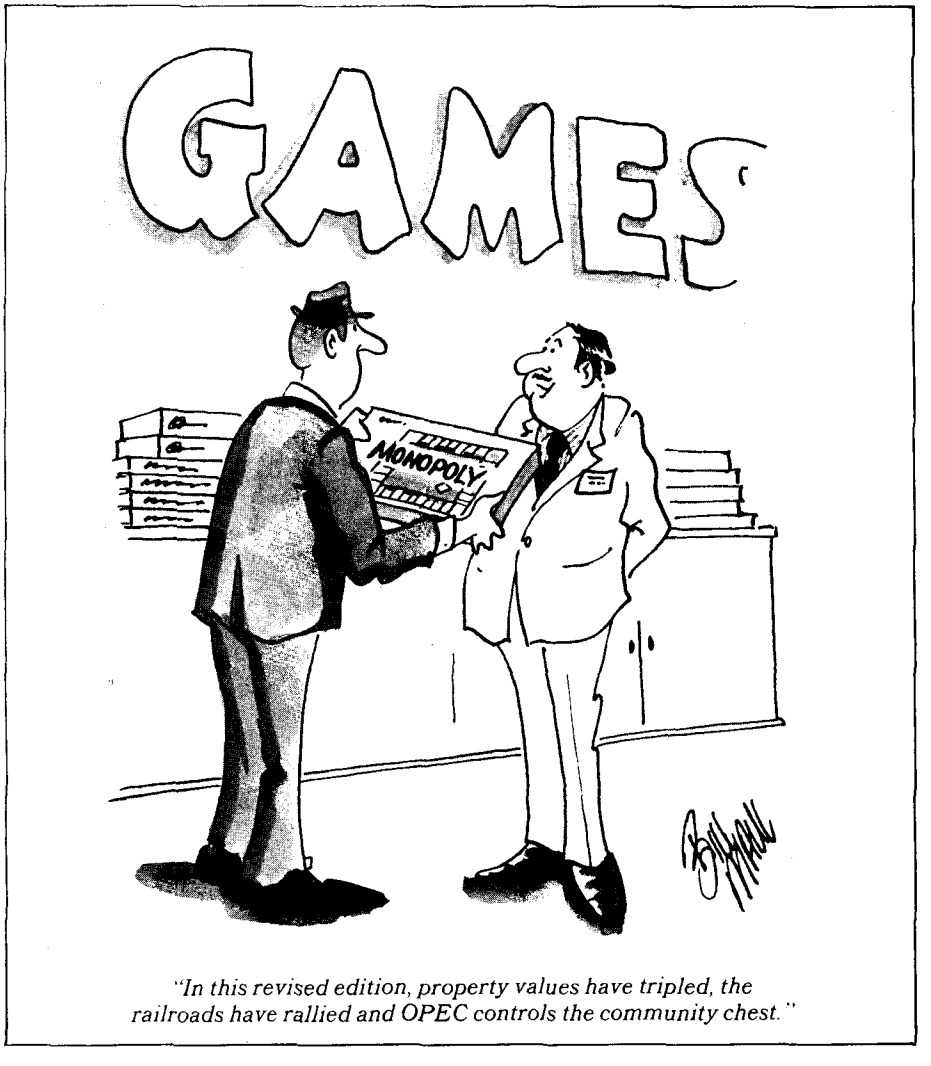
On March 23, 1971, there occurred a minor political happening very typical of Washington. Well known to leaders of Congress and the White House, Congress was about to raise milk price supports unilaterally. AMPI had lobbied hard for the move. President Nixon, in a bit of one-up-manship, raised the milk price supports himself. The secretary of the treasury, John Connally, concurred with this presidential action.

There was never any impropriety involved here, nor is there any evidence that the increase in price support was ill-advised. In American industry, when it comes to muscling Congress, the dairymen have cleaner hands than most. Bear in mind, though, AMPI, the milk lobby, had won its case in Congress; they, Congress, and the White House all knew it.

It was this incident which prompted Jacobsen to finger Connally in 1974 during the Watergate witchhunts. He claimed he paid Connally $10,000 of AMPI's money to urge Nixon to raise the milk price supports.

Now, illegal campaign contributions and accepting bribes are a world apart. Campaign fund chairmen frequently collect funds willy-nilly. Laws regulating campaign contributions are continually changing. The candidate cannot

Continued on following page

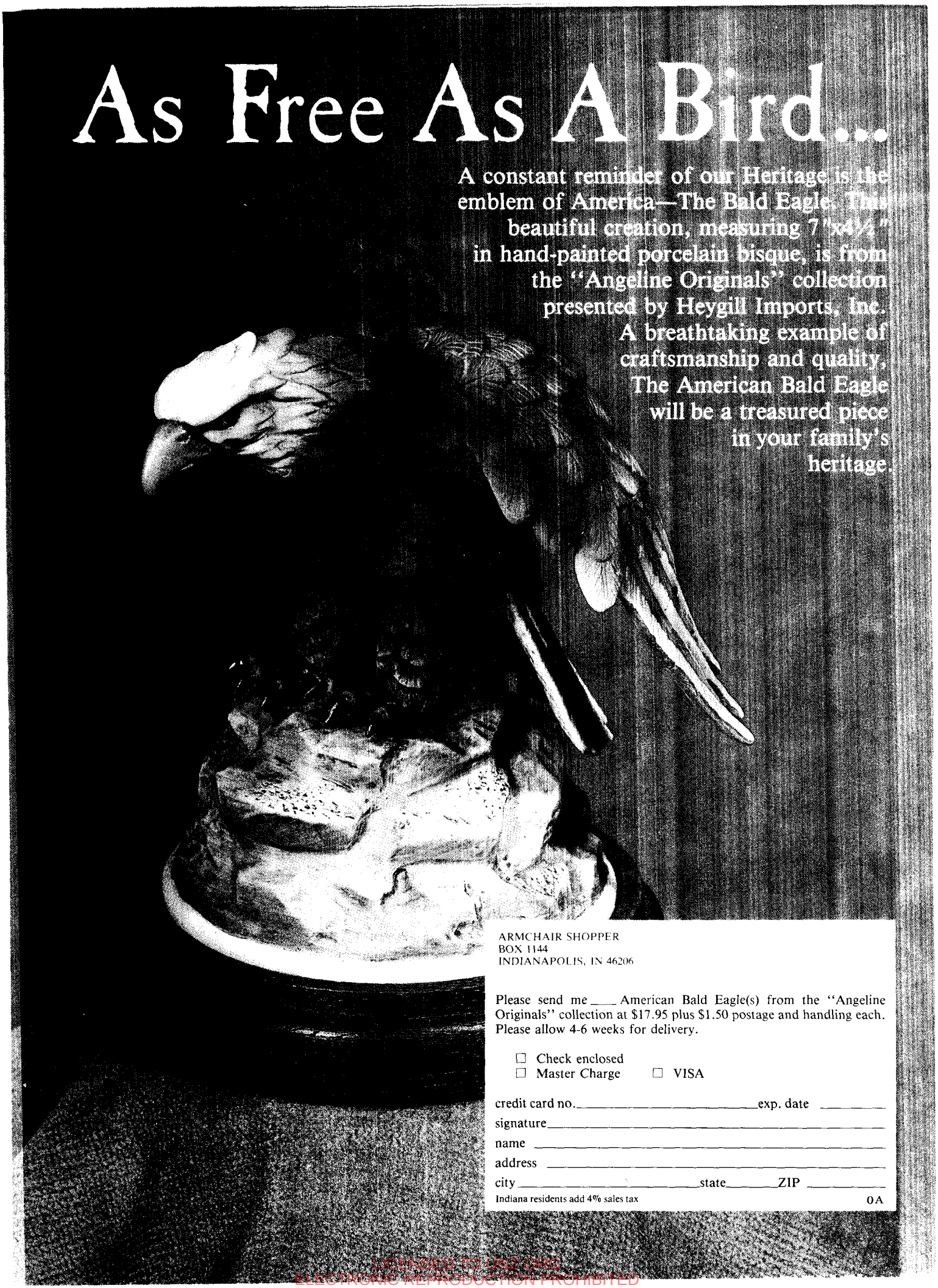


"In this revised edition, property values have tripled, the railroads have rallied and OPEC controls the community chest."

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

As Free As A Bird...

A constant reminder of our Heritage is the emblem of America—The Bald Eagle. This beautiful creation, measuring 7"x4½" in hand-painted porcelain bisque, is from the "Angeline Originals" collection presented by Heygill Imports, Inc. A breathtaking example of craftsmanship and quality, The American Bald Eagle will be a treasured piece in your family's heritage.



ARMCHAIR SHOPPER
BOX 1144
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46206

Please send me ____ American Bald Eagle(s) from the "Angeline Originals" collection at $17.95 plus $1.50 postage and handling each. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

☐ Check enclosed
☐ Master Charge ☐ VISA

credit card no._____exp. date _____

signature_____

name _____

address _____

city _____state_____ZIP _____

Indiana residents add 4% sales tax

0A

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

possibly know about all the contributors; probably he shouldn't. A five-or ten-thousand-dollar campaign contribution is considerable. Campaigns need a lot of contributions like that.

On the other hand, a personal bribe of $10,000 is an horrendous crime for a petty amount of money, especially to a millionaire like John Connally. It is just not believable that a man of Connally's long and honorable service as secretary of the treasury, governor of Texas, and secretary of the Navy would sell it all for $10,000. Connally's law firm has been known to make more money than that in half an hour.

In the end, a Washington, D.C., jury didn't believe Jacobsen. Connally was found not guilty. It was an expensive experience for Governor Connally.

He had come to Washington, D.C., because the President had needed him. There was little that he would gain. He did a superb job as secretary of the treasury during difficult years. Foreign financial experts still speak of him with awe and respect.

But ambitious Watergate prosecutors decided to destroy him—his sin was that he had helped a president named Nixon on economic matters. Any friend of Nixon's was game to be hunted down in those days. The time between indictment and acquittal was seven long months. The cost and trauma of such an ordeal is staggering. Nevertheless, John Connally bore it with dignity and little apparent bitterness.

There's a lesson in this. If we persist in having special prosecutors investigate and indict the president's staff and cabinet we had best select very mature, even-handed lawyers for the job. The way it is, any unknown felon about to be convicted can get leniency by drumming up charges against someone with White House connections.

There is not the slightest evidence or likelihood of any milk fund scandal connected with Governor Connally. In normal times the trial would never have taken place. Although a careful eye can discern a few minor milk stains on a few senators and congressmen, there are none on Connally. John Connally is clean as a whistle. ♜

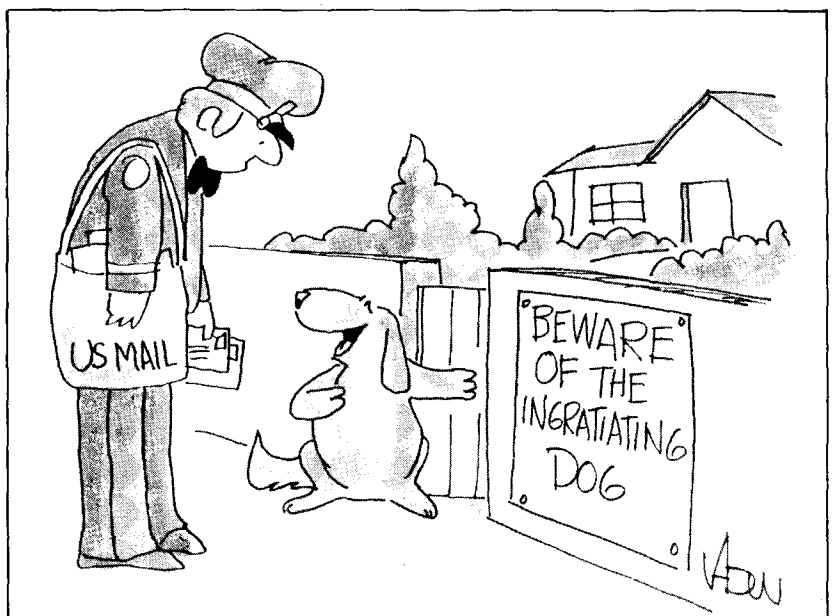
The Prophecy

continued from page 55

kitchen. She left properties I had never known about: a long list of instructions for me; documents to be recovered from safety-deposit boxes; lists of stock certificates; the name of a lawyer; stacks of old letters; newspaper clippings; charities she had favored; bills; rental receipts . . . it would take time.

The outside world was a typical late-February gray. I turned on the dim light in the kitchen to find the coffee pot. The gloom of the place settled deeper on my soul.

I spent another hour at the papers before driving the rented car over to Jackson's Café for supper. Afterward, I went by the funeral home to see Mr. Maxwell for a minute, making sure all the arrangements were in order for the funeral in the morning.



"Why yes . . . do come in . . . I've heard so much *about you."*

"Yes, certainly, Mr. Carbarow. I'm sure we have taken care of everything. You *are* staying at your grandmother's house, aren't you? We'll pick you up there about 9:30."

"Yes, that's right."

"By the way, did the stranger find you?"

"Stranger?"

"The man in the gray overcoat. He was here earlier this afternoon asking about the funeral and where to find the house. I supposed he had gone over to see you."

"No . . . that's funny. No one came. What did he look like?"

"Can't say, really. He kept one arm up across his face. Said he had a terrible cold—didn't want to give it to me."

I was puzzled at the moment, but my mind was so occupied with other things I didn't give it much thought. I thought he was probably interested in buying the house. Mr. Maxwell followed me out to the car, eyeing the heavens with some misgiving. The wind was sharp and cold; to the northwest there was lightning.

"Afraid we're in for some rain, Mr. Carbarow. I hope it will clear by morning."

"Yes, let's hope so. Good night, Mr. Maxwell."

Entering the old house a few minutes later, I again experienced a malevolent foreboding. It was like something I could smell and taste; and I shivered under my jacket in spite of myself. I turned the open gas stove in the sitting room higher and warmed my back for a few minutes before moving over the papers heaped on the desk.

Soon absorbed in the old documents, I worked on for hours, oblivious to the howling wind except when a thunderclap would occasionally cause me to look up for a moment. With the stove full on, the room was warm and, in a way, cozy. I picked up the bundle of yellowed letters I had found at the back of one of the drawers, hoping to find out something about the totally unfamiliar land holdings. Of them, unfortunately, there was nothing, but I did learn some interesting things about our family—really unbelievable things.

There was a very strange letter to Grandmother from someone named "Rieba" . . . or "Ruby" (that didn't look right, either). The letter itself was fluent and easy enough to read, though it was a curious mixture of block printing and script . . . as if a child had recopied it:

July 14, 1928

My Dear Catherine,

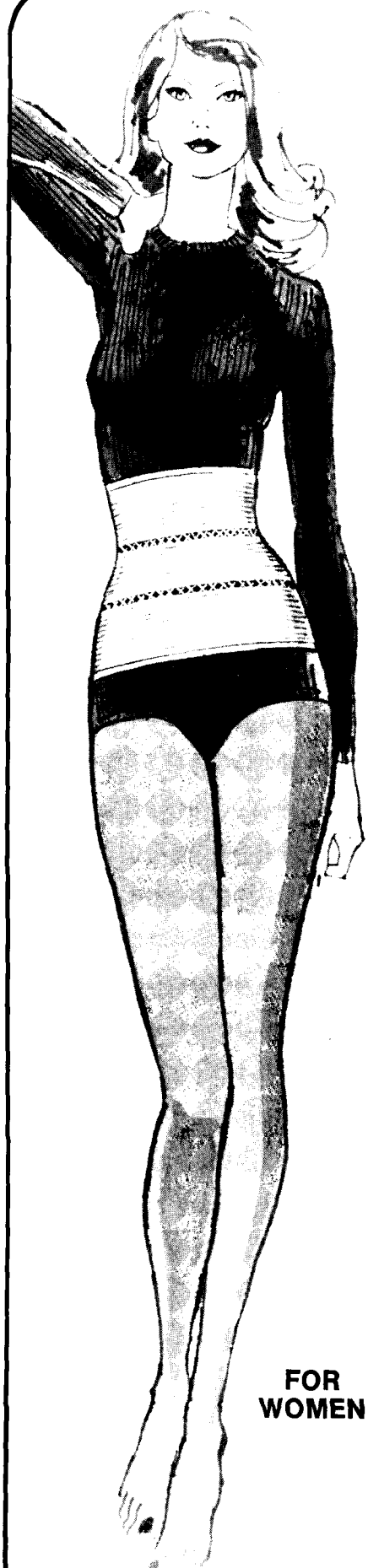
It is with such concern I write these lines. I feel I must come directly to the matter, which I consider to be of utmost urgency.

As you value the happiness of your beautiful daughter, I implore you to dissuade her from the proposed union with Zoltan Carbarow, of which I have just learned.

Had I known earlier of the liaison between Millicent and Zoltan, I would

Continued on page 127

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



NOW! TRIM & SLIM ANY FIGURE INSTANTLY WITH *Trimline* ONLY $7.98

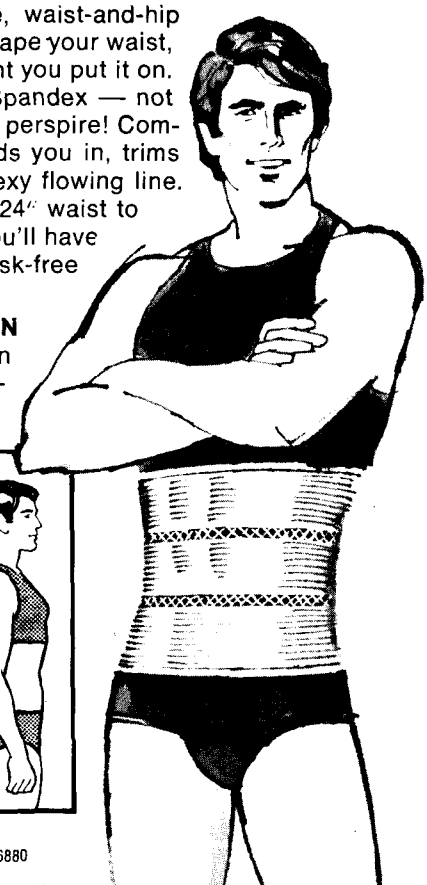
WITHOUT DIETING — WITHOUT EXERCISING TAKE INCHES OFF YOUR WAISTLINE!

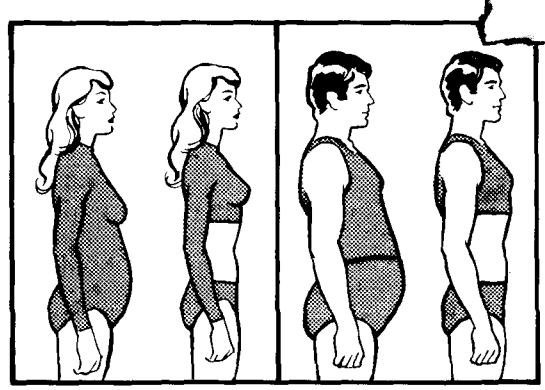
At last there's an alternative to the diet that takes weeks, or the exercise that you never seem to have time for . . . a lightweight, effective way to a slender, athletic figure! And no seams, or fasteners to show through even tight jeans or clinging fabrics!

FOR MEN

Instant Trimline is a light, stretchable, waist-and-hip hugger that can flatten tummy bulge, shape your waist, make your hips look trimmer the moment you put it on. Made of cloud-soft porous nylon and Spandex — not heavy elastic or rubber that makes you perspire! Completely washable, of course, and it holds you in, trims you from bust to hips in one smooth sexy flowing line. There's a size to fit you perfectly from 24" waist to 52" — and a special price for two, so you'll have a spare on washday. Order under our risk-free promise! Mail coupon today!

OUR CUSTOMER SATISFACTION POLICY! You must be satisfied or return any item within 14 days for refund, (except postage & handling, of course).





FOR WOMEN

© 1979 National Home Products, 60 Wilton Rd., Westport, CT 06880

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL HOME PRODUCTS, Dept. TLT-264
60 Wilton Road, Westport, CT 06880

Please rush me the Trimline "instant slimmers" ordered below at only $7.98 plus 75¢ postage and handling each.
☐ **SAVE!** Order 2 Trimline "instant slimmers" for only $14.98 plus $1.35 postage & handling.
I may return any garment within 14 days for full refund, except postage and handling.

QTY.	WAIST SIZE	QTY.	WAIST SIZE	QTY.	WAIST SIZE
___	24"-28"	___	36"-40"	___	48"-52"
___	30"-34"	___	42"-46"		

Total enclosed $_____ (Check or money order, No C.O.D.'s please) CT residents please add 7% sales tax.
Charge it please to ☐ American Express
☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge
(Bank Number ___ ___ ___ ___)

Card No. _____
Expiration Date _____
Name _____
Address _____ Apt. # _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Plane Crazy

continued from page 61

(English lovingly calls them "limited editions"). Today passenger airlines are selling them to freight companies as cargo planes. This saddens English, who has to perform scheduling contortions to enjoy rides on the few remaining Convair 880s and 990s in passenger service.

Even though the Convairs are his favorite planes, his most exciting experience came when he finally flew on the inaugural run of Air France's supersonic Concorde. English first wrote to Air France in 1967 when he was a high school sophomore in Hannibal, Ohio. "I knew the French would be in the air first [with a supersonic flight]. The French wrote back and took me very seriously." English was put on the waiting list, the 92nd name. "I wasn't too worried about that because I knew the plane seated 100."

English's flight on January 21, 1976, from Paris to Rio de Janeiro cost $1,400. He had been saving for the trip but still had to borrow some of the money. Before the flight he worried that one of Air France's regular jets would break down and they would substitute a Concorde for it—and 100 other people, not English who had waited nine years, would be the first to fly supersonic.

Then came the day he was to depart. He left Washington, D.C., for Paris in his usual manner—via Atlanta, Ft. Lauderdale, Atlanta again and Houston. After arriving in Paris, he took off immediately for London, where he spent the weekend before returning to France.

All went as he planned and English boarded the Concorde at the appointed time. A British Airways Concorde took off from London for Bahrain at the same time Air France's left the ground, "but the French flight went supersonic first," beams English.

"The flight was a non-stop party," he remembers. "It was a blast. It was sensational, well worth everything." And yet—"It was almost anti-climatic. After you've waited for something for a decade and it all unravels in seven hours . . . "

With all English's many hours in the air, he has not been involved in any serious mishaps. "Oh, there was the time in New Orleans. I was flying aimlessly that night. As we landed the plane made a funny noise like it was going over a washboard. A wheel had fallen off. But it was nothing. I took off an hour later to Atlanta on the same plane in full confidence."

Another time: "I was in a 747 when an engine quit and we had to go back to London. The other people didn't like it but I did. I was thrilled. I was getting hundreds of miles free."

Or the only time English remembers being uncomfortable: In early 1978 he was flying through tropical rains in a 12-seater over rugged jungle terrain in Panama. "It was incredible rain, opaque. The rain started coming in through the transport doors. Then I got a little uneasy."

His closest call, however, came on the morning of March 3, 1974. He was in Paris' Orly Airport and wanted to get to London in time to visit the Tate Gallery before it closed at 2 p.m. that day. The ticket agent suggested a Turkish Airlines DC-10 jumbo jet leaving at noon. English asked if there was anything earlier and ended up on an Iran Air 707 leaving half an hour sooner. As he boarded his flight, he noted the Turkish plane at the gate, the plane the agent had first suggested to him. English arrived in London on schedule. The Turkish plane, however, never made it. It crashed on takeoff, killing all the passengers and the entire crew—346 people.

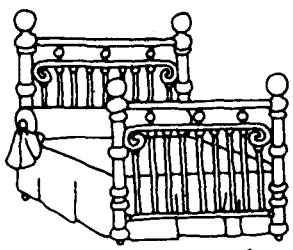
The news of the crash upset English, but he remains one of flying's strongest advocates. He has spoken to classes of men and women learning to overcome their fear of flying, telling these people who are afraid to go up in planes, " 'You think you have a problem. I have the opposite one. I can't stop flying.'

"I don't understand why these people are afraid to fly, but I think it's terrific that they're trying to overcome their fear," he says. "I feel good talking to them."

Despite all his flying, English does not get into debt. (The money he borrowed for the first Concorde flight was paid back quickly.) "I don't enjoy a trip knowing that I haven't paid for it," says the bachelor who does not own a car and looks at a $6,000 automobile as "three trips around the world." He lives frugally, with all his belongings crammed into one small room—boxes of unfinished airplane models packed tightly on the closet shelf and hidden under the bed, stacks of magazines piled in front of jammed bookshelves and maps on the wall. One charts all the air routes he has traveled. Next to it is a black-and-white photo of English and Gerald Ford sitting on an airplane and inscribed: *To Chris English. Glad you liked the ride on Air Force 1. Best wishes, Jerry Ford.*

Also in his room he keeps copies of the domestic and international official airline guides, books that list all possible air routes and other information. English is as familiar with these large volumes as most of us are with the telephone directory. These books are necessary to the English system of air travel, squeezing maximum air mileage from each dollar. For years this bargain hunter of the skies haunted ticket agents, bombarding them with questions on fares, mileage and tariffs, until he became more knowledgeable than many of them.

Much of English's enjoyment of flying comes from the planning and plotting of a trip—studying maps, reading



Getaway to Yesterday

Visit the Inn in the Berkshires with two centuries of tradition, and all the modern amenities. Live amidst antiques. Savor lobster, homemade apple pie, potables from our tavern. Norman Rockwell Museum close by.

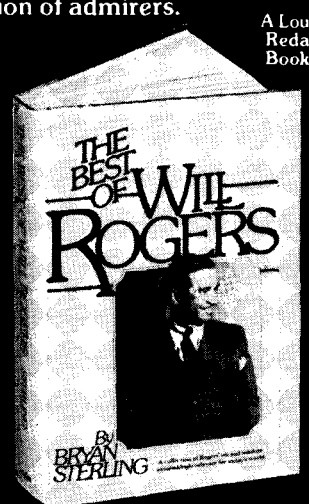
The Red Lion Inn

Since 1773, Box SEP-1 Stockbridge, Mass. 01262. (413) 298-5545

The wit and wisdom of WILL ROGERS in a wonderful new book to treasure forever!

In celebration of Will Rogers' 100th birthday, a sparkling, wry collection of 1,000 witticisms to delight a new generation of admirers.

A Lou Reda Book



$10.95. now at your bookstore

CROWN

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

up on places, and, of course, computing the mileage. On each English trip abroad he designs his route to include as many domestic stops for the same or little extra money as possible. For example, he explains: "A non-stop flight between Tehran, Iran, and New York City covers 6,121 miles. Passengers, however, are permitted to use 7,681 miles between those two points. According to English, if he flies direct, he's throwing away 1,560 miles of potential travel.

"A tragedy!" he exclaims.

Now, if he were to leave from Philadelphia at a cost of $6 more than the New York-to-Tehran fare, he would be entitled to a total of 7,788 miles. Since the distance from New York to Iran is 6,121 miles, "I have 1,667 miles left to use between Philadelphia and New York [cities that are 91 miles apart]." His eyes light up. He talks faster. "That means I can fly from Philadelphia to Toronto to Montreal to Boston and New York and then over to Tehran for only $6 extra. I couldn't go to Atlanta, though, because the Atlanta-to-Tehran fare is higher than the Philadelphia fare." But as long as he stays within the mileage he can stop at cities whose fare doesn't exceed the Philadelphia fare.

Most people want to get to their destination quickly, so the English system is not for them. English, however, sees no point in flying direct "when you can go to any number of bizarre places" en route.

Domestic flight is different, but again, English knows his way around. For example, on trips to visit his parents, he knows that once he is in Atlanta, he is entitled to fly to Florida for several hours and then back to Atlanta before going on to Louisiana.

This past spring, English, who has flown over 100,000 miles in each of the last five years, noticed something was wrong with his life. He didn't feel right and things were not going as they should. Something was missing. All of a sudden he realized—he hadn't been flying for two weeks. The drought lasted 22 days. By the end of the third week, "I found myself regarding it with disbelief," he noted. "That was my longest time between flights in five years. I was embarrassed. People in the office would ask after each weekend, 'Well, big shot, where did you go this weekend?' I'd say, 'Nowhere,' and they'd ask, 'Well, what's wrong? Were you sick?' " When he finally boarded a plane for New York on May 30, the world was once again right for Chris English.

The English mania for travel seems to be catching on. As more airlines offer bargain packages, people are accepting it as a challenge and rushing to set distance records. But newcomers to this game will have a hard time catching up with Chris English.

The Pope

continued from page 75

Boston he delivered a ringing challenge to his hearers: "The reason for my mission . . . is to tell you, to tell everyone—young and old alike—to say to everyone in the name of Christ: 'Come and follow me.' This is why I have come to America, and why I have come to Boston tonight: to call you to Christ."

What of the future?

Long after the emotions and enthusiasms have cooled, the impact of the Pope on America will continue—his impact as statesman, pastor and evangelist. The issues of which he spoke are too pressing, too urgent to be forgotten. No one can say what the long-term significance of his visit will be, but it would be a tragedy if we forgot the central concerns of which he spoke.

There may be another long-term effect from his visit. For many Protestants the visit of the Pope gave them an opportunity to sense—often for the first time—some of the changes that are taking place in the Roman Catholic church. There are still points at which those of us who are evangelical Protestants may disagree with some of the traditions of the Roman Catholic church; it would be dishonest to say otherwise. Nor do I believe the differences which divide Roman Catholics and evangelical Protestants will be completely erased in the foreseeable future. However, there is a new openness on both sides to each other. Many Protestants are discovering they hold many beliefs in common with Roman Catholics, such as the virgin birth and the deity of Jesus Christ and the historical reality of His resurrection. Many Protestants also identify with such issues raised by the Pope—issues such as peace, abortion, and family life. Also, in countless ways many evangelical Protestants and Roman Catholics are discovering they share a common bond through their mutual commitment to the Christian faith.

Recently I learned that the word "pontiff," (a title by which the Pope is often known) comes from the Latin word which originally meant "bridge builder." During his visit to America Pope John Paul II was indeed a bridge builder, and that is something our divided world desperately needs. In a world which often seems to have lost its way, his voice will continue to remind us of our responsibilities to each other—and to God.

Bahia Mar. Ft. Lauderdale's private island resort.

On a 40-acre island in Ft. Lauderdale, you'll find one of the most unique resorts in the country. Bahia Mar Hotel & Yachting Center. With a towering 300-room luxury hotel and a magnificent 350-slip marina. Plus fine restaurants, lounges and shops. All on the Intracoastal and Lauderdale's famous 7-mile beach and minutes from great fishing, diving and sailing in the Atlantic.

Bahia Mar. Florida's popular marina resort.

BAHIA MAR
HOTEL & YACHTING CENTER
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33316
Toll-free
(in Florida, 1-800-432-3746)

WITHIN 2 OR 3 YEARS OF RETIREMENT?

ENJOY an Arizona Vacation in a lovely apartment in

Sun City West
STANDARD OF THE WORLD IN RESORT-RETIREMENT LIVING

A FABULOUS RESORT VACATION FOR ONE OR TWO PEOPLE JUST $200*

Golf, tennis, swimming and special parties are just a few of the things you'll be invited to enjoy. Plus you'll stay in a beautiful air conditioned apartment with a completely equipped kitchen, color TV, attached carport and private patio. Just 15 miles from exciting Phoenix. Easy drive to the Grand Canyon, Mexico or Las Vegas.

*INTRODUCTORY RATE:
For 1 week: Jan. 1, 1980-May 31, 1980
For 2 weeks: June 1, 1980-Oct. 15, 1980
Rates subject to change without notice

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

DEL E. WEBB DEVELOPMENT CO. DEPT. SV-20
P.O. BOX 1725, SUN CITY, ARIZONA 85372
Send all details on the $200 Vacation Special plus full-color brochure to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
*One guest to be 50 or over, none under 18. Reservations limited to available dates. Return visit Rate: $275
13601 Meeker Blvd., Sun City West, AZ
Equal Housing Opportunity Employer
Sun City West is not a lot sales development

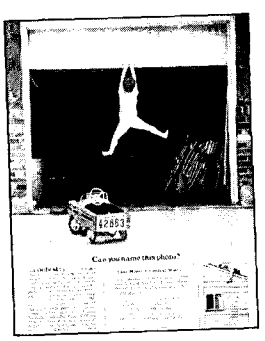
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Can you name this photo?

...contest: $100 to the author of the winning caption for this photo. Your entry can be a "one-liner" or up to five lines of limerick. $100 will also be awarded to the photographer, amateur or professional, whose submitted photo is published in next month's contest. (Black and white photos are preferred. Please enclose self-addressed stamped envelope.) Send entries to Photo Contest, SatEvePost Editorial Offices, 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202. All eligible caption entries must be received by January 14, 1980.

Our congratulations and a check for $100 go to Eileen Land of Port Neches, Texas, for the winning entry in our November photo contest.

A tyke named Timothy Brown
Shoots skyward with horrified frown.
In a flash he's refutin'
The old law of Newton:
"Whatever goes up must come down."



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Obvious Woman

continued from page 77

didn't know it had happened. I saw you on the street a few times. I thought you acted odd, but I didn't know anything about it, and neither did Mary Agnes until Jimmy brought this girl home to meet us."

She pulled an old shoe out of a drawer and looked at it. "One Top-Sider, faded and raggedy. Would fit a 12-year-old girl. Not much utility here, friend. Out you go. Boyd, I grew up on this old crock. According to legend I was nearly born aboard her, but Daddy brought her in through a heavy fog."

"That's the way it was."

She pushed her hair back again. "She was my inheritance, in lieu of money. I guess my family had a lot of things in lieu of money." She stared at him thoughtfully. "I'm glad you didn't know. I couldn't have stood the idea of Mary Agnes going around saying her precious son had finally broken off with that obvious and unsuitable Barker female. He did it four months ago. In November. With two terribly reasonable letters and a very calm and reasonable phone call. From me he got hysterical letters and frantic phone calls. I didn't handle it very well, Boyd."

"I wish I'd known you were having such a lousy winter, Gretch."

"What could you do? I got very Camille for a while. It works better than a diet. Then I got indignant at myself. And energetic. Aunt Tildy must have thought I'd lost my mind. Likewise Doctor Traub. I reorganized his whole filing-and-billing system. I cleaned the cellar and the attic and painted the spare room, started a night course in astronomy and joined a bowling league." She made a face. "Therapy."

She took some charts out of a drawer and reached in again and found a sealed bottle. "What do you know! Barbancourt. A liqueur rum, it says. Haiti. It's been aboard at least 12 years."

"Don't mind if I do," he said. She broke the seal, got stainless-steel cups and poured a few ounces in each. She sat opposite him on the other bunk. They smiled and clanked the cups together. A gust of March wind made the old hull of the *Gay Lady* creak.

She smiled and said it was fine rum, and then her eyes went strange and she said, "What's she like?"

"Nancy? She's a girl. Pretty, Southern-social, rich and, I suspect, very well organized. I don't know her very well, and I have the feeling I never will."

"It's set for June?"

"A high noon in June. In Atlanta. One of those dynastic affairs."

"You don't have to look so jumpy, Boyd Robbins. I'm not going to break into tears. Golly, when I think of that three-day argument we all had, over two years ago, I almost want to laugh. Remember?"

He remembered. Jimmy and Gretchen had a thousand dollars saved. Jimmy was 20 and Gretchen was 22. They wanted to get married and take off for a year in the *Gay Lady,* down the Waterway and across to the sunshine islands of the Caribbean. Boyd had been in favor of it. Mary Agnes had fought it, certain that if Jimmy took a year off he would never go back and get his law degree. She thought it a stupid, romantic dream and was certain Gretchen had talked Jimmy into it. After two days Boyd had stopped trying to change his wife's mind. And then Jimmy had quit, and that meant Gretchen had to give up, too.

"Now that you're a venerable 24, Gretch, would it have been such a good idea, really?"

She looked at him calmly. "I could have made him do it, you know, in spite of Mary Agnes. And I should have. Forgive me, Boyd, but it was the last chance in this world your son had to escape being a stuffed shirt."

"Do you still love him?"

She scowled into her drink, then looked abruptly at him. "No. I've done a lot of thinking. I loved what he was and what I thought he could become. But he isn't what he used to be, and he isn't going to become what I thought he could be. Oh, he's an adequate human being, and he'll be a fine lawyer, I'm sure. But somewhere he stopped being the guy for me to spend my life with. Fair enough?"

"Fair enough, Gretch."

"Do you think we should have had that year?"

He leaned back a little, out of the glow of the overhead light. "There isn't enough magic to go around these days. I wanted you for a daughter. You kids should have had that year. You should have taken that chance."

She propped her small, firm chin on her fist and stared at him. "Do you want to really know why Mary Agnes fought it so hard?"

"I guess because you never quite fit her image of a . . ."

"Boyd, it was you and me. We always got along too well, right from the very beginning, when I was a little kid coming over to play. You never

Continued on following page

Our Free 76-Page Guide Will Keep Georgia Fun On Your Mind.

"This Way to Fun" is the most comprehensive vacation guide ever. It describes 333 different attractions, resorts, historical sites and vacation facilities. Complete with maps and directions. And charts on state parks, campgrounds, tennis, golf and fishing. Just for fun, why not send for your copy today?

Georgia Department of Industry & Trade
Tourist Division,
P.O. Box 1776, Dept. SE-02
Atlanta, Georgia 30301

Tell me where the Georgia fun is and include a Georgia highway map

Name

Address

City State Zip

Georgia

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

patronized me. There was a lot of closeness and a lot of trust. Sometimes it was as if it was you and me against Jimmy and Mary Agnes. She knew that if I married Jimmy it would be three against one. She's strong and clever and selfish, Boyd. I hate her!"

"Now, really——"

"Two jolts of this here fine rum, sir, and I can say some things I probably shouldn't say, if you'll let me. I respect you for being loyal to Mary Agnes, of course. But wouldn't you say you are—well, a very successful man?"

"I've been lucky."

"When you go into the city, a lot of people scurry around trying to keep you happy, don't they?"

"It's sort of a reign of terror."

"I'm serious. You have important friends all over the world, and when you say something, the newspapers report it. Isn't Mary Agnes aware of all that?"

"I guess she thinks I've run some kind of a bluff and the whole structure might collapse any moment."

"To her, darn it, you're fumbly old helpless Boyd Robbins. Doesn't she know you're rich and famous because you're so darned bright? Do you really hear the tone she uses when she speaks to you in front of other people? As if you were a dog that shouldn't be on the rug. Boyd, she's a tiresome, trivial, empty woman, and—and she gives you no honor!"

He picked up the bottle and put a little bit more rum into each cup.

"I have no right to talk to you like that," Gretchen whispered.

"Maybe you do. I want you to understand. I want your respect. That should give you some rights. Listen, nothing is going to change Mary Agnes. And she does get on my nerves when I see too much of her. So I don't see too much of her. If there is a problem in Seattle, I go solve it myself and do it better than the man I might have sent. So, in that sense, credit her with my success, Gretch."

"But now you have it, don't you?"

"Yes."

"Boyd, doesn't a man have to have honor from some special person? Doesn't he have to work for some person who'll keep telling him he's great?"

He stared at her with a sudden and bitter surprise. "Do you want to know something hilarious, girl? For years when I've done some difficult thing and been proud of it, I've told *you* about it—in my mind. And you have beamed upon me and told me I was great. You see, you were my second time around. Through Jimmy. But ever since he said he was bringing a new girl home I've known my little game was over. It's taken something away from me. I've felt restless and sort of out of focus ever since——Hey! Don't! Please don't, Gretch."

Tears rolled down her cheeks. "I can't help it."

"Let's try ironic laughter, dear."

"Ho, ho, ho," she said, and sobbed aloud and bowed her head.

"I used to even feel guilty about it sometimes," he said wonderingly. "I wondered if—being so very fond of you was an entirely good thing—liking the way you look and walk and react to things. Liking what you are."

"Please shut up, Boyd. Please."

"I looked at the three of them in my living room before I went out to walk on the beach. They all have blue eyes and narrow faces and clean skin. Their mouths all curl the same way. They talk so politely to each other. I love Jimmy. If he knew I felt sorry for him he would never be able to understand."

She put her cup aside and pushed her tan hair back with both hands and said despairingly, "Will you stop!"

"I wanted to tell you these things. I can stop. Yes."

"Maybe it's the talk. Maybe it's the rum or the weather. I think I'll tell you something, Mr. Robbins. And we'll all have some nice hollow laughter."

"Tell me what?"

She made an ugly mouth. "Something I've denied a thousand times since November. It's really quite a common psychological phenomenon." She leaned toward him and spoke with a cold precision. "I was seven when Daddy died. Did you ever stop to think, sir, that your son was just a substitute for what I really wanted?"

He stared at her. His mouth went dry the moment he understood what she was saying.

"But I'm old enough to be——"

"Ten thousand other people would say that, Boyd. And snicker. You'll be 44 on the 3rd of July. I'll be 25 on October 16th. When I'm 40 you'll be 59. Do you want the whole neurotic routine? All the wicked dreams? You could quit working, and there'd be enough for us and enough for Mary Agnes, too. I'm sure she would adore Atlanta—and martyrdom. Off in the *Gay Lady* then, Boyd, for a year of stars and talk and sailing, and then I—then I'd start filling this old crock boat with healthy babies for you. And I would always—love and honor and respect—you—because you—you are good!" She dropped her head into her arms and began to howl.

Shaken, he spoke her name and put his hand on her shoulder and snatched it away as hastily as if he had burned himself. He tried to comfort her. After a long time the crying stopped. She got up and found a towel and wiped her face. She tried very hard to smile at him. "What did they put in that rum?" she asked.

"Truth serum?" he said. He looked at her and knew he would never again see her as a girl. This was a woman.

"I'm a mess," she said. "And now I'm so ashamed. Please don't stare at me."

"I'm sorry. I was thinking I'm just now getting acquainted with you."

"Don't bother, Boyd. The whole thing is impossible. You better take off. You better make a strategic retreat to home and fireside. Run from the dangerous female. Not dangerous—just sort of silly. And I have to clean this craft for market."

He stood up. He was a tall man, and there was not quite enough headroom

Continued on following page

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A FREE HEALTH COOKBOOK

with a two- or three-year *paid* subscription to *The Saturday Evening Post*
to give you health for the zest of your life.

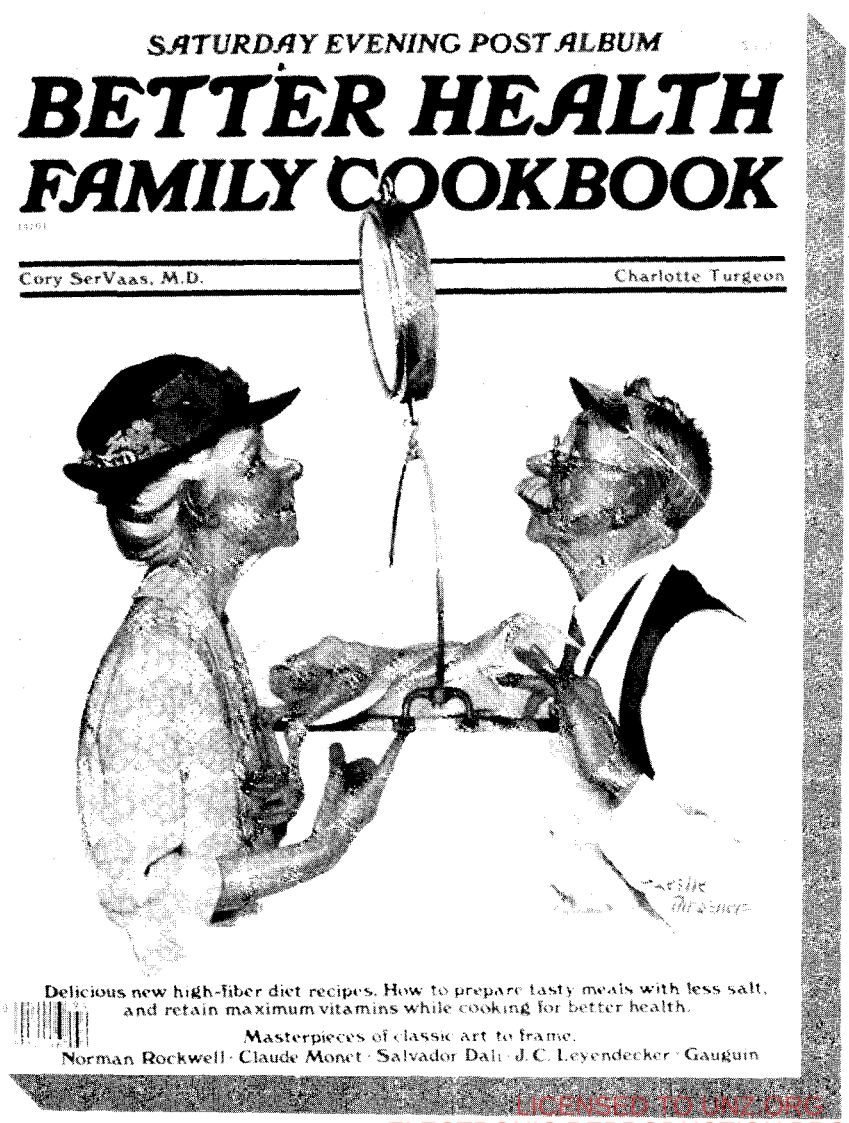
We stalked nutritionists 'round the globe for these delectable high-fiber, low-sodium dishes your family will welcome with improved health. Dr. James Anderson's oat flour and oatmeal recipes are tasty. And he tells you *why they're good for you.* This enviable collection of wholesome, easy-to-follow recipes is yours to keep, with our compliments.

Special feature . . . Eight full-page part reproductions in color. Artists include: Louise Moillou, William Mason Brown, Salvador Dali, George Henry Hall, Paul Gauguin, Jean Francois-Millet, Claude Monet.

Lots to choose from . . . There are 124 newly created and tested recipes in the handsome, hefty 8½" x 11" tome for gourmets who now may have their cake and eat it too, dietwise and nutritionwise. And just plain *wise in the art of good eating for good health.*

And remember . . . *don't* pass the salt!

FREE 144 big pages of Better Health for your family.


SATURDAY EVENING POST ALBUM
BETTER HEALTH FAMILY COOKBOOK
Cory SerVaas, M.D.
Charlotte Turgeon
Delicious new high-fiber diet recipes. How to prepare tasty meals with less salt, and retain maximum vitamins while cooking for better health.
Masterpieces of classic art to frame.
Norman Rockwell · Claude Monet · Salvador Dali · J.C. Leyendecker · Gauguin

1100 Waterway Boulevard
Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

1 year $9.95 ~~(reg. $12.00)~~
2 years $18.95 ~~(reg. $24.00)~~
3 years $26.95 ~~(reg. $36.00)~~

☐ Enclosed check or money order ☐ Bill me later
Bill to: ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card Number _____
Expiration Date _____
If Master Charge, also enter 4-digit Interbank Number appearing above your name
_____ _____ _____ _____
Signature _____
My Name (Print) _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
☐1 year ☐2 years ☐3 years
☐Renewal ☐New
Outside U.S. add $2.00 postage per year;

Gift Name (Print) _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

☐1 year ☐2 years ☐3 years
☐Renewal ☐New
☐Please send a gift card in my name.

Monthly, except Jan., May and July.

267 E

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

below decks for him. They smiled at each other with excessive courtesy. They both started to speak at once and stopped, each waiting for the other. Then with a long, gliding step she came into his arms. It was very awkward. He felt shocking guilt. They could not get their arms right, and their noses were in the way. Suddenly the guilt was gone, and it was right. She was no longer Jimmy's girl, Jimmy's ex-girl, Jimmy's anything. She was his Gretchen, sweetly, sensuously alive. Then she took a great breath and wrenched herself away and tumbled headlong onto the bunk. "Go 'way!" she yelled. "Get off my boat!"

He went down the ladder on weak legs. When he reached the shed he looked back. The sky was a dark gray, and night was moving in. The ports of the *Gay Lady* glowed with orange light.

He leaned against the shed for a little while. The vision she had given him was as romantic as the look of the yard at dusk. Shuck the old life and the old wife. On with the new. Find all the old visions and dreams.

It is the special penalty of the middle years, he thought, to know that even the wildest impulse leads to the commonplace. Youth, in its innocence, can truly believe itself unique.

But what a dream this one is, he thought. The golden girl and the tropic seas under a moon like a huge pewter plate, with hot days and hard work to firm the office flesh, brown the hide, cleanse the eye. And there she was, 50 yards away, examining, just as he was, this longing which had been so suddenly and unexpectedly wrenched out into the light, perhaps wondering, just as he was, how much self-deceit was involved. Can this timeworn man and this vibrant girl find happiness as they sail off into the sunset? he asked himself bitterly. Well, for two or three minutes back there it was a nifty idea. He walked to the dark beach and turned toward home.

Going in the back way, he noticed that the Mercedes was gone. There were lights on in the kitchen, but none in the rest of the house. He tossed his old tweed jacket onto a kitchen chair and wandered into the big living room. The fire was down to a few embers. Suddenly, startling him, a table lamp at one end of the couch clicked on. Mary Agnes had been sitting there in the dark. Her features seemed bunched in the center of her face.

"You cruel, selfish, stinking thing," she said in a low, grinding voice.

"What's the matter with you?"

"I knew you'd try to act innocent. You try to humiliate me in every way you can think of. You try to spoil things for me. You really hate me, don't you?"

"What is it this time?"

"As if you didn't know! How do you make that lovely, lovely girl of Jimmy's feel at home? You brood in a corner, and then you leave without a word to anyone. You knew we were taking them to the club for dinner. I sent them along, naturally. I didn't know when you'd be back or what condition you'd be in. You prowl around in those ratty clothes looking like a bum, and you do that to humiliate me, too. Jimmy and I get very sick and tired of having to make excuses for you."

"She seems like a nice girl."

"And they're leaving in the morning."

"Honey, I flew in from Houston to meet her, and I have to go back there tomorrow. And it is still my intention to have dinner with them at the club tonight and be a genial father of the groom."

"You're in no condition to go."

He stared at her and then laughed. "No, you don't, Mary Agnes. You could make ammunition like that last forever. I'm going, and you better come along because it would look strange if you didn't."

She stared at him, her mouth slightly open. "You laughed at me!"

"You look ready to go. I'll change. Better phone them at the club and tell them we'll be right along."

"What were you laughing at?"

He took a shower and shaved and dressed with the efficiency of a man who has spent half his adult life in hotels and has learned to reduce basic tasks to simple routines. He looked at himself in the mirror and decided he was far too eroded a knight for the shining Gretchen. After the June wedding, when Mary Agnes was less tense, a summer cruise with her might be a good idea. He had gone stale recently. The mistakes thus far had been small ones. Mary Agnes was all right. Just a little irritable.

When he was ready to go, he found her in the kitchen. He stopped just inside the door, as abruptly as if he had run into a wall of glass. Obviously she had not heard him coming. He saw her with such a terrible clarity that she became someone he did not know at all. The clock of all the days and years seemed to stop. Her face was red and shiny and intent. With the heavy kitchen shears, straining at the heavy fabric, she was chopping his old tweed jacket to fragments. He could hear her breathing. She seemed to be killing something. She cut the last piece in two, let the fragments fall to the floor and dropped the shears on the counter.

"Have you lost your mind?" he asked.

She whirled and stared at him. The red faded out of her face. Then she smiled. "Just try to rescue it this time," she said. "Just try! I'm going to do that to all your bummy clothes. The men in my family never left the house unless they were immaculate. I'm just not going to let you continue to humiliate me, Boyd. Shall we go?"

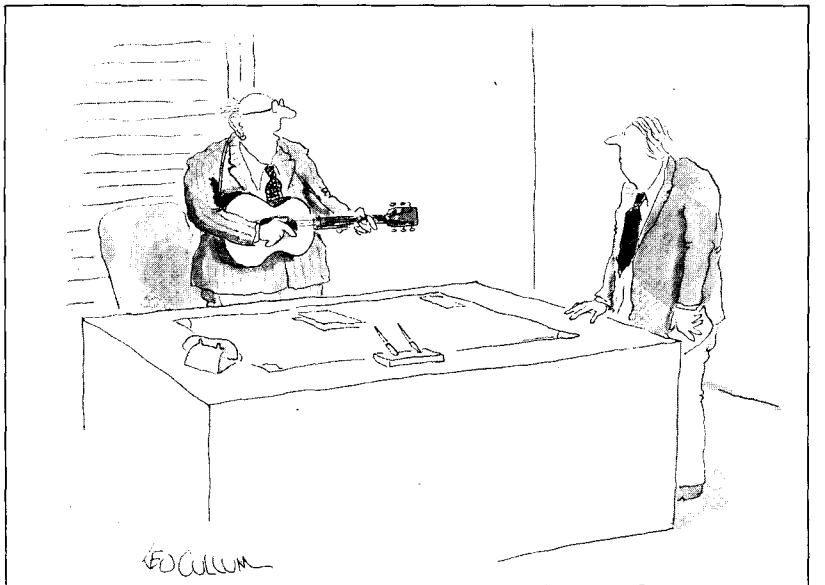
He picked up a piece of the jacket.

"What are you going to do?" she asked. "Break into tears?"

"Not exactly," he said.

He didn't know just what he would do. If he did not go to the club he would be in for months of punishment. And he had laughed at her. He saw a strand of pale, tan hair on the lapel of his chopped-up jacket, caught in the heavy Irish tweed. As long as we must have

Continued on following page

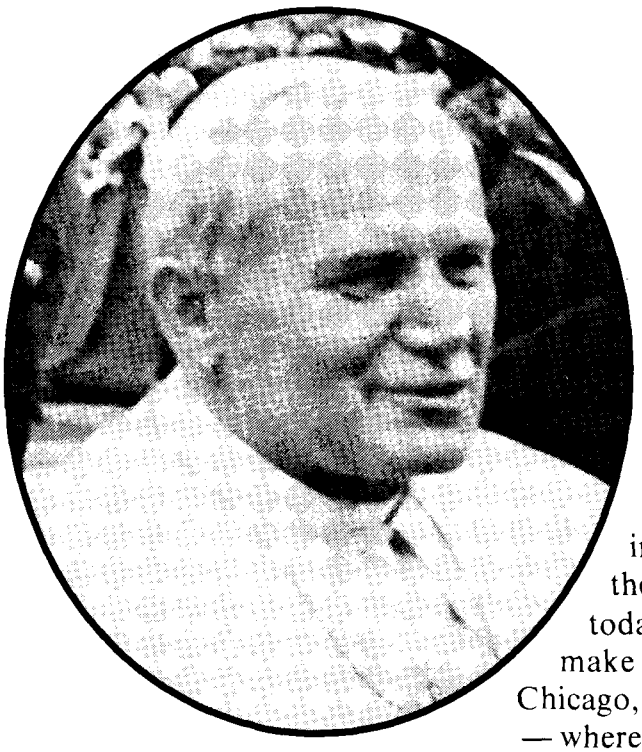


"While trying to think of a pleasant way to fire you, I came up with this little song that pretty well says it all. Jump in on the chorus if you like."

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Exciting new commemorative LP stereo album honors:

JOHN PAUL II IN THE U.S.



Narrated by Helen Hayes! Recorded highlights of talks (and asides!) from Boston to Des Moines!

Feature music composed by Dave Brubeck

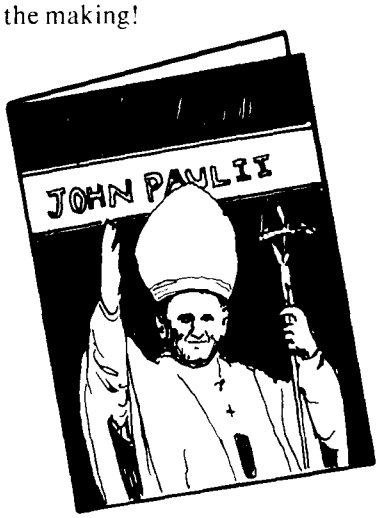
This is a 50-minute slice of history recorded in stereo with magnificent fidelity! You hear the most charismatic figure in the world today address the United Nations . . . make major statements at Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Des Moines, and Washington — where he was the first pope to visit the White House. You hear his rich voice delight the crowds. You attend a press conference, hear the roar of the papal jet, the tolling of cathedral bells, and magnificent choirs. Enjoy this album in your own home, return if not delighted. In record or cassette. Mail coupon below today . . . order for yourself and for your friends.

Our Sunday Visitor, Inc., 200 Noll Plaza, Huntington, IN 46750

Available at bookstores.

EXTRA!

Each album is fully documented with a 16-page souvenir booklet, crowded with facts, and full-color candid photos. Be sure to act now to get this limited edition keepsake, your own personal record of history in the making!



Armchair Shopper • P.O. Box 1144 • Indianapolis, IN 46206
Please rush me albums ordered below at $9.95 each.
How many?
_____ record/booklet, JOHN PAUL II IN THE U.S., No. 7996
_____ cassette/booklet, JOHN PAUL II IN THE U.S., No. 7995
$____ enclosed. We pay shipping/handling. (OR)
☐ Bill me. Postage/handling additional. Payment must accompany orders of $10 or less.

Name _____

Address _____ Apt._____

State/Zip _____

Money back guarantee!

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

symbols, he thought, it's nice to have a complete set. He picked up the dozen pieces of the jacket and piled them on the counter.

"What are you doing? Put it in the trash."

"Let's be off," he said, smiling.

At the club he sat comfortably back inside the nest of himself and with mild interest watched himself release upon his son and the girl and the woman all the charm and alertness he had used on all the strangers in all the far places. He was sensitive to them, aware of their response, bringing them into a glow of talk and laughter, handing them their cues deftly.

The children went off to find some music, and he took his wife home. She kept telling him how nice he had been, how astonishingly, extraordinarily nice, until somehow she had turned the compliment into a criticism of all the other evenings of their life.

When they were in the living room he interrupted her by saying her name with an odd force and inflection.

"Yes, dear?"

"Mary Agnes, I'd like you to go get that jacket you ruined and sew it back together for me."

Her eyes narrowed. "What do you mean?"

"Just what I said. It doesn't have to be invisible stitching. It doesn't even have to be wearable. But go get the pieces and sew them back together, Mary Agnes."

She was wary. "It certainly didn't take you long to spoil this evening, too, did it?"

"It might be important."

She hesitated for just a moment and then laughed. "For goodness' sake, don't pout like some stupid little boy. That coat was ratty. I did you a favor."

"I just want to be certain. You won't make the effort?"

"Absolutely not! What do you think I am?"

"All right. We'll drop it."

"Why you should ask me to do such a——"

"Good night, my dear wife."

Jimmy married his Atlanta bride on the 20th of June. On the 22nd Boyd Robbins went to one of the big commercial boatyards, accompanied by Hal Foreman, one of his most trusted young executives. A man from the yard showed them through the *Gay Lady*. It was the first time Boyd had seen it since it had been overhauled and refurbished. The man was very enthusiastic about all that had been done to the old craft.

"It's nice to get a go-ahead for a really total job, Mr. Robbins. It's a good piece of money, sure, but I'd cast off in a minute to take her around the world."

Boyd admired it appropriately, the new suit of sails, heavy-duty generators, new auxiliary, navigation aids, stainless-steel galley, new hardware. He thanked the man and sent him away and sat in the main cabin with Hal Foreman.

"She couldn't trace who really bought it?" Boyd asked.

"Not a chance."

The hull moved in the breeze, nudging the fenders, creaking the lines.

"You'll find the pressure here quite intense. In fact, you're probably wondering how I manage to keep my sanity."

Foreman looked uncomfortable and said, "Boyd, is it any of my business?"

"That's hard to say at the moment, Hal. You couldn't help guessing. I haven't seen this boat in three months. Or the lady. And I haven't decided anything worth telling anybody. Maybe the Sea Scouts will get this, Hal, and there'll be nothing to tell. Or maybe an awful lot will change. If so, you'll be the second to know. I'm going to stay here for a little while. Take the car along. I might not come back in today. I don't know yet."

Foreman hesitated and then unexpectedly shook hands. "Boyd, whatever, whenever, however . . . I want the luck to run good for you."

Foreman went topside, stepped onto the dock and left quickly.

Boyd opened the canvas bag he had brought aboard. He took out the three texts on seamanship and navigation and put them on the cabin table. He had been reading them for three months, on airplanes, in terminals, in hotel suites. The rules of the road. "Red right returning," he murmured.

He took out two stainless-steel cups and put them beside the texts. He took the bottle of Barbancourt and poured an inch of rum into the cups. He could look out through one of the ports and see the public telephone 50 feet away. She would be working at the doctor's office for another 65 minutes. He leaned back in the chair, sipped the rum and listened to his heartbeat.

This was decision time, and he had 60 minutes. This is the way you do it. You expose yourself to all the pros and cons, and you hold back until the deadline is inescapable, and then they all balance out, and you know. The big answer always comes in two sizes. Yes and no. Yes or no. With regrets but no remorse either way, because you put yourself right into the scales with everything else. And you watch which way they tip.

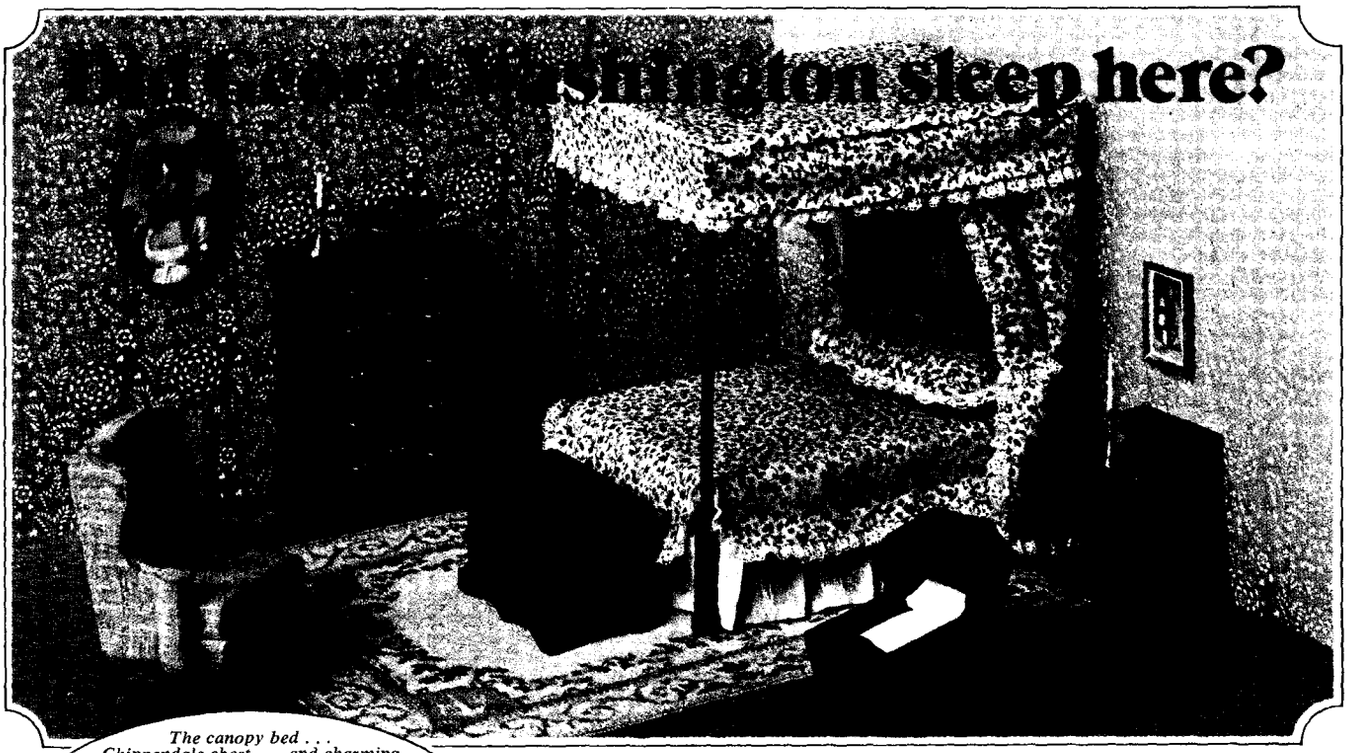
They never balance perfectly. There is always some small object that makes the difference. Such as a frayed shoe without a mate, of a size to fit a girl of 12. Or a leather-covered button rolling across a kitchen floor.

He had had to make many difficult decisions in his life—some patiently and cautiously, when there had been time; others hastily and instinctively. Some had been right, some very wrong. For this one he had only an hour—a short time—and he must not be wrong.

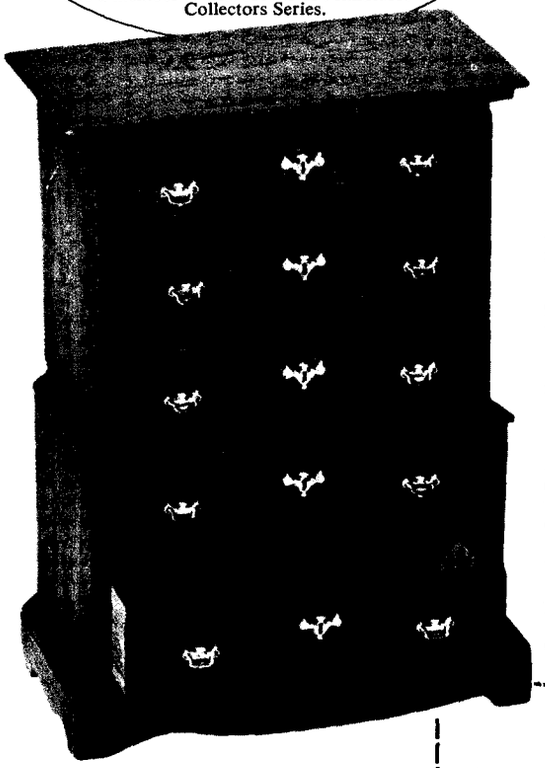
Photo & Illustration Credits

Page 14 (top) Camera 5/Bruce, (bottom) Black Star; p. 18 (top) Camera 5/Bishop, (bottom) Wide World; p. 22 (top) Black Star/Sandler, (bottom) Black Star; p. 26, Black Star; p. 28, Andrea Eberbach; p. 34, 36, Alice Dutton; p. 35, Steve Cecil; p. 38, American Heart Association; p. 49 (top) Peter C. Borsari, (bottom three) Black Star; p. 62-64, 69, Jane Dolinger; p. 72-75, Black Star; p. 78, 79, 81 Peter C. Borsari; p. 107, 108 Quaker Oats Co.; p. 116 (upper left) Illinois Office of Tourism, (upper right) The Preservation Society of Newport County, (bottom left) John Welzenbach, (bottom right) Laurence Laurier & Assoc., Inc.; p. 130 (upper left) Pro-Art, Inc., (center, top & bottom right) Peter C. Borsari.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



The canopy bed . . . Chippendale chest . . . and charming "hooded" cradle. Indeed, furnishings like these are to be found not only at Mount Vernon, but *throughout the Tidewater region which George* Washington knew as surveyor, soldier and statesman. So, did Washington sleep here? Hardly . . . because, for all its pain-staking detail, this setting is only *8 inches high!* But a fitting demonstration, we think, of the "small wonders" which await you as a member of The House of Miniatures™ Collectors Series.



As your introduction to the legend-filled House of Miniatures™ Collectors Series

Take this true-to-scale Chippendale Chest Kit for only $1

an $8.50 retail value
plus shipping and handling
with your enrollment in The House of Miniatures™ Collectors Series

Nothing is more rewarding and challenging than collecting historic miniature reproductions . . . except perhaps making them YOURSELF—with our museum-quality Collectors Kits!

Now you can start enjoying this fascinating creative hobby with our Chippendale Chest Kit—yours at the introductory price of $1.00 when you enroll in the Collectors Series.

As a member, you will receive an elegant House of Miniatures™ Kit each month. One month you'll receive the William and Mary Tall Clock . . . the next perhaps, the Hepplewhite Table or the Queen Anne Candle Stand. Currently, club prices for each shipment range from as little as $4.95 to $7.95, plus shipping and handling, and sales tax where applicable. And each piece is an authentic reproduction, including historically correct details.

The Kits are easy and fun to make, too. No special tools or skills are needed. Our Kits are precision-scaled, and cut to exact specifications from furniture-quality hardwood. Fittings and hardware of solid brass, finished to fit perfectly. Most pieces have movable parts—just like the full-size originals. The full-size layout sheet and detailed, step-by-step instructions are included: all you add is loving care to create the elegant, authentic miniatures that will delight you and amaze your friends.

Start your collection now with a scaled replica of an original Chippendale Chest—yours for just $1.00 plus shipping and handling and sales tax where applicable when you fill out the coupon below and mail to: The House of Miniatures™ Collectors Series, 1400 N. Fruitridge Ave., Box 1156, Terre Haute, Ind. 47811.

FREE BONUS
If You Act Now
Professional-quality Finishing Kit
Includes tinted glue, colonial base stain, two kinds of sealer, top coat finish, brush and sandpapers. This Miniature Furniture Finishing kit is yours, absolutely *Free*.

. . . PLUS Act Now and get an EXTRA Free Bonus!
You'll receive as an *Extra Free Bonus* a mystery gift which is yours to keep.

Chippendale touched Colonial American life . . . now *your* life. This Chippendale Chest is an authentic reproduction of a design of the eminent furniture maker, Thomas Chippendale.

Completed Chest measures 4 inches tall and is scaled 1 inch to 1 foot. Features solid brass hardware with key plates on drawers . . . that really open and close! Beveled edges and mitred joints are precision-fit. Kit has *everything* needed to assemble chest . . . at a fraction of the cost of the antique originals!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY ▶

MF-18B

The House of Miniatures™ Collectors Series

1400 N. Fruitridge Ave., Box 1156, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811 NHK/W5G

Please enroll me as a member and send me the Chippendale Chest Kit. Bill me only $1.00 plus shipping and handling and sales tax where applicable as my introductory payment. Also send me the FREE Bonuses, mine to keep.

I understand that you will send me an additional shipment about every four weeks. Currently, club prices for each shipment range from as little as $4.95 to $7.95, even if the shipment I receive contains two kits. A shipping and handling charge, and sales tax where applicable, will be added to all shipments.

I may return any kit that does not satisfy me. I am not obligated to accept a minimum number of kits, and may resign my membership at anytime.

707455

Print Name_____

Address_____ Apt.____

City_____

State_____ Zip____

Do you have a telephone? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(Note: All applications are subject to review and The House of Miniatures™ Collectors Series reserves the right to reject any application.)

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"SAVE YOUR HEART"

with a

STAIR-GLIDE® Stairway Lift

RENTAL-PURCHASE Program Available

America's largest selling stairway lift. Ideal for people who cannot or should not climb stairs. Easily installed in less than 2 hours without damaging stairway. Runs off household current. Choose from Deluxe or Economy models.

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE® CORP.
4001 East 138th, Dept. SEP-010
Grandview, Missouri 64030

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Independence! Challenge! Fortune! Want to start your own business but don't know how to begin? The new BEGINNER'S BUSINESS GUIDE gives what you need to know and the steps you must take—financing, structuring your business, taxes, regulations, advertising, managing, where and how to seek help, and much more. Send $12.95 for your copy now and receive free the Beginner's Business Checklist. (Texas residents add 5% sales tax.)

AUCTOR RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
Box 340521 Dallas, TX 75234

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Amount Enclosed_____
Master Charge ( ), Visa ( ) Exp. Date_____
Chg. Acct. #_____
Signature _____

RUPTURE AGONY
DISAPPEARS . . .
WHEN you slip into a Brooks Appliance! Your reducible rupture will be held securely, yet gently, night and day. Send for our free booklet now.
BROOKS, Dept. 397A, Marshall, Mich. 49068

New Natural Way To Sleep
100% Pure Cotton

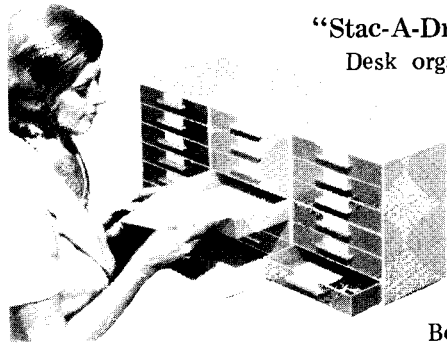
Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but over a foot longer. Special knit gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! Most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn or money back. (Great for Ladies, too). Choose snow white or soft blue. S-M-L-XL (to ensure best fit include height-weight when ordering.) Order NOW, while prices include postage/handling!

$9. ea **3 for $20**
Long sleeve style (not shown)
$11 ea **3 for $27**
WITTMANN TEXTILES
Dept. 317, Hobe Sound, Fla. 33455

POST SAMPLER

Tannenbaum

It's Yuletide and you're probably dreaming up ways to add a new sparkle and beauty to that center of the holiday season in your home, the Christmas tree. Add a bright and cheerful decoration that will make your tree glow with extra warmth this Christmas. It's easy to make and a pleasure to display. This white satin ball boasts a decorated emerald-green tree on each side, trimmed with red candles, pearl "popcorn" garland, and stunning braids. 3" Kit, $8.70 ppd. 6" Kit, $21.30 ppd. Award-winning full-color catalog of more than 200 original Christmas ornament kits also available for $2.00. The Cracker Box, EP2, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.

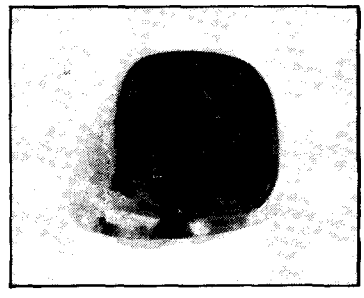


"Stac-A-Drawer"

Desk organizer. Stack 2, 4, 5 or more of handy units without tools. Each has 3 drawers 9½" x 11¼" x 1½". Made for rugged use from high-impact styrene. 3 colors to choose from: Gold, Blue, Orange, mix or match. $9.95 ea./2 sets $18.50/3 sets $24.95 + $1.45 p&h per set. Holst, Inc., Dept. SP-18 , 1118 W. Lake, P.O. Box 370, Tawas City, MI 48763.

Throw away extra pillows

Buoyant foam wedge provides healthful sleep. Elevation eases pains of diaphragm hernia, hypertension, acid regurgitation, breathing, bronchial or heart ailments. 27" long. Washable zipper cover. Order 4" high for 2-pillow users $17.00; 10" at $24.00 or 12½" at $27.00. Better Sleep, Inc., Box NT-1, New Providence, NJ 07974.

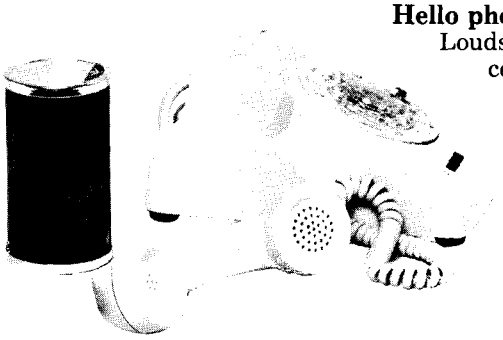


Patriotic ring

A beautiful sterling silver ring engraved with the Great Seal of the United States makes a ring to wear with patriotic pride any year. Price is a very low $49.00. Also available in solid 14K gold for $175.00. Add $1.00 for p&h. Indicate ring size. Heraldica Imports, Inc., Dept. SE, West 46th St., New York, NY 10036.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Hello phone



Loudspeaker for phone. Lay receiver down across the room. For family calls, business conferences. No wires or connections. 9V transistor battery (included). Walnut wood grain, chrome finish. $19.95 + $2.50 p&h. Holst, Inc., Dept. SP-18, 1118 W. Lake, P.O. Box 370, Tawas City, MI 48763.

No matter how cold

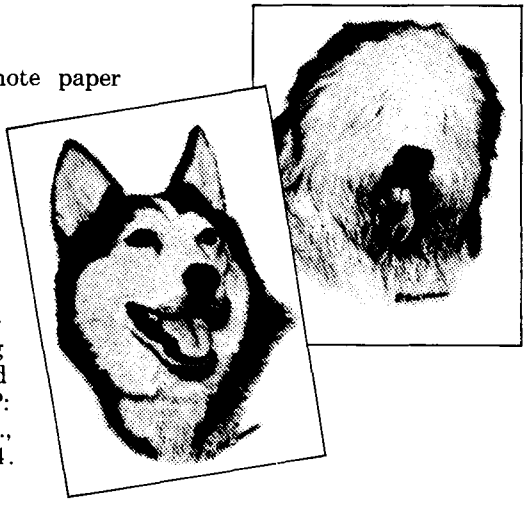
it gets, stay warm in comfortable, light-weight Damart Thermawear. Body-insulating underwear lets the perspiration evaporate through so you stay warm and dry next to your skin. Now fully enjoy the great outdoors this winter and feel snug while skiing, sledding or building snowmen! Write for free catalog on a variety of styles and sizes, including full length. Damart Thermawear, Dept. #13439, 1811 Woodbury Avenue, Portsmouth, NH 03805.

North Star

For an extra-cold winter here is an extra-warm Ladies' pant boot that's both stylish and practical. You'll feel great and look great in these boots with genuiine suede leather exterior, lined for thermal comfort with a deep acrylic pile. Don't brave the elements this winter unprepared! A molded one-piece skidproof sole will make your step sure in ice and snow, and a generous side zipper allows you to slip it on and off without effort. Available in wine or rust in full sizes 5-10M. $22 plus $1.95 p&h. Old Pueblo Traders, Dept. SA1NS, 600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726.

Dog note paper

Beautifully illustrated note paper with portraits of more than 90 dog breeds. From Huskies to Dalmations; from Great Danes to Chihuahuas—a doggone masterpiece canine lovers can't resist. $2.50 ppd. per box of 10 (all one kind). Breed sample available 15¢. Catalog 25¢. Also prints and plaques. Write Dept. P: Lakeshore Artisans, Inc., Belgium, WI 53004. Dealers invited.



DENTURE PAIN?

When emergency relief of denture irritation pain is needed, get on-the-spot relief with Ora-Jel/d. Ora-Jel/d contains an analgesic, anesthetic and antibacterial . . . so it works 3 ways . . . to relieve pain, help heal and prevent infection.

And if your dentures are new, Ora-Jel/d will help relieve denture discomfort during the break-in period.

Ora-Jel/d provides on-the-spot relief until you can see your dentist.

ora-jel®/d

RUBBER PANTS $10.00

DIRECT AIR MAIL ORDER

Natural or Blue. Soft Rubber. State waist size. Unisex. (Send dollars, check or money order). Or send **one US dollar** for **Air Mail Catalog of**

RUBBERWEAR

South Bucks Rainwear Co. (S.E.P.) Iver, Bucks, England. SL0 9BA

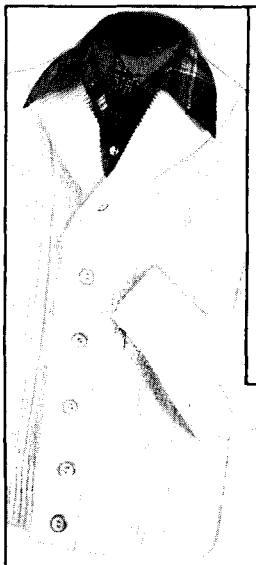
SCARCE OLD COINS

LINCOLN CENTS: 12 for $2

1910P	16P	17P	18P	19P	19S	20P	23P		
1924P	25P	26P	27P	27D	28P	28D	29P		
1929D	29S	30P	30D	34P	34D	35P	35D		
1935S	36P	36D	36S	37P	37D	37S	38P		
1939P	39S	40P	40D	40S	41D	41S	42D		
1942S	43P	44D	44S	45D	45S	46D	46S		
1947P	47D	47S	48D	48S	49P	49D	49S	50S	51S	52P
1952S	53S	54P	54S	68S	69S	70S	71S	72S	73S	74S

Circle dates wanted. 12 @ $2. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

TIPSICO COIN CO. PO Box 3413, Tucson, AZ 85722



TALL or BIG MEN

Tired of Being Sold Short

We offer Tall or Big Men the world's greatest selection of reasonably priced Brand-Name clothing and shoes. Sleeves to 38"; necks to 22"; inseams to 38"; shoes to 16EEE . All Guaranteed Before and After Wearing, Washing, Dry Cleaning or Money Back!

FREE 100 PAGE CATALOG

My Telephone Number Area _____

Height _____ Weight _____ Shoe Size _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

THE King-Size Co. 210 King-Size Bldg. Brockton, MA 02402

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

NEED HELP GETTING UP?

Try a CUSHION-LIFT® Chair! Sit or stand at the touch of a button, with less pain and strain than you thought possible. Be happy, carefree, and independent. A Cushion-Lift Chair could change your life!

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-558-2151

FREE Catalog . . . Shop-At-Home!

ORTHO-KINETICS, INC.
Box 2000-SEP Waukesha, WI 53187
Wisc. residents call collect: 1-414-542-6060

MY FAMILY GENEALOGY RECORD

FAMILY TREASURE - UNIQUE GIFT

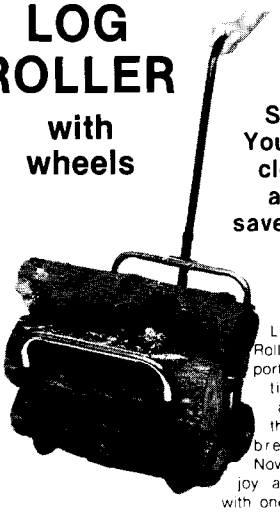
At last, an inexpensive and simple guide for "discovering your roots." An attractive booklet for recording your family's important events: children, parents, grandparents, great-grandparents. Start an exciting hobby or just preserve special family memories for coming generations. Certainly a thoughtful gift idea at a price you can afford for every family member.

8½" x 11". Only $2.50 EACH (Add 50¢ post & hand.)

Make check or M.O. payable to:
BROTHERS PUBLICATIONS
P.O. BOX 139
WESTMINSTER, CALIF. 92683

LOG ROLLER with wheels

SAVES Your back, clothing and... saves steps.



Let this Log Roller be your log porter. No more tired, aching arms . . . ends that dirty back-breaking job. Now you can enjoy a roaring fire with one easy trip to the log pile! Just place logs onto your Log Roller with Wheels and away you go. With its big wheels and special design you can even go up and down stairs with ease. Sturdy tubular steel construction to hold 50 pounds of firewood . . . from your patio, garage or basement. This Log Roller with its attractive brass and black finish is handsome enough to park near your fireplace! Only **$14.97** plus $2.40 shpg.
Send Check or M.O. 20 day money back guarantee.

HOLST, Inc. Dept. SP-18, 1118 W. Lake, Box 370, Tawas City, Mich. 48763

preserving man's priceless heritage

OFFICIAL UNESCO MEDAL

For discriminating collecting! Gifts! Yours also as pendants!
Part of the "Monuments in Peril" series, commemorating the international effort to preserve the ancient monuments on the Egyptian island of Philae from submersion by the waters of the Aswan High Dam. The Official French Mint coined it with the image of Isis and King Ptolmy II. Because of fluctuation, only the first 500 orders will be filled at these prices. Gold (.900) $250. Silver (.925) $90. Bronze $25. Boxed set, all 3, $375. Shipped registered mail, postpaid.

OGI INC. 114 East 32 Street, New York, New York 10016
Please send me the following UNESCO COINS:
___ 15/16" Gold (.900) @ $250 ppd. ☐ As pendant
___ 1⅝" Silver (.925) @ $90 ppd. ☐ As pendant
___ 2½" Bronze @ $25 ppd. ☐ As pendant
___ Boxed set, 3 medals @ $375 ppd.
ALLOW 6-8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY
Enclosed is check or money order for $_____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
For credit card orders: call TOLL FREE 1-800-835-2248

Julie

continued from page 81

harder from now on, since ABC has paid an astronomical sum to 20th Century-Fox in order to broadcast *The Sound of Music* yearly for about two decades. At one time, the Austrian-made extravaganza was the top-grossing movie of all time; now it's not even in the top five, eclipsed by such offerings as *Star Wars, Superman, Jaws* and *The Godfather*. Before long, one imagines, it will slip out of the top ten altogether. How does the star feel about that?

Apparently, she hasn't lost any sleep over it. "It's a cycle," she says. "Nobody and nothing in this life is forever, and generations replace each other. I don't know if many stars view movies as a way of gaining immortality, because I think that's a rather shallow view, since only a few people from each century are well-remembered, and most of them do things far more important than act in a film."

Completely aware of who she is and what she represents to millions of people who still admire or even worship her, Julie is nonetheless humble and matter-of-fact. Asked by an admirer why she's let down the public by making so few pictures in a long while, she ripostes, "I think my duty to myself and my family is greater than my duty to the public, dear." Though she could easily afford *haute couture* and daily trips to the beauty salon, the woman dresses simply—but fetchingly—and her hairstyle is the dependable, comfortable tomboy cut.

"I'm all for cleanliness and looking neat and sharp, but I'm too practical and secure now to try and impress everybody with how I dress or what shade of lipstick I wear. I'm done trying to impress. Now I'm just having a good, loving time! And I don't even mind if that sounds corny."

Computer Crime

continued from page 32

a little war.

"Now I say it's possible to penetrate any computer linked to a telephone, reprogram it, and steal things. But I'm not saying I did this. I'm a good guy now. I cooperated with the feds and showed them things. I tried to teach Ma Bell, too. She's the largest, leakiest computer system in the world."

Whether or not Captain Crunch had done what he says he could have done, he was in fact imprisoned in a federal facility for four months. It is possible that he was a victim of government harassment, but if so, it was harass-

Continued on page 127

53196 AMBASSADOR COLLEGE LIBRARY Pasadena, California
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

This superbly crafted metalware will add a new dimension to your table settings. Remarkably like antique metal in the burnished silvery lustre, in the traditional shapes admired for generations, even in the solid "feel" of the prized originals. You've admired similar pieces — at much fancier prices — on magazine pages and in expensive shops. Now you can enjoy the same time-honored traditional beauty right in your own home!

ADAPTABLE TO MANY MOODS AND USES

The classic historic design is equally compatible with fine china or casual pottery. Graceful 10" serving plates and 6½" bread & butter plates like these once abounded in early American inns, and similar sets graced many a Colonial manor table. Today, you'd have to scour the antique shops for months in order to find matching pieces of comparable beauty and utility-and pay many times more than these modest prices. Imagine what charming and distinctive table settings they'll help you create.

TRADITIONAL BEAUTY CAPTURED IN CAREFREE METALWARE

This 12 piece set brings you all the justly prized beauty of antique metal with none of the worry. This carefully formulated blend of aluminum and other metals will remain forever tarnish-free and will not chip, dent or break under normal use. The special casting process imparts an individualized hand-made look that is enhanced by the finely polished satin finish. As you use it, you'll find that your dinnerware service acquires a patina that adds to its beauty.

ORDER NOW — SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED

This offer may not be repeated this season, so don't miss out. Take advantage of this truly unusual value and order your superbly crafted traditional dinnerware set right now — for yourself or for an impressive gift!

COMPLETE 12 PIECE SET

Service for Four includes: four 10" dinner plates, four 6½" bread/butter or salad plates, and four napkin rings.

only **$29.95**

SPECIAL OFFER: 24-Piece Service for 8, just **$54.95.**

FULLY GUARANTEED: You must be absolutely satisfied with your purchase in every way, or simply return the merchandise within 30 days and receive a prompt refund.

© 1979 National Home Products, 60 Wilton Rd., Westport, CT 06880

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL HOME PRODUCTS, Dept. TLT264
60 Wilton Rd., Westport, CT 06880

Please rush me the 12 piece dinnerware set for only **$29.95** plus $3.50 postage & handling. *If I am not absolutely delighted I may return the merchandise* within 30 days for full money back guarantee (except postage & handling).

☐ **SAVE:** Order two sets (24 pieces) for only **$54.95.** Add $4 postage & handling.

☐ Tankards sold separately. Send me 4 Gleaming Tankards at only **$22.95,** *or 8 Tankards at* **$39.95.** *If part of Dinnerware order Tankards sent FREE* of additional postage. If purchased separately please include $3 postage.

Enclosed is $_____. Check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please. CT residents add 7% sales tax.

Charge my ☐ American Express ☐ Visa
☐ Master Charge Bank # ____ ____ ____ ____

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Classified Directory

Advertise personals, vacations, rentals, books, art, gourmet items, employment opportunities, real estate exchange and any item of general interest. Rates—$2.60 per word, 1-time insertion; $2.45 per word, 3-time insertion; $2.30 per word, 6-time insertion. For further information contact: Alana Hall, Classified Advertising, The Saturday Evening Post, 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202. Phone (317) 634-1100.

Arts & Crafts

100 + kids' crafts, party ideas, other projects. Imaginative. Inexpensive. Ages 4-10. $3.00. Crafts, Box 2072, Lexington, Kentucky, 40594.

Macrame hangers. Beautiful handmade 5 ft. plant hangers $14.95 ea. Colors: white eggshell, beige, brown, avocado, rust. Satisfaction guaranteed. Macrame by Mindy, 615 E. Gurley, Prescott, AZ 86301.

Doll repair parts, wigs. Catalog 50¢. 9918 Lorain, Cleveland, OH 44102.

Automotive

New luxury car without cost! Free details. Codex-M, Box 6073, Toledo, OH 43614, (419) 865-5657.

Bargains/Wholesale

Giftware from all over the world. Novelties, jewelry, toys. Big wholesale catalog plus $3.00 gift certificate, only $2.00. McConnell & Sons Gift World, 2201 Balboa Rd., Pueblo, CO 81003.

Books/Publishers

"101 Ways to Save Taxes." Informative booklet by C.P.A. Send $4.95 plus 50¢ handling to D & D Enterprises, 148 Bradley, Greenville, SC 29609.

Self-improvement books! Fascinating! Authoritative! Achieve success . . . happiness . . . wealth! Free catalog! Dependable, Box 2016-SE, Columbus, OH 43216.

Publishers' overstocks. Over 4,000 bargain books, all subjects. Free catalog. Hamilton, 98-50 Clapboard, Danbury, CT 06810.

Free book. Prophet Elijah coming before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 12, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, NY 14619.

Librarian Bookfinders search worldwide titles or subjects plus 150,000 indexed stock. Pabs, 2917 Atlantic, Atlantic City, NJ 08401, (609) 344-1943.

Avoid being cheated on television repair. Interesting. Informative. $3.80. Write "Booklet," 1735 Portsmouth Suite #9, Houston, TX 77098.

Business Opportunities

$20,000 monthly possible. Work leisurely from the comfort of your home with low investment but operate this highly profitable mail order business, part time or full time. Make it your perfect way to beat inflation. This is the answer to your pursuit for wealth and happiness—truly a cheerful contentment for life if you manage this lucrative and well-paying business faithfully. Write for free details. Dinehdeal, 6638 N. 20th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85015.

Stay home! Earn money addressing envelopes. New genuine offer 15¢. Lindco, 3636-SP Peterson, Chicago, IL 60659.

Home import mail order business. Start without capital. Free report. Mellinger, Dept. C1131, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

Take catalog orders. We drop-ship 2,500 best-selling specialty products. Lowest below-wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free book. SMC, 6061 De Soto Ave., Dept. 161-85, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

Cable FM broadcast station. Investment/experience unnecessary. Free details. CAFM, Box 130-P2, Paradise, CA 95969.

$200 weekly. Home mailing program. Alltime, Box 251 31-PE, Tamarac, FL 33320.

Catalogs

Famed Oregon craftsmanship can now be yours, in furniture and furnishings from Made In Oregon, the store that has gathered together the finest work from Oregon's finest craftspeople: solid hardwood furnishings from tables and bunk beds to tableware and backgammon boards; sculpted goblets; porcelain place settings; exquisite stained glass lamps and windows . . . treasures at your fingertips, through Made In Oregon's full-color catalog brochure, $3 from Box SEP, 283 East 5th, Eugene, OR 97401.

Free catalog. Over 200 distinctive family gifts. Duty-free in U.S. Durham Mail Order, 730 Cedar St. Unit 11, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada LIH-4M6.

Color Slides

Super 8, videocassettes and 16mm full-length features and digest films in color and black/white. Rock movies, Jack Nicholson, Sherlock Holmes, Bogart, Selznick, hundreds of titles. Free illustrated catalog. Niles, Box 1576-SR, South Bend, IN 46634.

Education/Instruction

Reisch World Wide College of Auctioneering, Inc.—World's largest—46 years. Term soon, free catalog, VA approved, modern auction library free with enrollment, (515) 423-5242. Col. Gordon E. Taylor, P.O. Box 949, Dept. 1, Mason City, IA 50401.

"Introduction to Philosophy," hard-cover, autographed $6.00. Reeder, 1509 Vea Montemar, Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274.

College students! Improve your grades. Send $1.00 for 356-page term paper catalog. 10,250 topics. Research Assistance, Box 25097S, Los Angeles, CA 90025. (213) 477-8226.

Employment Opportunities

Australia—New Zealand! Big pay! Employer listings $2.00. AUSTCO, Box 4116-S, Hayward, CA 94540.

Rocky Mountain employment newsletter! Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming! Current openings—all occupations! Write for free details to Intermountain-N, 3506 Birch, Cheyenne, WY 82001.

Foreign Newspapers

Worldwide English newspapers. 65 countries! Sampler: 3/$1.98. Free brochure. Multinewspapers, Box DE-11, Dana Point, CA 92629.

Gardening/Plants

Dahlia catalog—A descriptive listing of the finest Dahlias available. Include 30¢ postage. Bedford Dahlias, 65 Leyton Rd., Bedford, OH 44146.

Free 96-page descriptive catalog of finest Western-grown garden seeds. Burrell Seeds, Box 150-P, Rocky Ford, CO 81067.

Health & Beauty

Good health diet. Lose weight with nutritious food and sensible exercise. Feel alive and energetic. Send $5.00 to MEG Co., P.O. Box P58, Battle Creek, MI 49017.

How I eliminated leg cramps. $1.00, Box 3225, Long Beach, CA 90803.

Help Wanted

Parttime piece work. Webster, America's foremost dictionary company, needs home workers to update local mailing lists. All ages, experience unnecessary. Send name, address, phone number to Webster, 175 5th Ave., Suite 1101-ZZ-83B, New York, NY 10010.

Indian Artifacts

Wanted anything American Indian. Potawatomi Museum, Box 631, Fremont, Indiana 46737.

Literary Services

Dissertations, theses, writing, editing, typing. All subjects. Confidential. We deliver what others promise—that's why we're number 1! Intellex, Box 5000, Dayton, WA 99328.

Writing, research. Superior library facilities! Professional staff. Confidential. Writers Unlimited, Box #4391, Washington, D.C. 20012, (202) 723-1715.

Loans By Mail

Borrow $25,000 Overnight. Any purpose. Keep indefinitely! Free report! Success Research, Box 29263-SK, Indianapolis, IN 46229.

Any amount, any purpose, within 30 days. Competitive rates. Also, you can earn unlimited income as our money agent. No experience—own hours. National company to assist every possible way. No gimmicks! Free details: Financial, Dept. 34-C-1, 1145 Reservoir Avenue, Cranston, RI 02920.

Miscellany

Pro-Nuts dry-roasted and seasoned soybeans high protein low calorie no cholesterol. 8 Samples $4.00 ppd Hagele's, Box 93, Hazleton, IA 50641.

Handpainted novelties for fun or profits. Send SASE to Shelley Roger, N. Gate Apts. #71, Bldg. #10, Crowley, LA 70526.

Money Making Opportunities

Win oil & gas leases. Learn how to enter federal lottery. Send $2.50 to CODEX Corp., Box 746, Detroit, MI 48231.

$750.00 stuffing envelopes weekly. Rush stamped envelope, 25¢: ASHCO, Box 4394-SE10, Corpus Christi, TX 78408.

Notices

Christian? Single? Meet and correspond with other singles throughout the world through a publication called "Contact." Write Single Christians Fellowship Int'l, P.O. Box 10338, Dept. S, Bradenton, FL 33507.

Of Interest to All

Scandinavian Dyne comforters. Authentic European white goose-down comforters. Considerable savings. 50¢ for catalog. Walnut Street Company, Intermediate Level, One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001.

Lionel Trains. Treasures in your attic? For generations Lionel has made the most memorable of holiday seasons for youngsters of all ages. For information about how to determine the value of your treasures plus a listing of our service collection for sale, send $2.50, refundable with first order: S & S Lines, P.O. 8037, Ft. Wayne, IN 46898.

200 Sheets. (7¼" x 10¼") and 100 matching envelopes, all personalized with 3 lines name and address in blue, ivory, white inks . . . only $7.50; order now! Henderson Bailey, 14 Goldsmith Ave., Box 2236 SP, Newark, NJ 07114.

Gorgeous sterling. silver "brandy" gnomes charms. Delightful. Male and female figures. Heavy pieces. $10.95 each. $21.00 both. Plus $1.00 shipping and handling. Nelson, P.O. Box 17207, Minneapolis, MN 55417.

Save to 90% weekly. on groceries! Guaranteed! Information: Rush self-addressed envelope plus 25¢! Martens Ent., 1046 Greenwood Ct., Rm 7SEP, Oshkosh, WI 54901.

Cat fanciers. Treat your pet to nutritious inexpensive meals. Fifteen tasty receipes, $1.25. PrimRose Corp., Box 793, Easton, PA 18042.

ID necklace 30¢. Wayne's, 1915 West Fifth, GI., NE 68801.

Be patient. God isn't finished with me yet. Choice of boy or girl on 5½" x 7½" plaque. $4.95 ppd, tax where applicable. P.O. Box 482, Solvang, CA 93463.

Lifetime blueprint. $1.00 plus stamped envelope. George Richert, Box 492, Wainscott, L.I., NY 11975.

Senior citizens. Enjoy writing & receiving letters? Build new friendships through the mail. For further information contact "Senior Pals," P.O. Box 337, Dept. P, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019.

Old Radio Programs

Radio memories on tape. Free catalog. Box 56-E, California, MD 20619.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Free catalog: Quality radio tapes. Carl S. Froelich, Route One, New Freedom, PA 17349.

Old radio programs on cassette tapes. Send 15¢ stamp for catalog. P.O. Box 16365, St. Louis, MO 63125.

Golden Age radio. Complete taped shows. Box 25215-K, Portland, OR 97225.

Free catalog. Cassette Library Center, P.O. Box 5328, Baltimore, MD 21209.

Pets/Pet Products

Bloodhounds, AKC champion bloodlines. Dr. James L. Crandall, Rt. 1, Hayden, AL 35079. Phone (205) 429-2955.

Real Estate

Free real estate catalog. Photos and descriptions of properties of every kind. Must specify state or area. Write Land Mart of America, P.O. Box 2420, Dept. SE, Little Rock, AR 72203, or Call toll free 800-643-8073 weekdays.

Big . . . free . . . spring catalog! Over 2,700 top values in farms, ranches, acreages, recreational properties, businesses, town and country homes coast to coast! United Farm Agency, 612-WB West 47th, Kansas City, MO 64112.

Recipes

Finger lickin' Chicken Recipe. $1.00 SASE. Logsdon's, Rt. 2 Box 8, Beaver Creek, OR 97004.

Texas chili. Delicious! Easy! $2.00 SASE. Box 6946, Onessa, TX 79760.

Now available. For the first time. One of the recipes that made Galiano Lodge world famous—Galiano Buttermilk Pie. Great for gift or/and framing. Send $1.00 for costs to Galiano Lodge, right at Sturdies Bay, Galiano Island, BC VON 1PO.

Authentic Cornish Pasty. Recipes $3.00. Georgetown Corners, Box 297, Cuba City, WI 53807.

Great-grandma's scratch cakes. 4 great cakes and frosting. Send $2.00 & SASE to Great Cakes, P.O. Box 275, Cupertino, CA 95015.

Tested delicious pumpkin bread $1.50. Lila, 52645 Walsingham, South Bend, IN 46637.

Granny's treasured recipes. 12 for $2.00, SASE: Granny, 597 Mariaville Rd, Schenectady, NY 12306.

Fondue and cheesecake. quick, easy, delicious. $2.00 Terry, P.O. Box 10815, Portland, OR 97210.

Records/Cassettes

Record Jackets. Replace old, torn, LP jackets with clean, pure white jackets, 35¢ each. Plastic lined sleeves, 15¢ each. Postage $1.25. Send for complete list. CABCOSEP, Box 8212, 33 East 4th Ave., Columbus, OH 43201.

Retirement Village

Retired? Unique village—live independently, inexpensively. Ranch house—life lease $7,500, or $75 monthly, plus improvement charges, modest monthly fees. Apartments too. Bristol Village, Waverly, OH 45690.

Singing Messages

Send-A-Song to surprise, delight, cheer up! Any occasion—birthdays, Christmas, etc.—phone delivery, keepsake copy mailed. $12.50 continental U.S. (513) 621-SING. M'Aider Singing Messengers, 5599 Mt. Zion Rd., Melford, OH 45150.

Special Gifts

Ladies' and Men's mood watches. These watches change color with your many moods. $30.00 each or the pair for $50.00 . Mr. Pitre Fine Imports, Inc., 4041 Thompson, Kansas City, KS 66103.

Stamp Collecting

Worldwide collection. 100 different stamps. Only 25¢ with fantastic worldwide approvals. Nazlo, Box 423A, Audubon, PA 19403.

One! Two! Three! cent stamp approvals regardless catalog. Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego, CA 92105.

55 different selected United States stamps only 50¢, approvals. Carver, 420 Overlook Rd., Mansfield, OH 44907.

Free catalog: 3,000 different packets! Ullery, 1016 Meridian, Mishawaka, IN 46544.

220 valuable, beautiful exciting, mysterious international stamps only 25¢, with approvals. Stamps, 7215 Westminister, Westminister, CA 92683.

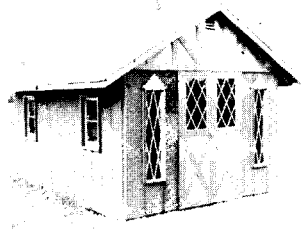
Travel/Vacation

Residence exchange holidays. Exclusive, inexpensive. Box 545, Charleston, SC 29401.

Wine Making/Beer Making

Beermakers, winemakers, free catalog, recipe. Finest ingredients, equipment, service. SPI, Box 784 EP, Chapel Hill, NC 27514.

The Saturday Evening Post
Book of Sea & Ships
only $8.95 *(add $1.00 postage and handling)*
From The Saturday Evening Post Library
P.O. Box 528B, Indianapolis, IN 46206



SAVE MONEY—BUILD THIS CHALET YOURSELF
Save yourself some money, build this charming Swiss Chalet style storage building. Be proud to own a lovely chalet for workshop, playhouse and garden tractors, etc. 10 ft. wide, 14 ft. long, 9-3/4 ft. high. 4 ft. double door opening. Mounted on skids for portability. No expensive tools needed. Complete plans for beginners. Complete plans and material list $8.00. Brochure on other projects to build, send 50¢ to cover postage & handling.
HAMMOND BARNS
Dept. SE79L, Box 584
3130 Hardacre Ct., New Castle, IN 47362.

Bullrush Baby Basket

Charming classic portable bassinette. A godsend for home and overnight trips from birth to 6 months. Sturdily handwoven from palm and cane. 30"L x 19"W x 18"H (hood) with 8" H walls. Weighs 9 lbs.

YES PLEASE SEND ME
☐ Bullrush Baby Basket $35 (includes postage) with free lining directions.
☐ 2 piece Gingham quilted liner and coverlet $14 (with postage)
Specify _____ Yellow _____ Light Blue
☐ Free catalog of infant and toddler gifts & practical necessities.
Send ☐ Ck or M.O. ☐ Visa ☐ MC ☐ Am. Exp. ☐ DC ☐ CB to
(with creditcard orders please include #, expiration date, and signature)

New Orleans Baby Company — Dept. EP-11
5007 River Road P. O. Box 4190, New Orleans, LA 70178
Creditcard orders only call toll-free 800-824-7888 and ask for Operator #457 (In Calif. call 800-852-7777)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Return within 30 Days for refund if displeased. Our catalog has unique toys, clothes, furniture, etc. Please request one

"WINE CHILLER"

Chill your favorite bottle of wine in minutes in this attractive chiller. No messy ice buckets or towels. The non-toxic refrigerant liners chill the wine to exact temperature for peak enjoyment. Remove liners and store them in freezer when not in use.

ONLY $19.95
Shipped duty free in U.S.A.
Please Send Check or Money Order to:

DURHAM MAIL ORDER
730 CEDAR ST., UNIT 11
OSHAWA, ONT., CANADA L1H 4M6

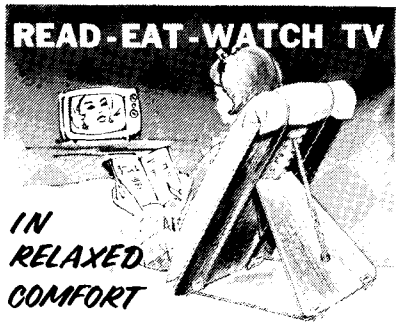
55 DIFFERENT UNITED STATES STAMPS - ONLY 10¢

This special introductory collection includes old issues, commemoratives, high denominations, airmails, PLUS a hard-to-get $1.00 stamp as illustrated. This offer is made to you for agreeing to look at other stamps sent on 10 day approval. You may buy any or none, return those you don't want. You may cancel service anytime. Offer to ADULTS ONLY. Mail coupon today to: GOLIATH STAMP COMPANY, Dept. RS-2, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574

GOLIATH STAMP CO., Dept. RS-2
Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574
Money—Back Guarantee
I enclose 10¢. Rush me your special offer of 55 different United States Stamps. I will also be glad to examine your selections of stamps sent on 10 day approval. I may purchase any or none and cancel service anytime.

Name _____
Address _____
City **State** **Zip**

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



A joy for bed readers, a must for convalescents and a welcome gift for all. This elegantly grained mahogany plywood **Folding Back Rest** is super size, 16 × 24" high. A full 4 to 6" higher than other back rests. It gives full pillow support to head and back for firm sitting-up comfort. 5 adjustable positions. Vertical elastic cords hold your own pillow securely in place. Non-skid base. Conveniently light, it folds wafer-thin — no storage problem. **$15.98.** *Order from this ad, we'll pay postage, ship promptly.* NJ residents add 5% tax.

Send Check or Money Order to —
Better Sleep Inc.
Box NS New Providence, NJ 07974

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1951

FAMILY CREST RINGS

Ring #11
16x14mm top

Solid 14k Gold
$260.00

•

Sterling Silver
$115.00

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS

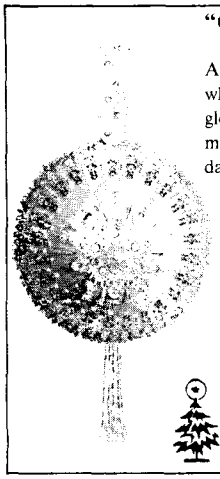
1. If you do have a coat of arms, just send us a photostat or picture of it and that is what we engrave.
2. If you do not have a coat of arms send us your name and we'll look it up for you at no extra cost, or you may check it against our list (see below).
3. If you wish you may design your own coat of arms.

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE
If, in addition to our free catalogue you wish to get our booklet containing over 20,000 names for which we have records of coats of arms and for which this jewelry is available, plus instructions on "how to design your own coat of arms". **SEND US $1.00.**

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC. Dept. SE
21 WEST 46th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Now Available
Norman Rockwell Collectibles Value Guide
only $8.95 *(add 75¢ postage and handling)*
From the Saturday Evening Post Library
P.O. Box 528B, Indianapolis, IN 46206
or local book stores

"CRYSTAL ICE"



All crystal & silver on a 3" white satin ball. Seems to glow with an inner fire. Our most gorgeous creation to date.

KIT - $14.45 ppd

(Pa. residents add 6% tax)

Our AWARD WINNING FULL COLOR catalog contains 200 original design kits.

. . .$2.00

The CRACKER BOX
Dept. EP-1
Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950

***NOW!* Improved and Patented**
RUPTURE-EASER®

(A New Plus Truss)
No laces — instant pull-strap adjustment
No Fitting Required
Right or Left Side $9.95
Double $12.95
Pat. No. 3097641

Strong, form-fitting washable support for reducible inguinal hernia. Snaps up in front. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after operation support. **For men, women, children. Send measure around the lowest part of abdomen and state right, left side or double.** Add $1.45 postage. **PIPER BRACE CO.**
Dept. SE-180 • 811 Wyandotte • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

INVENTIONS WANTED
FREE CONSULATION • NO IDEA TOO SMALL

Disclosure protection. Cash or royalties from manufacturers seeking new ideas. For free information on how to protect your ideas. Call or Write

American Inventors Corp.
59 Interstate Dr. Dept. SEP
West Springfield, MA 01089 (413) 737-5376
A Fee Based Service Company

DOG PORTRAIT NOTE PAPER by Earl Sherwin

more than 90 breeds
$2.50 ppd. per box of 10 all-one-kind.
BREED SAMPLE 15¢
CATALOG 25¢
also, PRINTS & PLAQUES
WIS. RESIDENTS ADD 4% TAX.
Write, Dept. P: DEALERS INVITED

Lakeshore Artisans Inc.
BELGIUM • WISCONSIN • 53004

Toasty-warm slipper boot. Smooth, soft suede deeply lined with fleecy plush Acrylic pile. Padded soles & easy-on tab. Suede trim & hand-lacing. In BEIGE. Ladies' full sizes 5-10.

SNOW BIRD

ALSO IN HARD TO FIND SIZE 11.

$14 Add $1.95 P&H
AZ res. add 6% tax

Send $1 for our NEW CATALOG (refundable with first purchase)

CHARGE ORDERS CALL 602-795-1281

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Dept. SA1SB, 600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

Thinking About Weathervanes?

SHIPS
DOGS

HORSE
WHALE
ROOSTER
& Many More

Uniquely beautiful weathervanes crafted of hand cast aluminum and finished in a tradition sure to add charm to your home. Finest in art metal home decor since 1938.

Write to:
HOLST, INC.

FREE CATALOG
Dept. SP-18, 1118 West Lake
Box 370, Tawas City, MI 48763

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Title of publication: THE SATURDAY EVENING POST
A. Publication No.: 947200
2. Date of filing: 10-1-79
3. Frequency of issue: Monthly except bimonthly in Jan-Feb, May-June, Jul-Aug
A. No. of issues published annually: nine
B. Annual subscription price: $12.00
4. Location of known office of publication: 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana 46202
5. Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana 46202
6. Names and complete addresses of publisher, editor, and managing editor:
Publisher: Cory SerVaas, MD, 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202
Editor: Cory SerVaas, MD, 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202

7. Owner *(If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm its name and address, as well as that of each individual, must be given.)*
The Saturday Evening Post Co., 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202
The Curtis Publishing Co., 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202

8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: None

9. Not applicable

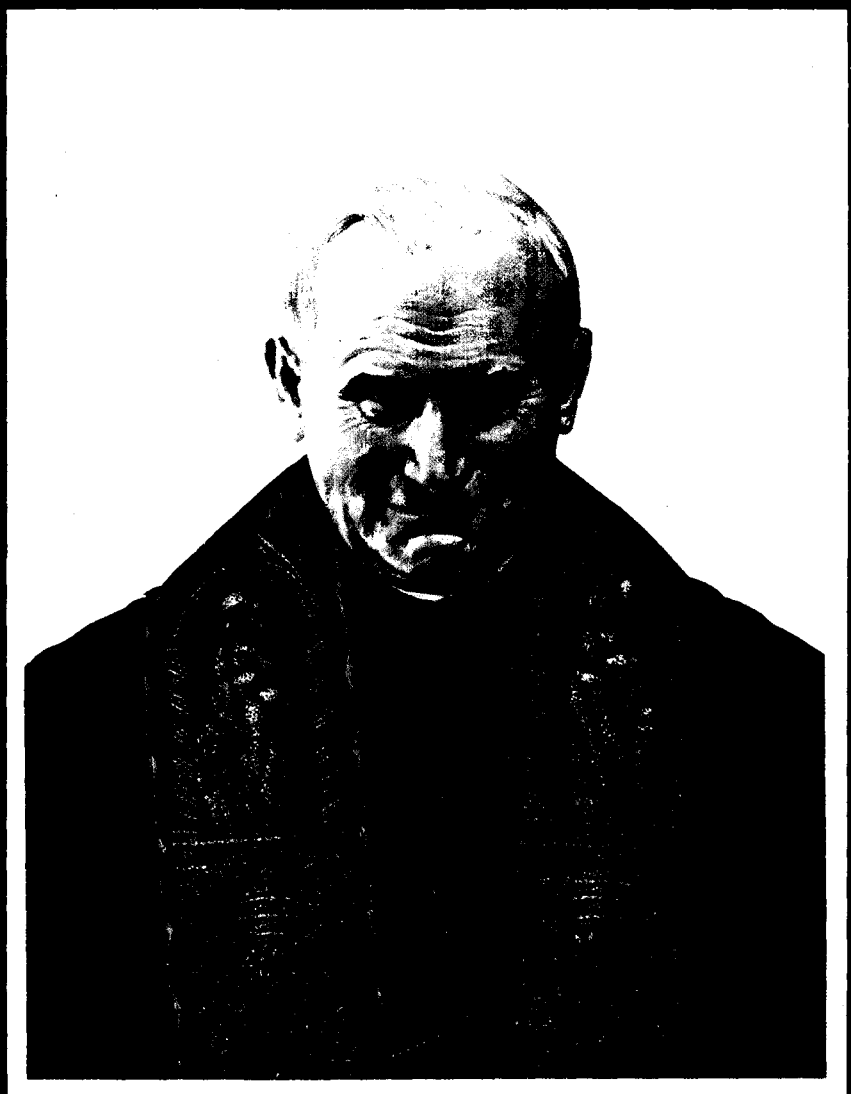
10. Extent and nature of circulation

	Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months	Actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date
A. Total no. copies printed (net press run)	817,143	793,798
B. Paid circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	233,054	194,967
2. Mail subscriptions	399,364	439,207
C. Total paid circulation	632,418	634,174
D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means		
1. Samples, complimentary, and other free copies	6,512	26,680
E. Total distribution (sum of C and D)	638,930	660,854
F. Copies not distributed		
1. Office use, leftover, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	13,847	2,966
2. Returns from news agents	164,366	129,978
G. Total (sum of E & F—should equal net press run shown in A)	817,143	793,798

11. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.
W. G. Morris
William G. Morris, Business Manager

12. For completion by publishers mailing at the regular rates (Section 132.121, Postal Service Manual) 39 U.S.C. 3626 provides in pertinent part: "No person who would have been entitled to mail matter under former section 4359 of this title shall mail such matter at the rates provided under this subsection unless he files annually with the Postal Service a written request for permission to mail matter at such rates."
In accordance with the provisions of this statute, I hereby request permission to mail the publication named in Item 1 at the phased postage rates presently authorized by 39 U.S.C. 3626.
W. G. Morris
William G. Morris, Business Manager

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



His Holiness Pope John Paul II

You Will Treasure This Portrait Reproduced on Fine Artist's Canvas.

Artist Lucian Lupinski was commissioned by the Post to paint the portrait of the beloved Pontiff and the triumphant result is shown above. The artist has captured in a moment of truth the rich character of the beloved John Paul II. Spirituality. Strength. Humanity. Humor. Understanding. Resources of the spirit which have won the hearts of the world, of peoples of all religions. Imagine having this moving painting for your very own, reproduced meticulously in fine artist's canvas, 11"x 14", in glowing colors of exact duplication, just waiting to be framed and proudly exhibited in your home. Only modern technology could produce such a treasure for a price of $6.95. Quite obviously, the edition is limited. We suggest you respond immediately to obtain your canvas, in order to be among the lucky ones.

Armchair Shopper /P.O. Box 1144 /Indianapolis, IN 46206

Please send me 11" x 14" unframed canvas reproductions of His Holiness Pope John Paul II at $6.95 each.

☐Check enclosed. ☐VISA ☐MasterCharge

Credit Card No. Expiration Date

If Master Charge, enter 4-digit number appearing above your name:

Signature

Name (print)

Address

City State Zip

(Please allow six weeks for delivery.) Indiana residents add 4% sales tax. OA

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FOOD

EAT YOUR WAY TO BETTER HEALTH

Want to feel your oats? If we are what we eat, adding these high-fiber recipes to the menu makes good sense—and great dining.

by Michele Gutter

Absence makes the heart grow *stronger.* A new twist to an old phrase expresses the unwavering message of health officials to the American public: The absence of fatty, high-cholesterol dishes from our mealtime fare will promote a healthier heart. Recommended as nourishing substitutes are the whole grain foods which are rich in complex carbohydrates and high in fiber. Since February is Heart Month, we have selected recipes that are good for this vital, life-sustaining organ.

Whole grains are composed of three parts: the bran, which is the source of fiber; the germ, the source of the B vitamins, vitamin E and protein; and the endosperm, which is the source of energy. When grains are refined, the bran and germ are processed out. Some of the important removed nutrients are added back, but not to the extent that they naturally occur.

In the United States, flour has been roller-milled since about 1880, removing most of the bran in the process. Before that period, the average American ate many grams of fiber every day in bread. It has been estimated that we get only one tenth as much grain fiber in our bread today.

The average American diet today is very low in fiber and complex carbohydrates, and very high in refined carbohydrates and refined sugars.

One of the recommended changes in the American diet suggested by the Senate Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs in its report entitled "Dietary Goals for the United States" is to increase consumption of complex carbohydrates (grain products, vegetables and fruits) to account for 55 to 60 percent of the caloric intake. Every community in the world on a high-fiber diet has a low prevalence of coronary disease, diverticular disease of the colon, and cancer of the colon and rectum. Adding fiber to the diet can help protect us from these diseases.

Many doctors, especially Dr. James Anderson, professor of medicine and clinical nutrition at the University of Kentucky (see interview with Dr. Anderson in this issue), have been advocating a high-complex carbohydrate, high-fiber diet to help lower cholesterol levels. Dr. Anderson specifically recommends oat bran for this purpose. Oat bran is found in whole grain oats, such as those manufactured by the Quaker Oats Company.

Whole grain oats can find their way into your favorite recipes very easily. Ground oat flour and whole grain oats can be used to thicken soups, gravies, sauces, stews and puddings. Ground oat flour can be substituted directly for all-purpose flour when thickening. Because ground oat flour is a whole grain and not highly refined, foods prepared with it may have a slightly different appearance (as will foods made with whole wheat flour). Sauces may have a creamier color and not as smooth a texture, while breads will be heavier, chewier and tastier.

How to make your own ground oat flour: (When you make your own ground oat flour, none of the nutrients and food factors are processed out or discarded.) 1. Place 1 to 1½ cups Quaker Oats (Quick or Old Fashioned), uncooked, in blender or food processor. 2. Blend or process for about 60 seconds. 3. Store in tightly covered container

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

in cool, dry place (preferably a refrigerator) up to six months. This makes about 1 cup of ground oat flour, which can be used for baking, breading or thickening. When used in baking, substitute up to, but not more than, ⅓ of the all-purpose flour called for with oat flour.

Lentil Stroganoff

(4 to 6 servings)

This recipe was adapted from a beef stroganoff recipe and has maintained the stroganoff flavor without the high calorie and cholesterol count. Yogurt has been substituted for sour cream for the same reason.

½ cup onion, chopped
1 small clove garlic, chopped fine
½ pound fresh mushrooms, sliced
¼ cup safflower oil, soy margarine, or butter
1 cup dry lentils
1 tablespoon tomato paste
2 tablespoons ground oat flour
¾ cup vegetable broth
2 teaspoons tamari soy sauce
1 cup low-fat unflavored yogurt

Combine lentils with 2½ cups water. Bring to a boil; turn heat down to a simmer. Simmer about 45 minutes, until lentils are tender but still maintain their shape.

Sauté onion, garlic, and mushrooms in oil about 5 minutes. Add cooked lentils, flour, broth, tomato paste and tamari soy sauce. Simmer several minutes and slowly add yogurt, stirring constantly. Simmer 2 minutes, but do not boil. Serve over cooked whole wheat noodles or cooked brown rice.

Note: Whole wheat noodles will not expand as much as white noodles. To cook, simply put noodles in a pot of boiling water and boil until tender, about 7 to 10 minutes. To cook brown rice, follow cooking directions for lentils.

At lunch, brunch or munch times, flavor and nutrition can be boosted by sprinkling crunchy oat granola topping on salads, casseroles, vegetable dishes, soups and desserts. It's a simple, inexpensive way to add fiber to your diet.

Golden Granola

(6 cups)

For a change from the plain-oatmeal-for-breakfast routine, try some of this crunchy granola. It tastes good served with milk or topped with plain, low-fat yogurt, and can be served as a highly nutritious snack.

3 cups uncooked Quaker Oats (Quick or Old Fashioned)
1 cup unsweetened shredded or flaked coconut
1 cup coarsely chopped unsalted nuts (almonds are especially good)
¼ cup honey
¼ cup safflower oil, preferably cold-pressed
1½ teaspoons cinnamon
⅔ cup raisins

Combine all ingredients except raisins in ungreased 9" x 13" pan; mix until nuts and oats are well coated. Bake at 350°F. for 25 to 30 minutes or until golden brown, stirring occasionally, until granola is dry and crispy. Stir in raisins. Cool thoroughly; store in tightly covered container in cool, dry place.

Peanut Butter Granola Bars

These no-bake cookies are so simple to make that the children may enjoy helping.

½ cup peanut butter
½ cup honey
2 tablespoons non-fat non-instant milk powder
*3 tablespoons Tiger's Milk Powder**
1 cup granola, preferably homemade

Combine peanut butter, honey, Tiger's Milk Powder and milk powder. Mix thoroughly. Add granola and mix well. Press mixture into 9" square pan. Refrigerate to set. Cut into squares to serve. Store in a tightly covered container.

*Tiger's Milk Powder is a good-tasting powered protein supplement. If you can't find it on your grocer's health food counters, you can substitute an equal amount of wheat germ.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Whole Grain Batter Bread
(2 loaves)

Whole grain breads are somewhat heavier and more filling and have a coarser texture than those made with white flour. Batter breads require no kneading and have a more textured top crust than kneaded yeast breads.

1½ cups boiling water
½ cup soy margarine or butter
¼ cup honey
2 teaspoons kelp powder
2 packages active dry yeast
1 cup warm water
2 cups uncooked Quaker Oats (Quick or Old Fashioned)
5 to 6 cups whole wheat flour
2 eggs
1 cup chopped walnuts

Combine boiling water, margarine, honey and kelp powder in large bowl, stirring until margarine melts; cool to lukewarm. Dissolve yeast in warm water. (To check water temperature, test it on your wrist in the same way you would test it for a baby bottle. The water should be a little hotter.) Stir dissolved yeast, oats, 2 cups of the flour, eggs and nuts into lukewarm water mixture; mix well. Stir in enough remaining flour to make stiff batter. Place in large greased bowl. Cover; let rise in warm place 1 to 1½ hours or until doubled in size. Spoon batter into 2 well-greased 9" x 5" loaf pans. Let rise uncovered in warm place 30 to 45 minutes or until nearly doubled in size. Bake in preheated 375°F. oven for 30 to 35 minutes or until golden brown. Cool at least 1 hour before slicing.

Crispy Baked Chicken
(4 servings)

This chicken has the crispness and taste of fried chicken without the calories or cholesterol.

One 2½- to 3-pound broiler/fryer, cut up
¾ cup ground oat flour
½ cup corn meal
½ cup unprocessed wheat bran
½ cup raw wheat germ
½ teaspoon garlic powder
½ teaspoon onion powder
½ teaspoon sage
½ teaspoon thyme
½ teaspoon paprika
⅓ cup milk
1 egg
¼ cup safflower oil, preferably cold-pressed

In plastic bag, combine all dry ingredients. In shallow bowl, combine milk and egg. Dip chicken, one piece at a time, into plastic bag to coat thoroughly. Dip into milk/egg mixture; coat again with dry mixture. Place in large shallow baking pan; drizzle oil over chicken. Bake at 400°F. for 45 to 50 minutes or until tender and golden brown.

Note: This coating mixture can also be used for fish.

Top off your morning jogging routine by getting back to breakfast basics: a high-fiber menu of whole grain cereals and fresh fruits—a good way to get the ⅓ to ¼ of your daily calorie requirement in a wholesome, tasty combination.

Sprout Salad
(6 to 8 servings)

Sprouts are the product of a germinating bean. The most common variety of sprouts is the mung bean sprout, which is used in Oriental cookery. Other beans and seeds that can be sprouted include alfalfa seeds, lentils, wheat berries, adzuki beans, garbanzo beans (chickpeas), soybeans and sunflower seeds. Once the bean or seed sprouts, the protein, vitamin B and vitamin C content soars. Sprouts are also low in calories.

2 cups sprouts (a mixture of different sprouts tastes best)
2 tomatoes, chopped
2 stalks celery, chopped
2 green onions, chopped
1 carrot, grated
1 cucumber, chopped
½ cup parsley

DRESSING

½ cup safflower oil, preferably cold-pressed
½ cup apple cider vinegar or lemon juice
¼ teaspoon garlic powder
¼ teaspoon tamari soy sauce

Combine all vegetables in large bowl. Mix well. Combine dressing ingredients and pour over salad. Marinate before serving.

Nutty Fruit Cake

1 cup safflower oil, preferably cold-pressed
1 cup chopped pecans
2 cups old-fashioned rolled oats
1 cup well-drained crushed pineapple packed in its own juice
1 cup shredded unsweetened coconut
1½ cups fresh cranberries (or frozen, without sugar)
½ cup oranges
1 cup apples (1½ small apples or 1 large)
1 teaspoon pure vanilla extract
2½ cups whole wheat flour

Coarsely grind cranberries, oranges and apples. In a large bowl, combine all ingredients, stirring until the dry ingredients are well moistened. Spoon into a lightly greased bundt pan and bake at 350° F. for 50 to 60 minutes or until the cake tests done. Let cool in pan for 10 minutes before turning out onto a serving platter. May be served warm or cool. Especially good served with all-natural honey-vanilla ice cream.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Can you answer these questions? What's the future of the coyote in its war with Western sheepherders? Is there *really* a miracle bean that will soften your skin, give you 75,000 miles between oil changes, clean your hair and save the whales, too? And what's ex-Tumbleweed troubadour Gene Autry up to these days? Think about it . . . take your time . . . then take *The Country Gentleman*. We'll update you on the wily prairie wolf, clue you in on the magical Jojoba bean and give you exclusive insights about the most famous Singing Cowboy of all time. Need more? Then how about illegal treasure hunting—did you know it's reached epidemic proportions? Or out-of-the-way travel spots—on a tank of gas! And to frost the cake, read our cover story on Kenny Rogers—country music's hottest star is making waves in a new direction. If you live in the country (or wish you did), you need *The Country Gentleman*. We're for keeping the countryside *country* . . . we're for solid rural values . . . we're for you. And if you subscribe for three years, you'll receive a Norman Rockwell keepsake canvas print, *Practicing Intern*—a $5.98 value absolutely free! Subscribe to *The Country Gentleman*. You'll be doggone glad you did.

Listen up for this special offer to subscribe to *The Country Gentleman*

The Country Gentleman
1100 Waterway Blvd.
Indianapolis, IN 46202

SPECIAL BONUS
A Norman Rockwell canvas print entitled *Practicing intern*, is yours FREE with a three-year subscription.

☐ **2 years (8 issues) $8.95**
☐ **3 years (12 issues) $12.95**

☐ Enclosed check or M.O. ☐ BankAmericard/VISA ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Outside U.S. add $2.00 postage per year. 451

©CPC

Cover photo: Bank Langmore

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Norway's Stave Churches

Nearly 800 years ago, these wooden houses of worship rose from the dying embers of the Viking age with the first sparks of Christianity in Scandinavia.

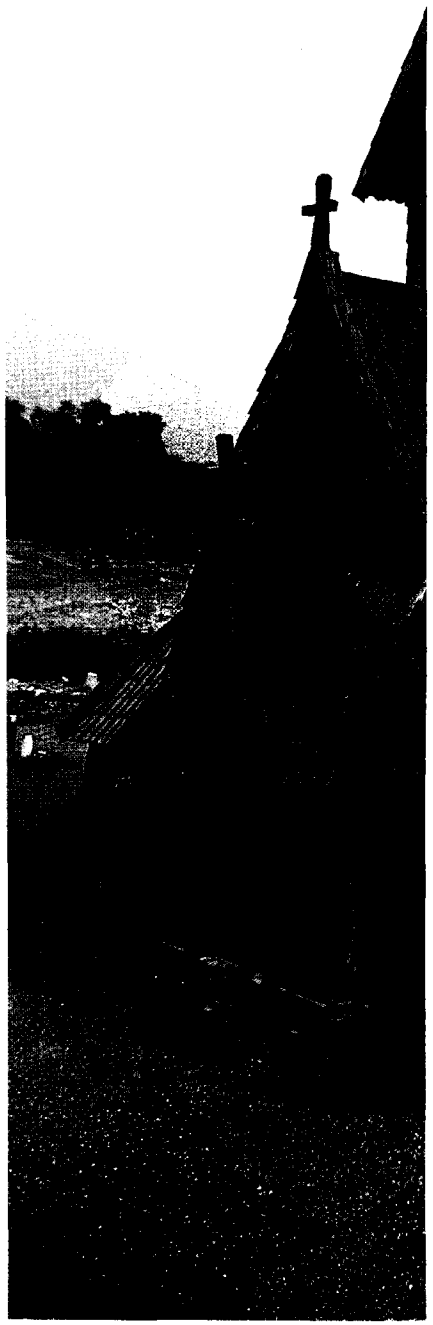
Text and photography by Buck Jenkins

Norway offers much to the traveler: magnificent scenery, a rich history and a beautifully kept modern environment. Because it became a quasi-independent country only in 1814, Norway did not develop in the same way as other European countries. A strong Nationalist-Romantic movement helped to preserve the old culture, with the result that today Norway probably has the best-preserved folk past of any country in Western Europe. A fascinating aspect of that past is Norway's stave churches. There are 28 of them, and nothing like them exists anywhere else in the world.

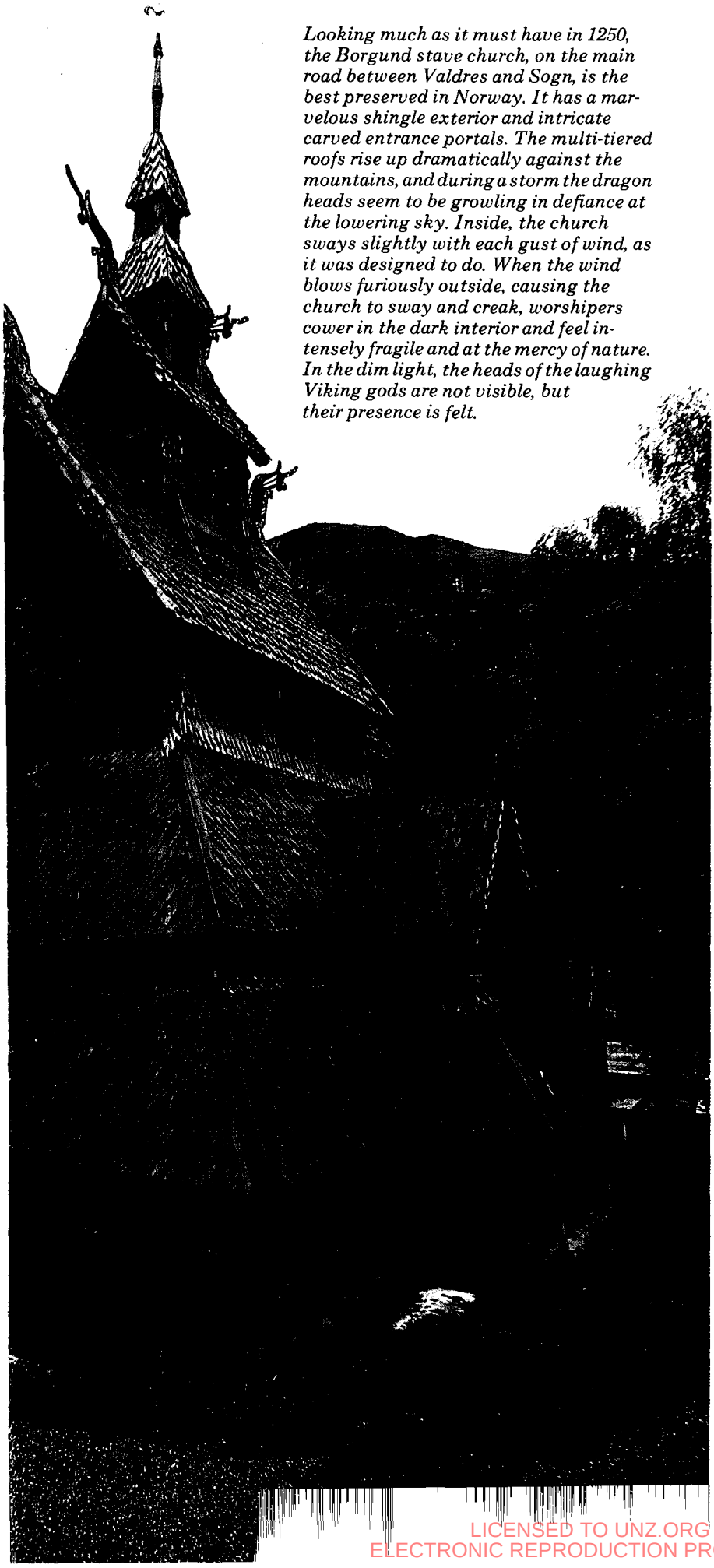
When the Vikings were first converted to Christianity in about 1000 A.D., one problem they faced was the construction of churches. As far as we know, Viking temples simply consisted of sacred groves which contained sacrificial rocks and idols of the Viking gods; their former religion probably made no use of large buildings. How did the Vikings deal with this problem? Study of the stave churches indicates they went through several building phases.

Originally, the supporting wooden staves were stuck into the wet ground, where they quickly rotted. The first stave churches also imitated stone churches constructed by English church builders. But slowly, as these original efforts rotted away or burned down, they were replaced by new churches

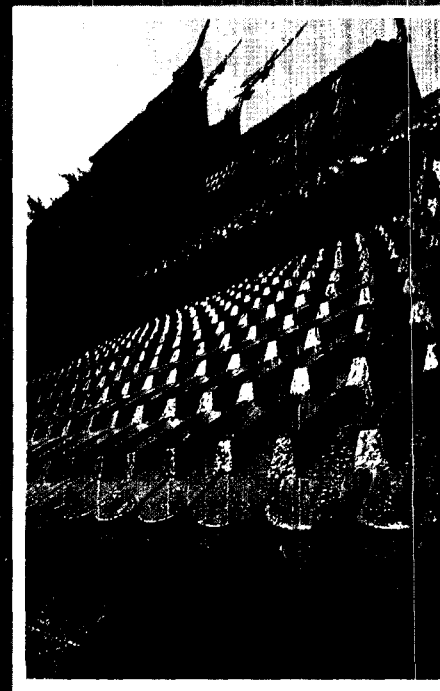
In the wild, rugged Telemark region is the Roldal church, its walls and ceilings decorated with delightful rosepainting. An overcast day is always the best measure of whether a church interior is artistically successful; the Røldal interior succeeds. Filled with a soft, blue-gray light which the flowing acanthus designs pick up and then seem to give back, it looks as if the walls are somehow translucent and lighted from behind. A small but beautiful crucifix hangs just at the front of the crossways. Surrounded by these graceful acanthus figures, it seems to be saying symbolically that the soft beauty of nature resembles the mercy of Christ.



LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Looking much as it must have in 1250, the Borgund stave church, on the main road between Valdres and Sogn, is the best preserved in Norway. It has a marvelous shingle exterior and intricate carved entrance portals. The multi-tiered roofs rise up dramatically against the mountains, and during a storm the dragon heads seem to be growling in defiance at the lowering sky. Inside, the church sways slightly with each gust of wind, as it was designed to do. When the wind blows furiously outside, causing the church to sway and creak, worshipers cower in the dark interior and feel intensely fragile and at the mercy of nature. In the dim light, the heads of the laughing Viking gods are not visible, but their presence is felt.



Resembling a monster covered with scales, church roofs were usually layered with tarred shingles for waterproofing and resistance to rot. The jarring height of the stave churches is possible because of the strength of the basic frame structure: At least four tiers of steeply sloping roofs could be built virtually on top of each other.

built on the same spot. These second or even third efforts are the stave churches we see today.

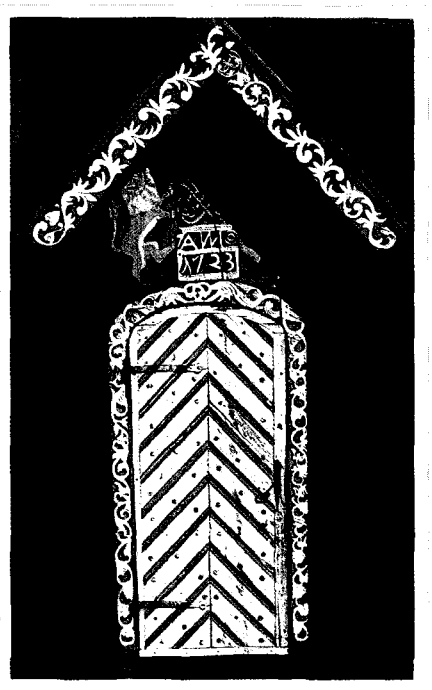
The ultimate solution to the problem of stave church construction shows ingenuity in the face of tremendous problems. The Vikings had no saws, no metal nails, yet they built wooden structures which have lasted for 800 years. Part of the answer was the use of staves, boards and shingles cut from trees which were stripped of branches and left to continue growing for several years, with the result that the outer layers of the trunk filled with sap and became as hard as the center of the tree. Thus, the wood used in the construction of a stave church is, when treated with tar, almost totally resistant to rot. Next, the problem of having wood in contact with dirt was solved by putting the foundation on a pile of stones fitted together without mortar, providing a foundation which was solid but also promoted drainage. When laid on this base, the [illegible]

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

would not rot. Many stave churches were entirely surrounded at ground level by outward-facing cloistered porches which created the opposite effect of a Spanish cloister, which faces inward on a courtyard. This porch sheltered from the inclement weather lepers and other socially unacceptable people who could still listen to the service through small holes in the walls.

The church was entered through a "weapons porch," where all those who attended had to leave their weapons. The entry from the porch into the church itself was decorated by portals containing elaborately carved scenes depicting reptiles and monsters intertwined in eternal combat or legends from Viking mythology. The windowless interior of the church itself was presumably lighted by enough candles so that the worshipers could see the fittings and paintings, but many stave churches caught fire and burned to the ground because of them. The whole effect is weird, definitely from another time, when death was much more easily accepted than it is now. One authority has suggested that the church exterior, with its scaly, reptilian appearance and the dragon heads decorating some of its gables, was meant to depict for the Viking worshiper the closeness of danger and death to his whole life. In the weapons porch, the worshiper could look at the carved portals and be reminded again of life's dangers while he divested himself of his weapons. Upon entering the church, he was transformed into a spiritual world of eery candlelight, crucifixes, paintings and Christian worship, the solution to the problems posed by the exterior. But yet there were still those heads of laughing Viking gods carved on the top of the staves! No theory is perfect.

Most of Norway's stave churches were built between 1200 and 1300, a period of great stability and prosperity for the country. As during so many positive times in history, the art and architecture of this time shows an almost Baroque elaboration. Depicted also is a clear struggle between Christian and pagan elements: Dragon heads and crosses decorate alternate gables; entrance portals are carved with intertwining mythical depictions alongside medieval crucifixes and statues of Christian saints; and laughing Viking gods look down on paintings of scenes from the Bible.



The door to the outside porch of the Nore church more properly belongs to a bell house or stabbur *(storage bin) on an 18th-century Telemark farm. It is trimmed with slanting strips of wood painted alternately red and white. The interior, decorated with wild rosepainting of fanciful design and unusual coloring, gives an odd impression because some of the wall boards have slipped during settling, throwing the decorative scheme out of line in several places. Like so many of the stave churches still serving parishes, Nore has been enlarged and had windows added. However, its essential stave construction is still visible, and it is possibly the quaintest church in Norway.*

There are 28 stave churches left in Norway. Even for the general traveler, most of them are worth seeing. The most accessible is the Gol stave church, which is exhibited at the Norwegian Folk Museum in Oslo. If you go to Bergen, you can see the Fantoft stave church, which was moved from Fortun on the Sognefjord. This is one of Norway's best stave churches, but it loses a little bit of its atmosphere because it has been removed from its original setting. Those which have been preserved where they were built are the most impressive.

Valdres, the district just east over the mountains from Sogn, has five small stave churches. There is a good story connected with one of them, the Hedalen church. It seems that the surrounding district had been depopulated by the plague; but one day a hunter, who had wandered far afield in search of game, saw an animal standing near a large blackberry thicket. He notched an arrow into his bow and fired it at the animal, but the animal bolted before the arrow reached it. The arrow disappeared into the thicket and quickly produced a weird, resonantly metallic sound. When the frightened hunter got up the nerve to investigate, he found that his arrow had hit the bell in the belfry of a stave church which had been covered by the thicket. Upon further investigation, he found that a bear lived in the church. He killed it and slept in the church that night. Presumably, the land in the area was resettled soon afterward.

A few miles west of Kongsberg, in the south of Norway, is the largest stave church of all, the Heddal stave church. The surrounding parish was especially prosperous and so the people could afford a large stave church, which was therefore also able to serve longer as a parish church without being altered. As a result, it has come down to the present time largely in its original state; the church features an impressive, multi-roofed exterior, a fine exterior cloister porch, impressive entrance portals and a large, well-lighted interior complete with many original fittings, including a carved

Continued on following page

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

HOLIDAY SURPRISE!

THE NO STRINGS HOLIDAY

Bare, browning skin touched by cool breezes. Blue waters breaking steadily onto clean, sugar-white sands—a rhythmic dance of Mexican beach and Pacific surf. It's the lazy, easy life at the Ixtapa Holiday Inn.

IXTAPA
LUXURY BEACH RESORT
Holiday Inn

THE HOLIDAY ON ICE

Swirl the coolness of a sunset drink and conjure up the memories of a tropical day. Fishermen casting nets into the azure waters of a world turned upside down. Sailing in perfumed breezes of old Spanish Mexico. Mazatlan Holiday Inn.

MAZATLAN
LUXURY BEACH RESORT
Holiday Inn

THE HOLIDAY IN LIGHTS

The fantasy colors and images of electric light are exciting reflections of the stars sparkling in Banderas Bay. Music beats in the heart through the exotic Mexican night. At daVinci's disco, in the Puerto Vallarta Holiday Inn.

PUERTO VALLARTA
LUXURY BEACH RESORT
Holiday Inn

THE HEAVENLY HOLIDAY

Golden sunset rays flood the air in the city of silver. Renaissance arches and doorways of the Holiday Inn glimmer in the twilight as the valley beyond stretches out to greet the misty coming of night. It is the time of enchantment, Taxco.

TAXCO
LUXURY RESORT HOTEL
Holiday Inn

THE HOLIDAY FLAMBE

Guadalajara! Just let the name strum on your tongue like the flourish on a flamenco guitar. Guadalajara, yes, the city of flowers and fountains—and the flaming flambé that lights up your eyes at the Holiday Inn. Guadalajara, where lovers meet.

GUADALAJARA
LUXURY RESORT HOTEL
Holiday Inn

THE HOLIDAY IN BED

...e you breakfast in luxury in this ...nd of dreams, you can almost ...ear the faint drums and chants of ...n Aztec ceremony wafting ...cross the breezes of centuries to ...e Holiday Inn in Mexico City's ...ona Rosa. Mexico City, viva!

MEXICO CITY
LUXURY HOTEL
Holiday Inn

For your reservations or more information, call your loca... nearest Holiday Inn or the Holiday Inn Reservation C...

Inns of the ... Inc.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

bishop's chair.

The history and appearance of the stave churches emphasize the point that the Norwegian peasants, no matter how difficult or depressing their existence, still retained a good deal of their love of life and expressed it in their churches. The best words to describe the original construction and decoration of the stave churches and their later decoration with rosepainting are *eccentricity* and *flamboyance*; it's almost as if the peasants were laughing at or defying their difficult lot in life. If this interpretation is correct, the Norwegian stave churches give us one of human history's most moving artistic documents.

Ground of Hope

continued from page 47

most core.

But there are other ways by which love works its perfect work. It may stab the spirit by calling forth a bitter, scathing self-judgment. The heights to which it calls may seem so high that all incentive is lost and the individual is stricken with an utter hopelessness and despair. It may throw in relief old and forgotten weaknesses to which one has made the adjustment of acceptance—but which now stir in their place to offer themselves as testimony of one's unworthiness and to challenge the love with their embarrassing authenticity.

Love has no awareness of merit or demerit; it has no scale by which its portion may be weighed or measured. It does not seek to balance giving and receiving. *Love loves*; this is its nature. But this does not mean that love is blind, naive or pretentious. It does mean that love holds its object securely in its grasp, calling all that it sees by its true name but surrounding all with a wisdom born of both its passion and its understanding. Here is no traffic in sentimentality, no catering to weakness or strength. Instead, there is robust vitality that quickens the roots of personality, creating an unfolding of the self that redefines, reshapes and makes all things new. Such an experience is so fundamental in quality that an individual knows that what is happening to him can outlast all things without itself being dissipated or lost.

Whence comes this power which seems to be the point of referral for all experience and the essence of all meaning? No created thing, no single unit of life, can be the source of such fullness and completeness. For in the experience itself a man is caught and held by something so much more than he can ever think or be that there is but one word by which its meaning can be encompassed—God. This is the confirmation that is called forth from the ground of his being by that which includes him but is more than he is—at once the end all and be all of life. There must not be the mischievous confusion over labels—the word most congenial to my mind and spirit is *God*. I can sympathize with Meister Eckhart when exhausting all categories which exploded and crumbled at his feet—at such a moment of high mystical intensity he burst forth with words that exhausted all meaning by declaring that God is the "Nameless Nothing" or the "Godhead" where no categories can hold.

As for me, the meaning summarizes itself: God is the Creator of life and the living substance, God bottoms all existence and His creation is the lung through which He breathes. I find quiet reassurance with Tennyson's phrases:

Speak to Him Thou for He heareth
And spirit with spirit may meet
Closer is He than breathing
Nearer than hands or feet.

"You've dialed the wrong number, but it could be a lucky number for you if you need low-cost life insurance!"

Dr. Anderson

continued from page 35

whose general air of cheery enjoyment of life, plus his habit of understatement, can possibly obscure the significance of his subject. He doesn't use the word *epidemic* lightly when he refers to the diseases which are so widespread in our own civilization today.

It's scary when you get right down to thinking about it. If fiber is one of the answers, I ask him, how much of it should we eat?

Dr. Anderson is not going to turn your whole life style around just to prove his point. For example, he has drawn up a sample food plan for a high-fiber diet of 1,500 calories per day which is mighty palatable (see chart with this article listing the foods in this plan) and contains foods all of us enjoy eating simply for pleasure as well as fiber supplements which we should include simply for health as well.

How much fiber should we eat?

Dr. Anderson's reply: *more than we do now.*

"No firm recommendation can be made at present. The measurement of 'crude fiber' is not a good indicator of the plant fiber content of most foods. Thus the fiber content of most cereals and cereal products is much higher than stated on the label. At the present we recommend that all adults should receive at least 40 grams of fiber per day. You can greatly increase your fiber intake by substituting fiber-rich foods you already eat. Whole wheat bread, bran cereals, oats, beans and most vegetables are good sources of fiber."

Dr. Anderson reveals some extraordinary results with diabetics. One patient at the Lexington, Kentucky, Veterans Medical Center "came into the hospital taking 38 units of insulin a day and went home taking zero. This fellow had to spend a month in the hospital, but he had been insulin-dependent for years."

The doctor merely offers the thought that he is not so much an innovator—no new transplant technique, no high-powered new drug, no revolutionary new machinery is involved—as he is simply leading a sensible return to old, proven methods. He's just going back to a high-carbohydrate, low-fat, high-fiber diet, which is very much the same as

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

everyone ate before the advent of large-scale food processing. For example, between the years 1875 and 1895, precisely the period when this country as a whole turned away from fiber-rich, stone-ground wheat flour and switched to more refined, roller-milled flour containing less fiber, death statistics in New York City due to diabetes took an enormous jump. Later on, during World War II and in the years following, Great Britain switched to a flour which used more of the wheat grain and consequently contained more fiber. The death rate during that period fell off 55 percent in men and 54 percent in women. At the end of that period, the diabetes death rate for women was at its lowest level in the 20th century. After the war, when grain was again plentiful, millers again removed the bran to further refine the flour. Predictably, the diabetes death rate went back up its present level.

Dr. Anderson is aware of all this, and to the five percent of our population who suffer from diabetes this is dramatic, if very simple and basic, reasoning. But the fallout from Dr. Anderson's work affects all of us. When treating his diabetic patients via his high-fiber diet, Dr. Anderson discovered an average drop of 30 percent in cholesterol levels in their blood. That, of course, is very meaningful to diabetics, who are prone to the clogging of blood vessels with fat that can lead to heart disease.

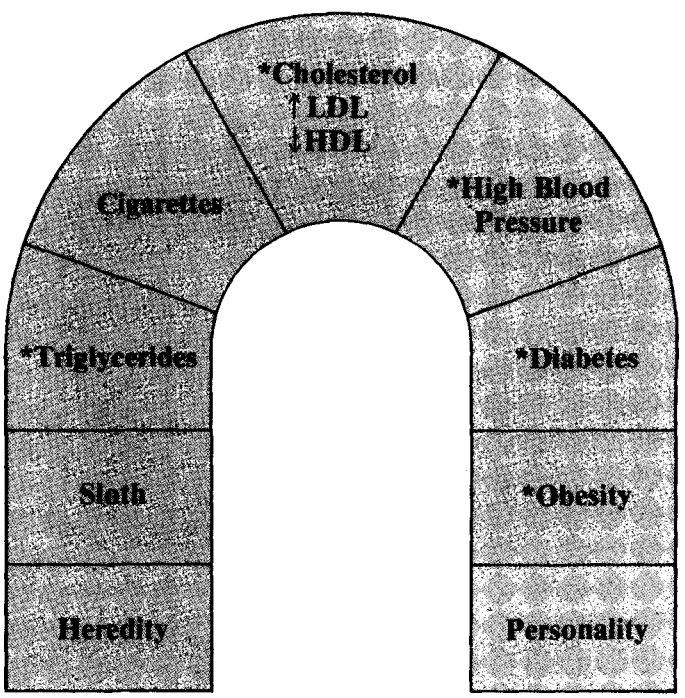
Why not the rest of us, then?

"Right," says Dr. Anderson. "This diet would be healthful for every American. Many physicians tell their patients they're doing fine when they have cholesterol levels of 250 milligrams per 100 milliliters of blood. They consider 200 to 260 to be 'normal.' Well, it may be average, but it's certainly not healthy. Most people would be far healthier if they got their cholesterol down to 180."

And oats will help?

"You bet," says the doctor.

He whips out a pencil and sketches for me what he calls "the heart attack risk chart." Here it is:

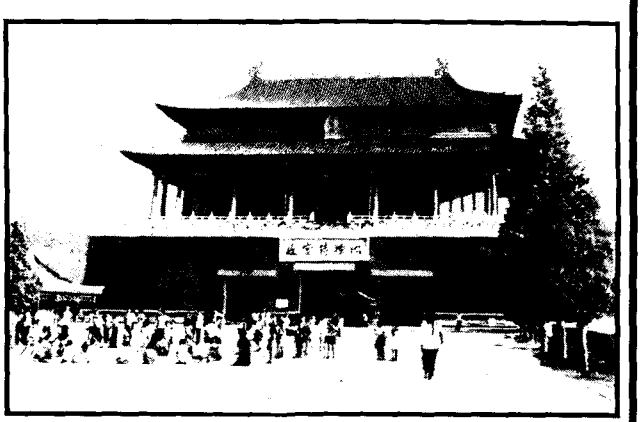


To me, as a lay person unacquainted with medicine but interested as we all are today in the likelihood of heart problems, Dr. Anderson's simple little arch was one of the most illuminating and thought-provoking charts I had ever seen.

Continued on page 117

Open-door-to China

CANTON • HANGCHOW
PEKING • SHANGHAI
NANKING • HONG KONG



16-day Orient tours including 10 days in Canton, Peking and other cities in China

From $695.00 land only

plus G.I.T. air fare. Departures weekly

- ★ Round trip 747 jet from West Coast to Hong Kong
- ★ Accommodations, all meals, transportation, sightseeing in China under the administration of China International Travel Service
- ★ Deluxe accommodations, American breakfast daily, sightseeing in Hong Kong
- ★ Visa processing and handling
- ★ All travel documents to China

CHINA HOLIDAY TOURS

2262 So. Wentworth, Chicago, IL 60616
(312) 236-4960 TOLL-FREE 800-621-1551

Please send your China program to: Dept. SEP

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

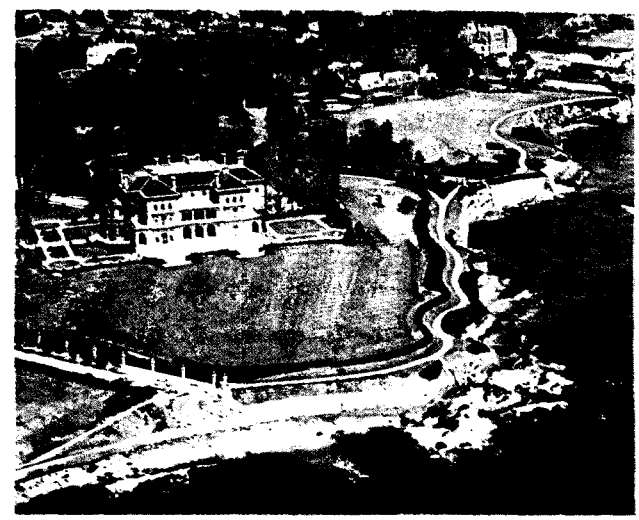
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

WHERE IN THE WORLD?

"Things bygone are the only things that last: The present is mere grass, quick-mown away: The Past is stone, and stands forever fast."—E.L. Hamilton
Can you locate these stone monuments of the past?

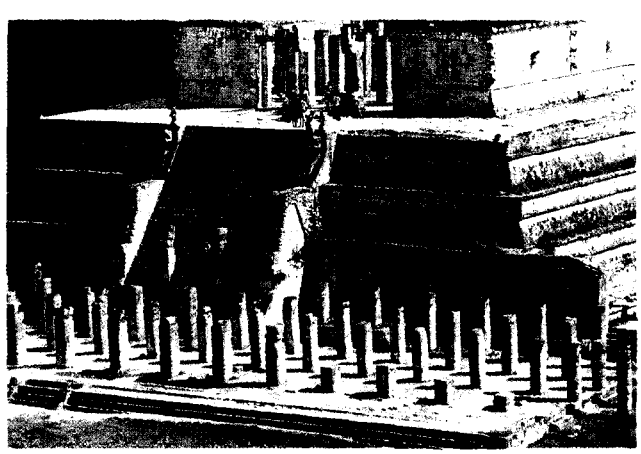
☐ South Dakota ☐ Illinois ☐ Wisconsin

1 Mother Nature's answer to Mt. Rushmore, Old Stone Face is one of many bizarre sandstone formations in this state including Anvil Rock, Tower of Babel and Camel Rock, which were sculpted by wind and rain 200 million years ago. Sitting stately in a large national forest in the foothills of a famous mountain range, the rugged face is reminiscent of the native Indians whose confederacy gave the state its name.



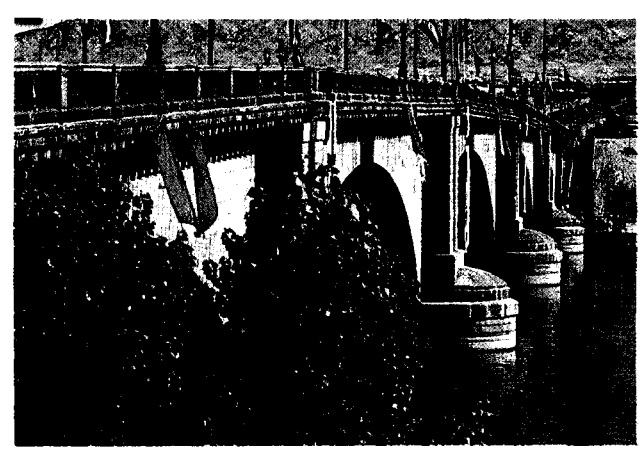
☐ San Diego ☐ Newport, Rhode Island ☐ Miami

2 A stately and imposing remnant of the Gilded Age, "The Breakers" was built as the residence of a famous 19th-century railroad magnate whose name is still synonymous with great wealth. The mansion, which resembles a 16th-century northern Italian palace, was constructed in the amazingly short time of three years on the site of an older manor house that was destroyed by fire. Its grand salon is now the setting for a well-known series of musical concerts. The house was set in one of the poshest suburbs in the U.S., a neighbor to the magnificent homes of other well-to-do Americans who, it might be said, were on the right side of Providence.



☐ Greece ☐ Iran ☐ Mexico

3 The builders of this ancient temple are noted chiefly for their achievements in hieroglyphics, astronomy and calender making, although they are also unique as the most roundheaded people in the world. In architecture they were far ahead of other peoples on the continent, their culture rising to its zenith in about 300 A.D., only to decline 600 years later.



☐ Budapest ☐ Paris ☐ Lake Havasu City, Arizona

4 Workmen found handfuls of Roman coins while laying the fountain for this famous bridge in 1825. The span it replaced had been in use for 655 years and was so crowded with shops and residences that there was not even a walkway for pedestrians. For centuries toll was exacted from everyone crossing the bridge and even from ships passing under it, and, at one time, the heads of executed criminals were grotesquely displayed above its approach.

Answers on page 129

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Dr. Anderson

continued from page 115

"Heredity" and "personality" seem well beyond control, so Dr. Anderson agreed with me that we should face this philosophically and stoically. Since neither he nor I approach obesity and find even the slightest tendency toward sloth virtually unthinkable, the other elements contributing to a heart condition came under strict scrutiny. We have already observed the relationship between diabetes and heart problems and how treatment of the first with high-fiber dieting seems to lower that old devil cholesterol. Cigarettes, this nation is slowly beginning to recognize (if not do anything about) are just plain bad for your heart. The other elements in the arch bring out a few comments from Dr. Anderson.

"The three major risk factors for heart attacks and vascular disease," he says, "are elevated cholesterol, hypertension and elevated blood pressure. I have put asterisks by those which seem to be amenable to diet."

The doctor has drawn up the following menu as a sample of how to keep your weight under control, get the right amount of fiber and other necessary content, and enjoy your meals as well.

Breakfast	⅔ cup bran buds ½ banana 2 slices whole wheat toast 1 cup skim milk 1 tsp. corn oil margarine
10 a.m. snack	1 whole wheat muffin
Noon meal	1 cup white bean soup ½ cup hash brown potatoes ¼ cup stewed tomatoes ½ cup pickled beets 1 small fresh apple, cored 1 slice whole wheat bread 2 tsp. corn oil margarine
Evening meal	3 oz. roast beef 1 small baked potato ½ cup corn ½ cup carrots Salad: ½ cup lettuce 1 medium cucumber 1 tbsp. zero dressing* ½ cup water-packed peaches 1 whole wheat muffin 1 tsp. corn oil margarine
Evening snack	1 whole wheat muffin

*This specially prepared low-calorie dressing contains only 4 calories/tablespoon.

Just for the record, this meal plan provides 97 grams of protein, 85 grams of simple carbohydrates, 187 grams of

Continued on page 122

POST TRAVEL CENTER

Don't be caught sulking at home when that post-holiday depression strikes. If you can't beat winter, join it, on an exciting trip that will start your New Year off right.

Aero Mexico—Wherever you go... whatever style you want to travel in... we've got the vacation for you. Please send me your beautiful brochures about your fabulous vacation in Mexico on Aero Mexico, the airline of Mexico..... 1

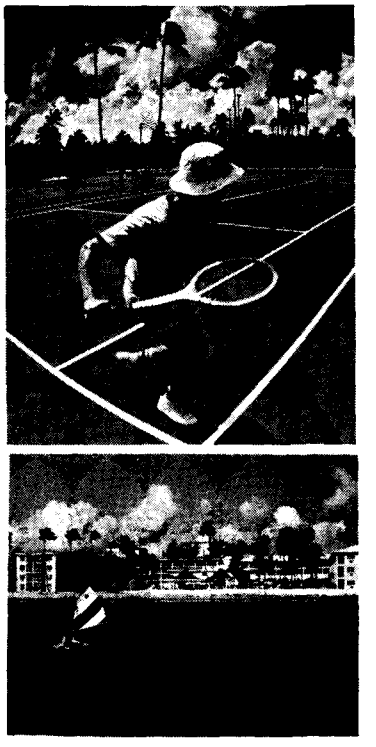
Steamboating on the legendary *Delta Queen* or luxurious *Mississippi Queen* offers a unique cruise vacation that features delicious food, great entertainment and historic landmarks, and brings Mark Twain's America back to life..... 2

Georgia—"This Way to Fun" is a comprehensive, full-color vacation book that describes all the family attractions, historical sites, parks and vacation facilities in Georgia—333 in all. Complete with maps and directions to get you where you want to go and factual information about what to expect when you get there..... 3

Maupintour's South America. Mexico, Guatemala, Galapagos, Easter Island are all included in Maupintour's 1980 series of escorted tours. Eight different adventures, 11 to 22 days. Best hotels, elegant dining, local specialties. Expert management, limited size, entertainments. Get to know this fascinating region..... 4

Your guide to travel bargains: Send for information on *Traveler's Update* (formerly *Holiday Travel Newsletter*). Monthly tips on saving money on pleasure and business travel. Discounts on travel-related products. News and up-to-date information for globe-trotters and adventurers..... 5

THE CARIBBEAN ISLAND IN FLORIDA



A holiday setting of untamed beauty just 18 minutes by car from Miami Airport.

Beautiful Key Biscayne. As unspoiled a vacation island as you've ever seen. On its shore, a vacation resort as superb as its setting, at low summer rates now through December 16th. Far away in feeling, yet just a short causeway drive from Miami.

You'll find miles of wild beaches. White sands. Blue seas. Walking trails. Two swimming pools. Ten cushion-surface tennis courts. Championship golf five minutes away. International cuisine. Luxurious rooms with two double beds, private terraces, ocean views. And all the amusements of Miami close at hand whenever you want them.

See your travel agent. Or call toll-free

800-325-3535.

ROYAL BISCAYNE

BEACH HOTEL & RACQUET CLUB • 555 OCEAN DRIVE, KEY BISCAYNE

A SHERATON RESORT HOTEL A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MEDICAL MAILBOX

By Cory SerVaas, M.D.

So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.—Psalms 90:12

Dear Dr. SerVaas:

The exercise you suggest for leg cramps (November 1979) is excellent—if one is up. But if one is already in bed it is difficult, and even *more* painful, to get out of bed, let alone to walk to a wall.

Some time ago I found that by stretching my heel down toward the foot of the bed slowly but firmly and as far as I can, and pulling the toes up and back, the same result is obtained.

Fortunately, I seldom have such cramps, but now I know what to do if I'm "up and around."

Florence Watson (Mrs.)
Walnut Creek, California

Getting Around the Bypass

Coronary bypass surgery, once viewed as exotic and risky, is now a commonplace procedure in U.S. hospitals, where more than 400,000 have been performed. Thousands of patients each year are yielding up their hearts to surgical teams for the operation, and it is estimated that enough qualified surgeons are now available to perform 150,000 bypasses a year.

It's the generally bad state of Americans' hearts that has people anxiously waiting in line for an operation which costs, on the average, $12,500. The American Heart Association estimates 980,900 Americans died from cardiovascular diseases in 1979, 51 percent of all deaths in the country. Of those deaths, 650,000 resulted from coronary artery disease, whose dangerous effects the bypass operation is designed to alleviate.

Over 4 million living Americans have a history of heart attack or angina pectoris, so the potential line of bypass surgery candidates is very long. It's no wonder some critics of the procedure have labeled it the "bypass mill."

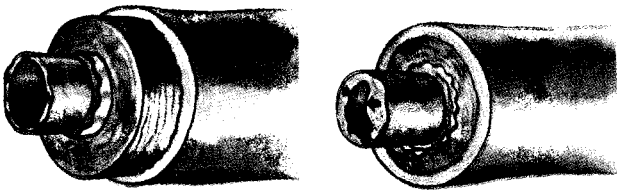
The big unanswered question about bypass surgery is: Does it really increase a patient's longevity? The 1977 study by the Veterans Administration, which showed almost equal three-year survival rates for surgery and non-surgery patients, set off a controversy that is still blazing. What can be safely and accurately said about bypass surgery is this: About 70 percent of patients gain complete relief from chronic chest pain. The mortality rate during the operation runs 1 to 3 percent. Most specialists agree that, in advanced cases where the left main coronary artery is blocked, surgery probably will lengthen a patient's life.

Researchers are also investigating another important question: Will bypass surgery allow patients to return to a normal working life? Study results vary greatly. A British survey showed that 75 out of 115 patients returned to full-time work after surgery, but a study at the University of Alabama Medical Center showed a disappointing return rate of only 25 percent.

The most encouraging news is a report by the U.S. Department of Health and Social Services that deaths from heart disease are declining and have been throughout the '70s because people are becoming more aware of the bad effects of smoking, sedentary living and poor eating habits on the human heart.

Dr. David Blankenhorn of the University of South-

Continued on page 120

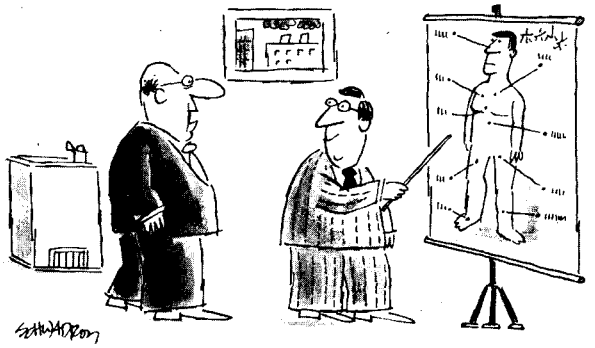


Normal Artery *Clogged Artery*

The average person has about 5 quarts of blood contained within his massive network of blood vessels. Two factors which can affect blood pressure are the size of the space (within the arteries) which contains the blood and the total volume of blood. If something happens to decrease the amount of space the blood can occupy, and the volume remains the same—same volume in smaller space—the pressure will increase.

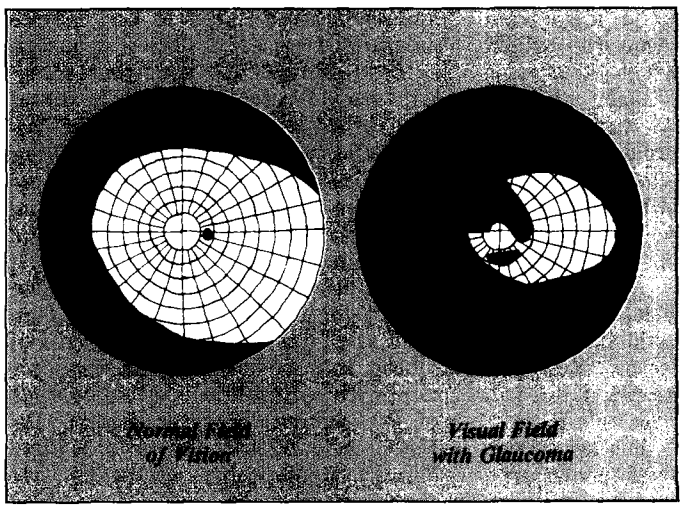
By the same token, if something happens to increase the volume of blood and the space remains the same—more volume, same space—the pressure will increase. If both the space decreases and the volume increases, there will be an even greater pressure increase.

In the disease arteriosclerosis, or "hardening of the arteries," the inside diameter of the artery decreases because cholesterol plaques are building up inside the vessel. This increases blood pressure because the space for the blood is decreased. High blood pressure can cause a stroke or heart attack.



"Just because I ask how you are, Payne, doesn't mean I really want to know."

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Visual changes by glaucoma occur as abnormal pressure within the eye reduces the blood supply to nerve fibers on the retina. After a certain period of deficient blood supply, a nerve fiber dies, making a portion of the retina blind. The above diagram shows the visual field of a normal right eye (left), and the visual field of the same eye with moderately advanced glaucoma.

Glaucoma is the silent stealer of sight. It is a disease which often has no symptoms at the very time it is destroying the visual field.

The disease is characterized by three occurences: an increasing pressure inside the eyeball, changes in the optic disc (where the nerve to the eye enters the eyeball), and a loss of the visual field. About two percent of the United States' population of adults over 35 years of age are affected.

People with diabetes and people who have family histories of glaucoma are more likely to develop it. To insure your sight, you should make sure that you have annual tests to rule out its onset.

Your opthamologist, optometrist or even your family physician can detect glaucoma with a simple test. The test is done with a tonometer, an instrument which precisely measures the pressure of the fluids inside the eye. The tonometer is placed lightly and painlessly on the cornea and the entire test for glaucoma can be made in a few minutes. All persons over 35 should have it done annually.

At least 90 percent of cases of primary glaucoma are of the "open angle" type, which is insidious in onset and slowly progressive. There are no symptoms until visual impairment occurs, often too late to salvage vision. It is therefore imperative to diagnose glaucoma before irreversible optic nerve damage has occurred. Early treatment prevents or delays visual deterioration.

"No sweat, Francine! I'll just unplug something in here!"

The recipient of this month's Benjamin Franklin Award is ventriloquist Ron Caldwell, who volunteers his time and talent with puppets to promote "good health" attitudes among elementary school children. Using a stage he designed and built, Ron visits schools to present a unique program written with the aid of the American Heart Association.

Ron Caldwell and Ricky Redpepper

With help from his puppet friend, Ricky Redpepper, audio-visual equipment and music from the movie *Star Wars*, Ron's half-hour program tells young viewers the story of a new boy in town, C.J. Johnson, who joins the local Little League team and tries to impress his playmates by smoking, gorging on junk food and pooh-poohing the exercise regimen. All these ill-advised practices combine to make C.J. sick.

Then "Red Alert" sounds, and the young viewers are called to "heart control" for an imaginary trip through C.J.'s body. They view junk food in his stomach, muscle tissue laden with fat and lungs gooey with tar and nicotine deposits. It's no wonder by the time the show is over they're all glad to take the pledge and join the Healthy Heart Club strike force. The program is backed up with classroom teaching materials.

Ron is especially concerned about young smokers. "I started smoking when I was 11 years old," he admits. "A lot of kids start about that age. Now, I sure wish I could quit."

Special mention goes to the Kroger Company, which provided funds for the Healthy Heart Club Show set and audio-visual equipment.

Readers are invited to nominate candidates for the Benjamin Franklin Award. Nominations should include a description of self-help medical feats performed by the person or group. Recipients receive a certificate and a $100 grant from the Benjamin Franklin Literary & Medical Foundation. Both amateurs and professionals are eligible.

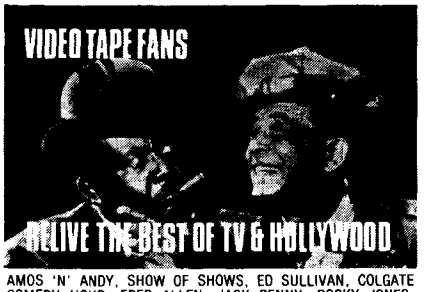
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

OLYMPIC STAMPS-10¢

You'll thrill at the action in these 26 stamps from around the globe depicting the exciting Olympic games. See boxers slug it out, graceful skaters, swimming, wrestling, soccer and more! All in glorious color and so realistic you'll hear crowds cheering! You get all this action for only 10¢. Also, you'll receive a selection of fine stamps from our approval service which you may purchase or return without obligation. **Falcon Stamp Co., Dept. U20SP, Falconer, New York 14733**

EXOTIC COLLECTION OF TOPICAL STAMPS-10¢

Wow! Fantastic collection of strange and unusual genuine postage stamps only 10¢! Collection contains stamps from all over the world — jumbo, peewee, crazy coin issue, triangles, seldom seen parallelogram and action packed 3D. You'll also receive a big catalog of stamp bargains, plus a super collection from our approval service — from which you may buy any or none — return balance in 10 days. Order NOW! Bargain too good to miss. **Jamestown Stamp Co., L20SP, Jamestown, NY 14701**



AMOS 'N' ANDY, SHOW OF SHOWS, ED SULLIVAN, COLGATE COMEDY HOUR, FRED ALLEN, JACK BENNY, ROCKY JONES, MILTON BERLE, ERNIE KOVACS, TV'S GOLDEN AGE OF COMEDY, JOHN WAYNE, HUMPHREY BOGART, JAMES CAGNEY, W.C. FIELDS plus many, many more in the Reel Image treasury of TV and movies from the great years.

We have selected the finest films and TV shows and converted them to the convenience of videotape (Beta 2 and VHS) to enhance your viewing pleasure in what many consider to be the definitive collection available to the amateur and professional alike.

Great for fund raising shows, advertising, reference, study or just plain good old fashioned fun. Many available on 8mm/16mm film.

VIDEO IMAGES, Dept. SE180
495 Monroe Turnpike
Monroe, CT 06468
Please rush me the following in ☐ **Beta 2 @ $39.95** ☐ **VHS @ $42.95**

☐ Amos'N'Andy #60 2 Shows	☐ Kraft Music Hall w/M. Berle
☐ Amos'N'Andy #61 "	☐ Beatles-Mag.Myst.Tour
☐ Amos'N'Andy #62 "	☐ Star Trek-Trouble w/Tribbles
☐ Amos'N'Andy #327 "	☐ Lenny Bruce In Concert
☐ Comedy Hour/Eddie Cantor	☐ Toast of The Town-1949
☐ Secret Life of Hitler	☐ Man From Utah/John Wayne
☐ Comedy Hour/Spike Jones	☐ Boots & Saddles/Gene Autry

Free Catalog with order or send ☐ $1.00 for catalog

Tot. order_____ Applic. Sales Tax_____
Ship & Ins. $2.00. Total Remit_____.
☐ Enclosed ☐ Charge Visa ☐ Charge Master Charge
Account #_____ Expires _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

ern California has done angiogram studies which prove that the villain cholesterol plaques—which fill arteries and cause strokes, heart attacks, angina and kidney failure—can *regress*. In other words, *even if your vessels have become clogged through years of sedentary living and wrong diet, you can stop the process, even eliminate some of the clogging, he believes.*

Dr. Blankenhorn insists that his patients quit smoking, which he terms the unnecessary risk factor. "You have to have *some* fat in your blood, but you don't have to smoke," he tells them.

Proper exercise and diet have been shown to lower the bad cholesterol, LDL, and raise the good scavenger cholesterol, HDL. The diets of oatmeal recipes and other high-fiber foods recommended by Dr. Anderson, and the experimental work with cholesterol-lowering alfalfa seed by Dr. Rene Malinow, are most promising for preventing the need for surgery.

Dr. William Castelli, director of the Framingham (Mass.) Heart Study, suggests that eating fish, garlic and brewer's yeast protects against clogged arteries. "We don't know yet why these substances increase HDL, but they do," Castelli said. Eating lecithin, a popular health food, can increase HDL, but "it only seems to be effective if you consume about 32 ounces daily, which may be impractical," he said. "A little alcohol daily seems to increase HDL, but often I'm afraid to give this advice because it might give a lot of people an excuse to drink," Castelli said.

A big advocate of fish, Dr. Castelli believes that Eskimos are protected from coronaries by their diet. They eat a large amount of fat, but they have high levels of HDL, probably also from eating a lot of fish. He believes the average American should not eat more than 4 to 5 ounces of meat per day.

Studies indicate that the higher the HDL level is in the body, the better it is for you, Castelli said.

Hay! It Works

It's back to rats, rabbits and monkeys in the lab of researcher Dr. M. Rene Malinow because he discovered that one of his human patients had developed anemia after being treated with alfalfa seeds for lowering cholesterol. Dr. Malinow said he is continuing his experiment with animals until he can find what caused the toxicity which he believes might have caused the anemia in one of his patients.

It all started about seven months ago when he learned that alfalfa hay lowered the blood cholesterol in monkeys. He decided to try a more palatable form of alfalfa on a human subject—himself. Ground roasted alfalfa seeds have no flavor, so he drank them in orange juice. His serum cholesterol dropped more than 20 percent after three weeks on coarsely ground seeds in juice. More finely ground seeds gave him a still greater lipid reduction.

Six patients had an average 12 percent reduction in their serum cholesterol after having taken 100 grams of alfalfa. In a second trial with seven patients, cholesterol dropped an average of 30 percent in three weeks. Dr. Malinow found that the ratio of high-density lipoproteins (HDL) to low-density lipoproteins (LDL) in the blood increased up to 40 percent with alfalfa treatment!*

Dr. Malinow found that one out of five patients had gas after eating the alfalfa seeds, but most found the gas problem went away within a week.

Alfalfa apparently reduces serum cholesterol in 2 ways, Dr. Malinow believes: (1) Fiber in the seeds binds cholesterol-related bile salts in the intestine, and (2) other substances in alfalfa bind cholesterol directly, removing it from the body.

Dr. Malinow has no idea how soon his experiment will be conclusive. We put Dr. Malinow in touch with Dr. James Anderson, whose exciting research project involves lowering cholesterol with oat bran.

**For a complete explanation of the good and bad cholesterols (HDL & LDL), please order* Medical Update, *Vol. 1, No. 6, from Medical Education & Research Foundation, 1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202. Enclose $1.00 to cover costs and postage.*

No Needles Needed

A new German measles vaccine (RA 27/3) being introduced in this country can be given by nose instead of being injected. The vaccine has several other advantages over its predecessor: It produces a high amount of antibody to the rubella virus in the blood, is effective in all but a few cases, and produces large, lasting increases in antibodies, persisting for four to eight years.

Coffee May Promote Alcoholic Craving

A recent report from Dr. Patricia Mutch, head of the nutrition department at Andrews University, speculated that people may be reaching for a drink to control the shakiness caused by too much coffee. She based her findings on studies done with animals given an equivalent of nine cups of coffee a day.

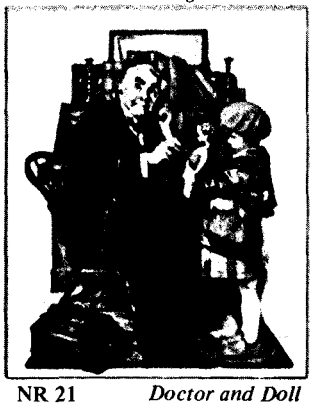
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A Collection
of Memorable

Norman Rockwell Prints

NR 32 *Breaking Home Ties*

NR 9 *Low and Inside*



NR 21 *Doctor and Doll*

NR 156 *Saying Grace*

NR 36 *Three Umpires*

NR 26 *At the Vet's*

NR 30 *Sunday Morning*

NR 31 *School Teacher*

NR 1 *Magic Potion*

NR21 *At The Doctor*

NR 23 *The Runaway*

NR 18 *Love's Sweet Song*

NR 34 *Girl At The Mirror*

NR 41 *Practicing Intern*

Reproduced in full color directly on authentic artist's canvas by skilled craftsmen.

Armchair Shopper

P.O. Box 1144, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Please send the Norman Rockwell canvas prints as marked below:

Unframed, 11" x 14" @ $5.98 each. Total _____

NR _____ NR _____ NR _____

Framed in walnut, 11" x 14" @ $15.95 each. Total _____

NR _____ NR _____ NR _____

☐ Check Enclosed

☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Card No. _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Indiana residents add 4% sales tax.
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

0A

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Dr. Anderson

continued from page 117

complex carbohydrates, 38 grams of fat, 90 grams of cholesterol and 75 grams of plant fiber per day. He even allows moderate amounts of coffee, tea and other low-calorie beverages with it. And, when you look it over, it's good eating, too. Dr. Anderson is not a man to freak us out with a diet which only a squirrel could relish. He regards taste as one of the pleasures of life, but he wants to keep it under control so that it doesn't interfere with health.

The essence of what he says next is simply astonishing.

"We're beginning to dissect the cholesterol and find that there are 'good guys' in it as well as 'bad guys.' The good guys, the high-density lipids (HDL) in protein cholesterol, tend to *protect* you from heart attacks. And the bad guys, the low-density lipoproteins (the LDL) tend to enhance your likelihood of heart attacks. Now, with our oat diet we are getting into selectively exchanging these bad guys for good guys."

Translated, the oat diet not only gives you a high-fiber content for digestion and nutrition, it actually works to bring around cholesterol itself to fighting on your behalf. Wheat doesn't do it, or corn; but oats do.

"Water-soluble fibers, such as oats," says Dr. Anderson, "seem in practice to be especially effective in lowering cholesterol. Experiments performed by Dr. De Groot in the '60s seem to indicate as much, but to obtain the lowering of the count to any degree, De Groot observed that he had to feed a patient 140 grams of oats per day. That amounts to six large bowls of oats, and that's not very practical. It's not something you can expect people to do for very long. So we reasoned that if you took an oat bran fraction perhaps you would get a richer fiber fraction. On that basis, you could feed someone 100 grams of oat bran per day and that would have 30 grams of fiber, which would be good cholesterol-lowering intake. De Groot was feeding his experimental patients those six large bowls of oatmeal every day for six weeks, and that's a lot of oatmeal."

The net of this was that Dr. Anderson addressed himself to the Quaker Oats Company, which does not presently offer oat bran among its other products, and advised them of the potential of the grain to prevent cholesterol build-up. So they made him up some oat bran, and Dr. Anderson put it to the test.

"We went ahead and demonstrated that oat bran did lower cholesterol even more than our usual high-fiber diet. Our usual high-carbohydrate high-fiber diet lowers cholesterol by an average of 25 percent, which is not too bad, but *with oat bran we found we obtained about a 35 percent reduction in the serum cholesterol.* The exciting thing—although it needs further documentation—is that in our preliminary studies we observed that oat bran selectively lowered the bad guys, the LDL, while raising the good guys, the HDL cholesterol. You see, in the artery, the LDL cholesterol spews cholesterol into the artery for plaque formation whereas the HDL cholesterol (the good guys) serves a scavenger function in picking up cholesterol."

Dr. Anderson grins to himself at a sudden thought.

"It was funny," he says. "When we started making our observations on oats known—cautiously, of course—we ran into the usual nonbelievers. 'OK,' they said, 'so it works out fine on humans. But how do you know what's going to happen when you try it on rats?' "

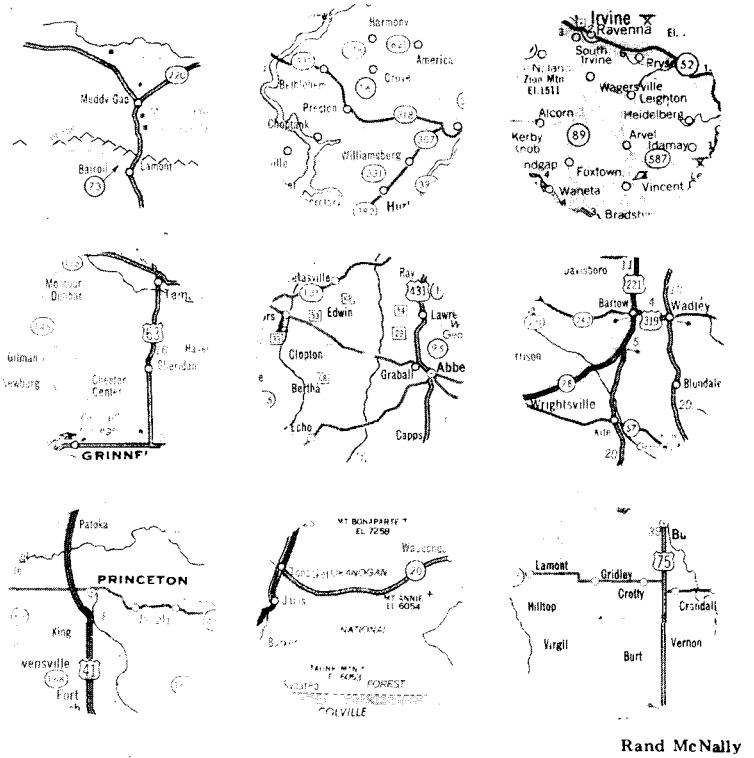
Medical experimentation was reversing itself.

"So much for academic medicine," says Dr. Anderson, laughing heartily. "It helped the rats, too, and now everybody's happy. In fact, we found even more striking reductions in LDL and increases in HDL cholesterol. So we now have academic credibility, and we can go back and further test it on humans."

Dr. Anderson hopes, of course, that someday soon oat bran will be commercially available. It is like a coarse corn meal, and he mixes it into something like farina, flavors it with a little cinnamon or nutmeg, and he's got a good, hot cereal. It incorporates into bakery products as well.

For the time being, you can't go wrong eating oatmeal or oats in any form. As Dr. Anderson says, it has the same therapeutic effect as the oat bran we've been discussing, but you just have to eat a bit more oats that you would if you had the bran.

He's willing to generalize. "As a starter, we said 100 grams of oat bran a day. We haven't titrated downward, but maybe for people who don't have bad cholesterol problems, eating 25 grams of oat bran or 50 grams of whole oats a day would have favorable effects in lowering cholesterol."



Rand McNally

Where Do You Think You Are?

East or West, North or South, each of the distinctive areas above appears on the road map of a single state. In terms of routes, state parks, mountains and memorials, there is, as the saying goes, "no place like it." Can you identify the states? If you or a friend find the game too easy (but you won't) add the requirement that you place the area north, south, east, west, or central in the designated state.

Answers on page 129

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

So that's the new message.

Dr. Anderson is telling his story all over the country at one medical forum after another and was recently invited to present his data at a summit conference in Washington, D.C., to determine recommendations to be made to the President and Congress concerning future directions in treating diabetes. Recently, he also spoke in California at a meeting of the American Diabetes Association.

To Dr. Anderson go our admiration for his great work and our hopes for what he will be discovering in the future. We give a bow to the humble oat, originally a grain from western Europe which has now spread all over the world.

The Scots, we now know, were right all along. And Dr. Johnson, distinguished lexicographer though he was, must now hang his head in that heaven of polysyllables he now inhabits.

To find recipes for good-tasting high-fiber foods, turn to page 106.

Bypass

continued from page 40

put it simply, HDL seems to act like "Drano" in the arterial system.

A University of California at San Francisco research group have now come up with a medical regime for the management of the low-HDL high-LDL victim. One drug, Colestepol, reduces the cholesterol levels because it binds bile acids, a breakdown product of cholesterol, thus triggering a string of reactions which lowers cholesterol levels. Nicotinic acid, the vitamin niacin, inhibits formation in the liver of lipoproteins, the large molecules that transport cholesterol.

Investigations by Miller and Hamilton from Tulane University School of Medicine and by W.B. Parsons show that nicotinic acid can alter the lipids in the blood rather dramatically. Their studies indicate that 1 gram of nicotinic acid taken with each meal significantly lowers the LDL. Further studies are in progress showing that this vitamin also has promise in raising the HDL. Nicotinic acid is not without side effects. Patients must build up to the dose of 3 grams daily. Marked flushing of the skin can be very annoying, and it can cause heartburn or stomach pains. Patients are told to gradually increase the dose over several weeks, take it with meals and use antacids when hyperacidity symptoms are a factor.

(Editor's note: For nutritional preventive approach, see article about Dr. James Anderson, page 35.)

After all the discussion of the physical, emotional and medical ap-

Continued on following page

Maupintour's South America

MEXICO, GUATEMALA, Galapagos, Easter Island are all included in Maupintour's 1980 series of escorted tours.

8 DIFFERENT ADVENTURES, 11 to 22 days, jet to the most interesting places. Colonial Mexico, Yucatan, Copan, Indian markets, San Blas Islands, Panama Canal, Machu Picchu, Iguassu Falls, Lake Titicaca, Vina del Mar, Bogota, Santiago, Lima, Quito, Cuzco, Buenos Aires, Rio.

BEST HOTELS, elegant dining, local specialities. Expert management, limited size, entertainments.

GET TO KNOW this fascinating region. Ask your Travel Agent for Maupintour's *South America* brochure or send coupon.

Ask about these Maupintour escorted holidays:
☐ Alaska ☐ British Isles ☐ Canada ☐ Greece
☐ Concorde Collection ☐ Cruise Tours ☐ Orient
☐ East Africa ☐ Egypt/The Nile ☐ Galapagos
☐ Guatemala ☐ India ☐ Red Sea Cruise ☐ Israel
☐ Oberammergau Passion Play ☐ Scandinavia
☐ Hawaii ☐ Mexico ☐ Middle East ☐ The USA
☐ Spain/Portugal ☐ USSR/Eastern Europe
☐ South America ☐ S. Pacific ☐ Western Europe

quality touring since 1951 Maupintour

Maupintour, 900 Massachusetts Street, Lawrence, Kansas 66044. 800/255-4266.

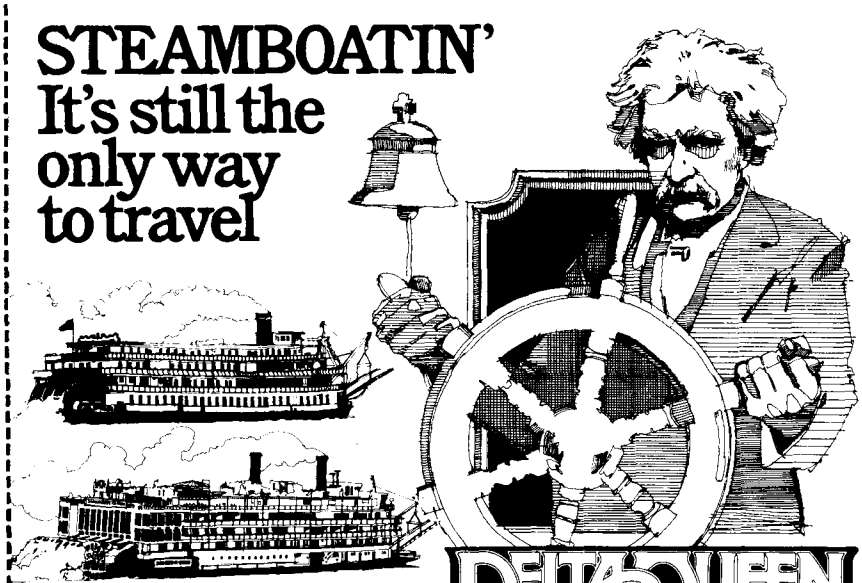
name

address

city/state/zip

my travel agent *sep-sam*

STEAMBOATIN' It's still the only way to travel



Cruises from 2 to 14 nights.

FREE FULL-COLOR BROCHURES
Distribution Department, Box EP02
The Delta Queen Steamboat Co., 511 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Please send me your 1980 deluxe, full-color brochures.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

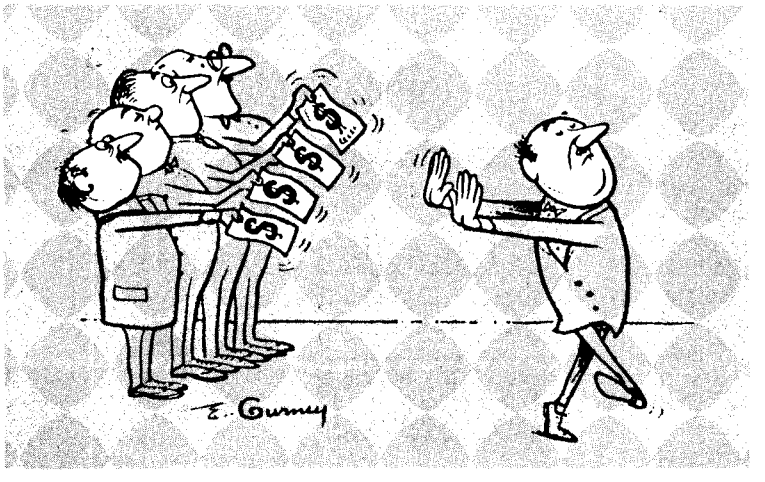
proaches to coronary artery disease, people want to know what I am doing. From a work standpoint, I'm in a unique situation. I've been in the community long enough that the referring physicians understand my attempt to cut back. They know I'm assisting in surgery at a neighboring hospital and that I wish to hold down my own practice to two cases per week. They've actually told me that if I've already done two cases that particular week, they'll try again the next week. How can you beat that sort of friendship and good will amongst your colleagues?

As to physical fitness, I admit I hate jogging and I'm doing only one mile three times a week, but I know I'll get up to that three-mile requirement. Again, it's just a matter of discipline and survival—I am now playing vigorous singles tennis with no fatigue at all. It is a known fact that 5 grains of aspirin per day will reduce clotting in the arteries. This can be taken with breakfast. I'm taking 250 milligrams of nicotinic acid three times daily in a long-acting form called Nicobid, which has been easy on my stomach and caused almost no skin flushing. Since we know that serum cholesterol studies are almost useless for people over 50, that group must rely on the HDL-LDL ratio. Recently I repeated my lipid studies and was pleased to find my HDL was 68mg/dl, which is well in the range of low coronary artery disease incidence.

How about all of you between 35 and 60 years of age? What should you be doing? Remember that tennis really never helped prevent my coronary. You must have some sustained form of exercise. It is a fact that singles tennis expends 430 calories per hour and jogging uses up to 675 calories in the same time period. I believe you should go to a reliable laboratory and get accurate measurement of your lipids. Go to two laboratories for comparison studies. If you find your HDL is 60 or above, you're lucky. You probably won't develop coronary artery disease. If you are in the range of the 40s or low 50s, you had better readjust your physical and emotional program, stop smoking, lose weight if you're overweight, and start the nicotinic acid routine *all under the guidance of your physician.* Reduce the stress in your life, whether it be in the office or at home. Obviously, the jogging doesn't begin until you've been cleared with a stress test.

Finally, if the stress test indicates there is coronary insufficiency, your cardiologist or personal physician may suggest an angiogram. If you recall the beginning of my story, there was no easy way to evaluate the severity of my coronary occlusive disease until I had the dye study.

It isn't just survival we are seeking. It should be a joy of living each day. In order to accomplish this, you must enjoy your work, try a little kindness to casual friends and really know your family and their needs. Then perhaps some of that stress will subside, and you can truly enjoy a full life. ✖



The Perfect Squelch

Although he owned much land in the city, Mr. Finch screamed when the school board asked him to sell a ten-foot strip. The city fathers, he loudly complained at a public hearing on the matter, were grossly underestimating the value of his land. Their $10,000 offer was ridiculous. They should pay at least $75,000 for the strip they wanted as a right of way to the new school.

After a series of speakers had risen to call Finch's demand outrageous and to denounce his greed, Councilman Tatmore took the floor and surprised everyone with the statement: "Gentlemen, I am in favor of giving Mr. Finch the $75,000 he asks for the right of way." Then, to still the immediate murmur of protest, Tatmore held up his hand and added, "And of reassessing the rest of Mr. Finch's property on the same basis."

—Joy Gallagher

Politics '80

continued from page 26

the press said he'd lost the election—and shortly afterward he was forced to drop out of the race. Senator Ed Muskie won the New Hampshire primary in 1972 by an almost 2-to-1 margin over Senator George McGovern and saw the press insist that it was a grievous loss; he lost momentum, personnel and money, and had to drop out of the race. The trick these days is to win the various polls and primaries without the media quite noticing that you've won. For once they notice, they say you really lost so they can force you out of the race. One tantalizing example came last October when Jimmy Carter won a 2-to-1 margin of victory over Ted Kennedy in a straw vote in Florida. In its news-section hype for Senator Kennedy, the *Washington Post* printed a story on page four showing that, by the *Post*'s own measurements, Carter got 65 percent of the vote and Kennedy got 31 percent. On page *one*—where it would get far more attention—the *Post* ran an interpretive story asserting that Carter had really *lost* to Kennedy in Florida, though he'd etched a 2-to-1 lead over the favorite. ("President Shown Vulnerable to Kennedy . . .") Somehow, in both interpretation and in reporting, the *Post* ignored two facts: that Carter won the first head-on-head fight between Kennedy and Carter, and that this was only the second time in history that any Kennedy had lost an election. (The first time was when Bobby Kennedy lost the Oregon primary in 1968.) To Carter, there was only one daemonic possibility: that the *Washington Post* would proclaim every Carter win a loss—with the rest of the media tagging dumbly behind—until the *Washington Post* forced Carter out of the race, leaving the loser, Ted Kennedy, as victor.

To be sure, Ted Kennedy has himself felt

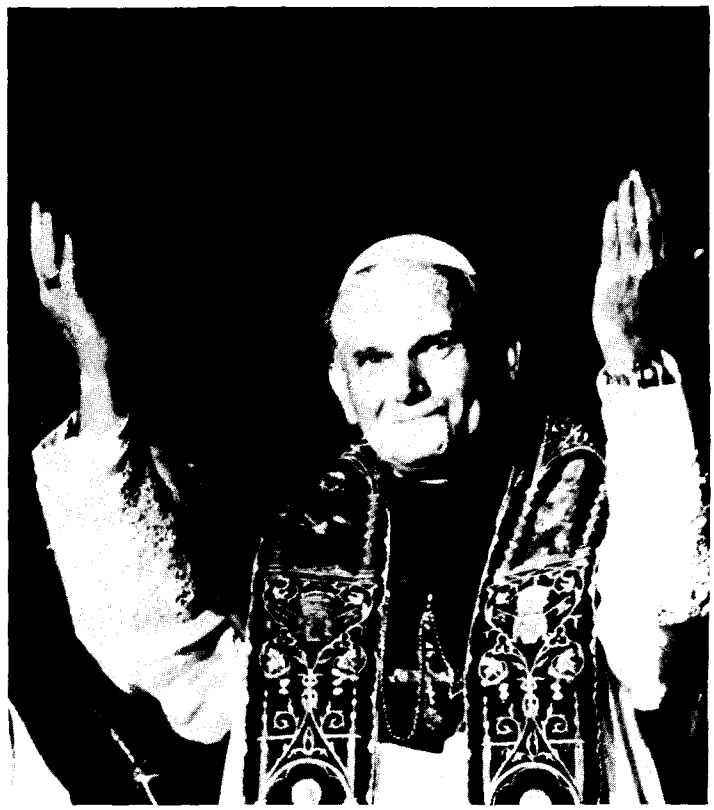
Cont. on following page

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"The worlds most impressive and natural leader"

Time Magazine

Pope John Paul II
The Life of Karol Wojtyla



The remarkable story of the making of a leader: the tragedies of his youth; his years with the anti-Nazi resistance; his struggle to preserve religious freedom against communist oppression; his growth as a spiritual influence in his own country and within the church; and finally his dramatic election to the pontificate. "A uniquely intimate picture of John Paul II" (Edmund Fuller, Wall Street Journal), told by his lifelong friend, chaplain at the University of Cracow. Illustrated with black and white photographs.

This extraordinary book can be yours for only 99¢, PLUS we'll send you a beautiful 5 × 7 portrait of Pope John Paul II simply for trying the Catholic Digest Book Club for six months.

As a member in America's leading Catholic Book Club:

You'll get books in endless variety: Biographies of great men and women...absorbing fiction...large reference volumes ...books of travel and adventure ... childrens books...craft books...How-to-books ...inspirational books and much more!

You'll get famous authors like Pearl S. Buck, Graham Greene, Morris West, Bishop Sheen and many others.

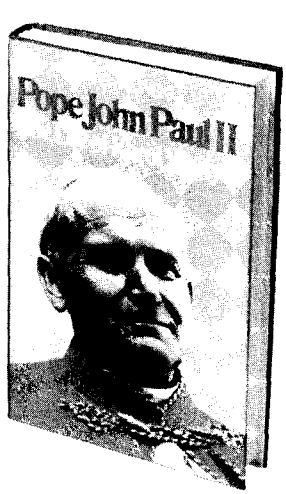
You'll get a free subscription to the KEY a handsomely illustrated booklet describing the current selections, mailed every 3 to 4 weeks (16 times a year). If you want the new selection, you do nothing and it will be automatically shipped to you. If not, indicate this on the card always provided. You always have a least 10 days to make your decision. And you can even return any shipment at our expense.

Your only obligation is to purchase two books during your six month trial membership, from the hundreds offered to you.

You'll get selections at a savings of 20%, 30% and sometimes more. A small shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments. All books are new, complete, full length, library-size volumes.

You'll get a bonus—you can receive one FREE BOOK for every two main selections that you purchase.

We'll send you *"POPE JOHN PAUL II" The Life of Karol Wojtyla* PLUS a portrait of the Pope for only 99¢ just for trying the Catholic Digest Book Club for six months.



The Catholic Digest Book Club

P.O. BOX 10211 Des Moines, Iowa 50336

YES! Please rush my copy of *"POPE JOHN PAUL II"* plus my FREE portrait of the Pope at the special introductory price of only 99¢ plus shipping and handling. The regular price is $10.95. Enroll me as a member of The Catholic Digest Book Club—with all the benefits described. I understand that I need only purchase 2 additional books within 6 months. NO RISK GUARANTEE: I may examine *"POPE JOHN PAUL II"* for a full 10 days. If I am not totally satisfied for any reason whatsoever, I may return the shipment and owe nothing. My membership will be cancelled and there will be no further obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail This Coupon Today—Send No Money A12

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

the sting of being a front runner. As soon as he plunged formally into the race, the press—which had confined itself merely to fawning in his pre-contest period—began nibbling around the edges of the Camelot legend. ("Camelittle!" snapped a normally loyal Kennedy columnist.) In some segments of the media, there were vague suggestions that perhaps Teddy is not too bright—certainly not as bright as his brothers—if he doesn't have a prepared statement in front of him. And that he couldn't talk on his feet—he tended to use "uhs" and "ers" instead of verbs . . . or facts—because he really didn't have any feel for the issues. ("What is er uh Teddy's uh uh I.Q.?" asked a reader's letter to a normally pro-Kennedy newspaper.) No longer were the media examining the skills shown by Ted Kennedy in the Senate; instead they were suggesting that he had not accomplished anything in his 17 years in the Senate that he wasn't demanding that President Carter accomplish in three years in the White House. Some media people were even suggesting that he had some responsibility in driving his wife to alcoholism—and into a separation which led to her attempted recovery—through his philandering. To be sure, the criticism was not universal: The *New Republic* obligingly dropped an article on Senator Kennedy's womanizing, and the news section of the *Washington Post* made sure that it wasn't out in front in investigating the events of Chappaquiddick. It waited until there were two TV shows and serious questions raised in the *Wall Street Journal* and the crosstown rival *Washington Star* before the *Washington Post* recognized Chappaquiddick as a story—a week or ten days after the other media and *four months* after *The Saturday Evening Post*.

Despite all this, nobody—but nobody—went at Kennedy with the tough questions and got an answer which sufficed. Not ABC-TV, not the *Wall Street Journal*. Not CBS—which won applause for serving softballs. (Kennedy kept saying, "I'll answer any question you ask," and the viewer got the feeling that CBS' Roger Mudd had no tough questions to ask). Certainly not the *Washington Post*.

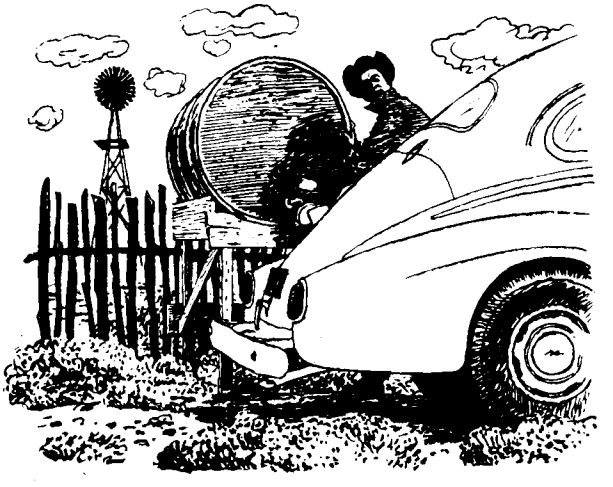
The toughest question—the one that should have been asked, but wasn't—is simply this: "Senator Kennedy, the evidence is that Mary Jo Kopechne died of suffocation, not of drowning. It appears that she died many hours after the accident, her fingers clawed to find the last bit of air. It appears also that you got yourself out of the car without helping her and that in the minutes and hours after the accident you did not bother to summon the professional help which might have saved her life. Instead you say you asked a couple of friends to leave an alcohol-hazed party to try to help her instead of making a single phone call to the police, from a phone near the accident, which might have saved her life. Moreover, you and your two friends were lawyers and none of the three of you obeyed a very basic law: to report an accident immediately. Instead you went back to your hotel room and slept it all off. Perhaps while she suffocated. And waited for you to save her. Now this suggests that you were indifferent to your responsibilities as a member of the human race, to your responsibilities as a lawyer, to your responsibilities as a friend. Did you, in fact, ignore these basic responsibilities? If so, why? And was there any discussion with your lawyer-friends that it might be better to walk away from the accident and leave Mary Jo to fend for herself, instead of trying to rescue her alive—and face embarrassing questions of how the two of you got there in the first place?"

These are questions which must not only be offered to Senator Kennedy but which demand corroboration from his lawyer-friends. They demand the formal setting which suggests the penalties of perjury and perhaps even support by lie-detector examinations if one is to resolve them beyond all doubt. But that forum does not exist and is never likely to exist. Thus the only alternative is the extension of the faith and charity of the Judaic-Christian relationship: to believe that any individual who had—in conscience—to answer "yes" to any of those questions could not, within himself, go through the charade of pretending to be fit for the presidency.

In any case, "charade" is itself becoming an issue in the campaign.

Ronald Reagan opened his formal campaign by bending his head to interviewers so they could see that the roots of his hair were indeed dark, that he did not dye his hair. ("Go ahead, feel it," he said. "It felt thick and soft and dry," reported a newspaper reporter—female. One who was wonderfully unconscious of the absurdity of it all.)

Reagan also denied that he'd had a facelift. (" . . . It leaves little tiny scars behind your ears. You can look for



WHAT WOULD YOU HAVE DONE?

Our ranch was seven miles from the nearest neighbors, and, in the trusting way of the West, we never bothered to lock up anything, although our work took us away from home every weekday morning. All went well until someone began helping himself generously to the gasoline which we kept in a large drum with a faucet at a convenient level for filling car tanks. As the thievery might someday leave us stranded without gas, we had to trap the thief. But how? What would you have done?

We poured a gallon of water into the drum. It settled to the bottom, close to the faucet. The next afternoon on our way home, we found a neighbor near our place frantically cleaning out the gas line and carburetor of his car. "Dirty gas sure gives you trouble, doesn't it?" I said. "Better be careful where you buy it." No more gasoline was stolen.

—Betty Ross

The Post pays $100 for authentic contributions to this department. All must be typewritten. Only those accepted will be acknowledged, within a month. Where several contributors relate similar experiences, payment will be made for the first received which meets editorial requirements.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

yourself." The woman reporter looked and found no scars. "If I'd had one [a facelift]," said Reagan, "I'd hope to look better than I look.")

But George Bush had a little more trouble. He looked so cerebral and Ben Franklin-ish—particularly wearing his half-lens glasses—that one of his major backers said he had to appear more forceful if he wanted to keep his backing. So Bush threw away his half-lens glasses. He hired a voice coach. And he began practicing gestures which would make him appear more forceful and dynamic in public.

But charades alone won't do it. Nor will force and dynamism. It helps to have ideas and the brains behind them. It helps also to have an organization. That's one of the reasons that campaign-watchers are looking at a significant interior contest in the GOP race: the one between John Connally and George Bush for second place behind Ronald Reagan. For Connally has great force in his public posture but he has an organization which lacks force. Bush lacks great force in his public posture but he has an organization which possesses it. For the two of them—and for the American people—it will be a contest of vast significance: whether personal force or organizational force will prevail.

In all of this there is great drama, not just for the candidates but for the American people. The elections of 1980 will be wild, wacky and meaningful. They will raise laughs and inspire groans. They will raise heroes and paint villains. They will be a passion and a recreation and they will define the state of the nation for perhaps an entire generation.

Did You Know . . .

•Setting the thermostat down by only five degrees for eight hours each night can save up to 15 percent of your fuel costs.

•Putting a $1 flow constrictor on the shower head can save a family of four up to $40 a year.

•If all American households cut the use of dishwashers by one load a week, the aggregate saving would total 3.25 million barrels of oil a year.

•If all home hot water heaters were properly insulated, this could save 60,000 barrels of oil a day. That's almost 22 million barrels of oil a year, or a cut in the nation's trade deficit of $572 million.

•The federal government now offers homeowners a 15 percent tax credit for installing insulation, storm windows or caulking up to $2,000, for a total credit of $300. The nearest Internal Revenue Service Office has the details—a toll-free number is listed in your phone book.

Computer Crime

continued from page 100

ment by government which he had already harassed. Reformed, he plans to start a computer security business. It seems that if you know the system, you know it, crooked or straight.

These button-pushers and the key-punchers and the smart guys on the Touch-Tone phones—these crooks will cost us hundreds of millions of dollars this year (one expert's estimate is much higher: $10 billion). Two and a half million people control 350,000 computer systems, and too many of these people seem to possess great minds bent on grand theft.

The Prophecy

continued from page 86

have warned you before events could have reached the present state. The fact is, the Rom—the Gypsy folk—believe a terrible prophecy about Zoltan.

You see, Dear Catherine: The wife of Zoltan's grandfather was not Rom. She was one of you, one of the Gaje. So Zoltan's father was didikai—*half Rom, half Gaje. When he was a little boy, the mother took him away, back to the Gaje, and it was said: The line of Carbarow will end dreadfully if they marry again to the Gaje. But Zoltan's father*

Continued on following page

"In a room at Christian Children's Fund headquarters, there are file cabinets full of children. Children with no one to care for them. Unless someone like you will help.

"THESE FILES ARE FULL OF CHILDREN CRYING OUT FOR YOUR HELP."

Sally Struthers

"These poor children have known more suffering in their short lifetimes than you or I will ever know. But you can help change that. You can become a sponsor through Christian Children's Fund."

For $15 a month—just 50¢ a day—you can help give one child warm, nourishing meals, medical attention, the chance to go to school, or whatever the child needs most to live a healthy, productive life.

You needn't send any money now. Just send in the coupon. Christian Children's Fund will send you a child's photograph and tell you about the child's way of life. We'll also tell you how this child can be helped, and give you details on how you can write to the child and share a very special part of one child's life.

After you find out about the child and Christian Children's Fund, then decide if you want to become a sponsor. Please open your heart to a child who needs you. And receive something very special in return. Love.

FOR THE LOVE OF A HUNGRY CHILD.

Dr. Verent J. Mills
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc., Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor a ☐ boy ☐ girl. ☐ Choose any child who needs help. NSAP 10

Please send my information package today.
☐ I want to learn more about the child assigned to me. If I accept the child, I'll send my first sponsorship payment of $15 within 10 days. Or I'll return the photograph and other material so you can ask someone else to help.
☐ I prefer to send my first payment now, and I enclose my first monthly payment of $15.
☐ I cannot sponsor a child now but would like to contribute $.

Name .

Address .

City . State . Zip .

Member of American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc.
Gifts are tax deductible. Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario M4T 1Y8.
Statement of income and expenses available on request.

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, INC.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

came back to us, and did marry one of us. Zoltan must do the same. It is said if Zoltan should marry one from the Gaje, both he and his wife will die violently. On his ninth birthday, their orphaned son will be the victim of a brutal murderer. And thus will end the line of the Carbarows. . . .

A creepy prickling moved up my back and down both my arms. Zoltan and Millicent were my parents! And I should have been murdered on my ninth birthday? What a weird notion. I had no idea what did happen on my ninth birthday, but in any case, I seemed to have survived. I leafed frantically through the rest of the papers in the bundle, but there was no further mention of the prophecy or of my father's gypsy heritage—only a few references to the marriage taking place in the spring of 1929 and the fact that for several years there were no children. They had almost given up by the time I arrived.

It was quite late when I closed the desk and made my way down the hall past Grandmother's room to my own. Though I fell into bed exhausted from the events of the long day, sleep was fitful and sporadic for a long time, before I finally dropped off into a drugged-like state.

What woke me from it I do not know, but it came with a stab of pure terror, as if a bright light had flashed full in my face. Disoriented, my pajamas completely drenched with sweat, I sat upright abruptly, a single thought pounding in my brain: I was a leap-year baby, born on February 29, thirty-six years ago that very night. It was my ninth birthday!

As I sat there shivering, a sense of reality began slowly returning, and I went over it all again in my mind. It was easy enough to see how recent events had been enough to tax my nerves to a point where any faint rustle would suddenly become a vampire: the terse message informing me, before I was even fully awake, of Grandmother's passing; the mad rush for the plane; then the quick, intense sessions with the minister and the funeral director; and, finally, plunging into a complicated assortment of documents spanning decades of affairs of which I had little knowledge, all in a rather dreary old house, alone.

When the pounding of my heart had slowed and my breathing was nearly back to normal, I turned off the light I had groped for so frantically a few minutes earlier and eased my aching body back to a horizontal position, feeling warm and protected under the soft quilts. It was a good feeling, and I began consciously stretching and then relaxing, first my toes, then the whole foot, the legs, the arms . . . until I was drowsy . . . so drowsy . . .

Then something slit a window screen in Grandmother's room! ZZZZIIIIIIIT! I froze, unable to breathe. For ages there wasn't another sound, except the wind knocking low branches against the house. Could that have been it, after all? The inescapable conclusion that I had to go into her room and see if someone had been at the window finally forced my leaden legs from under the covers. With a stream of chills running up and down my stomach, I went in.

Eyes glued to the two windows, I moved along the foot of her bed toward them. Halfway there, I sensed, more than heard, a lightning-like flurry of movement. Before I could react I was struck hard in the center of my back. Recovering from the blow without falling, I stumbled a few wild steps, then was upright and running for the kitchen. I knew there was a madman in the house and I had to get out. I thought, as I ran, of Peter Shipman. Could it be he hated me enough to follow me here, break in, and . . . ? Maybe he hadn't given anybody my message. Then there would be no way he could be connected with the murder. *I* was the only one who knew I had called him. None of the others knew where I had gone; why should anybody suppose he did? A perfect setup. And Peter, with his weird creative genius, would have instantly grasped the combination. He was incredibly brilliant at times, but erratic—dangerous. That's why I got the promotion instead of him. There is a limit to how much creative daring an architectural firm can risk. Peter had to be controlled.

Reaching the kitchen, I began clearing my mind for action—for survival. It was nearly half a mile to the closest house, and the night was bitter cold with freezing rain. The car was locked. If I went out with no wrap the cold would overpower me. Peter could easily catch up with me, and I would be defenseless. Better to make a stand here. He was in there somewhere, watching. Why didn't he come after me? What was he waiting for?

Even the limbs had stopped knocking against the house. The dead silence was horrible. So was the darkness. I would hunt him down, turning on lights as I went. If I made it to my bedroom, I could get a coat and my keys

Continued on page 132

You be the Judge

By Eric SerVaas

On a blustery wintery night in a small Vermont village Mr. Snow woke up to a crashing noise. "Sure enough. I told him it would happen," he swore as he surveyed the damage. Mr. Ice, his close neighbor, had allowed snow and ice to accumulate on his roof, and now it had slid off onto Mr. Snow's house, smashing the window, splitting the clapboards and breaking a hole in the porch roof.

In court, Defendant Ice claimed no liability for what he termed an act of God. Besides, snow had fallen from his roof onto his neighbor's house for years, giving the defendant what the law calls a "prescriptive right"—that is, the use of another's property in an open, notorious and adverse manner for a statutory period of years. This law would entitle plaintiff Snow to only nominal damages. Should he be entitled to more?

The court held that Mr. Snow was entitled to more than nominal damages. Mr. Snow had given the defendant notice of the nuisance and had suggested his using roof guards above the eaves to prevent snow from sliding. The defendant's knowingly allowing the nuisance to continue evidenced malice which entitled Mr. Snow to actual and punitive damages.

Based on a 1911 Vermont Supreme Court Case.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

WHERE IN THE WORLD?

(Answers from page 116)

1 Not just another pretty face, this stolid stone visage overlooks a section of the 24,000-acre Shawnee National Forest in the scenic Ozark Mountain foothills in southern Illinois.

2 "The Breakers," at Newport, Rhode Island, is part of a $100 million estate left by shipping and railroad baron Cornelius Vanderbilt. By today's standards, Vanderbilt got the biggest break of them all—no income taxes.

3 Long-dead Mayan cities such as Uxmal and Chichen Itza on Mexico's Yucatan Peninsula have yielded some of the finest buildings of the pre-Columbian Mayan culture, although most Mayan descendents now live in the highlands of neighboring Guatemala.

4 Saved from premature retirement when it was judged too narrow for modern London traffic, engineer John Rennie's London Bridge, which spanned the Thames from 1831 to 1971, was moved to Lake Havasu City, Arizona, where it is now a favorite of New World tourists.

For Thine is the Power

He'd spent an hour in a fruitless search for a parking space. Finally he left his car in a no-parking zone. A few minutes later, a policeman stood beside it reading the note affixed to the windshield. It read: "I have circled this block 10 times and I have an appointment and must keep it or lose my job. *Forgive us our trespasses.*"

The officer then wrote a note of his own: "I have circled this block for 10 years. If I don't give you a ticket, I will lose my job. *Lead us not into temptation.*"

—Kenneth E. Hall

Where Do You Think You Are?

(Answers from page 122)

1. Wyoming
2. Maryland
3. Kentucky
4. Iowa
5. Alabama
6. Georgia
7. Indiana
8. Washington
9. Kansas

SALE ~~$16.95~~ NOW $7.77

Magnificent Genuine Antiqued

Porcelain Doll

● Delicately Hand Painted
● Full 18" Tall

Here's a doll just like grandmother had when she was a little girl! An exquisite young miss that will delight collectors of all ages. To give as a gift...or to keep for yourself...to treasure from generation to generation.

A MOST WONDERFUL GIFT!

This beautiful doll has the kind of quality craftsmanship found only in the finest heirlooms.

Not a reproduction, but genuine antiqued porcelain, delicately hand painted just like it was over 75 years ago. Her dress is the finest Victorian fashion, all lace and ribbons, authentic right down to her shoes. *Plus* a hand-crocheted hat to set off her golden tresses.

Not a miniature...a full 18"in. tall! Here's a collector's buy-of-a-lifetime you won't want to miss! But our warehouse inventory is strictly limited and at this low price is sure to go fast. So hurry, order now.

NO-RISK GUARANTEE

See this Genuine Antiqued Doll for yourself. If you are not delighted, return within 14 days and your money will be promptly refunded. Now that's a guarantee in writing.

Hanover House
340 Poplar Street
Hanover, Pa. 17331

Hanover House, Dept. HZ-4074, 340 Poplar Street, Hanover Pa. 17331

Please rush _____ Genuine Antiqued Dolls (2450643) for just $7.77 each plus $2.90 postage and handling on full money-back guarantee.

☐ SAVE MORE! Order TWO for just $15.00 plus $5.00 shipping and handling on same money-back guarantee. Perfect for treasured gifts.

CHARGE IT:
☐ American Express ☐ Carte Blanche ☐ Diners' Club
☐ BankAmericard/Visa ☐ Master Charge Interbank # _____

Enclosed is $ _____ (Pa. residents add sales tax.)

PRINT NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

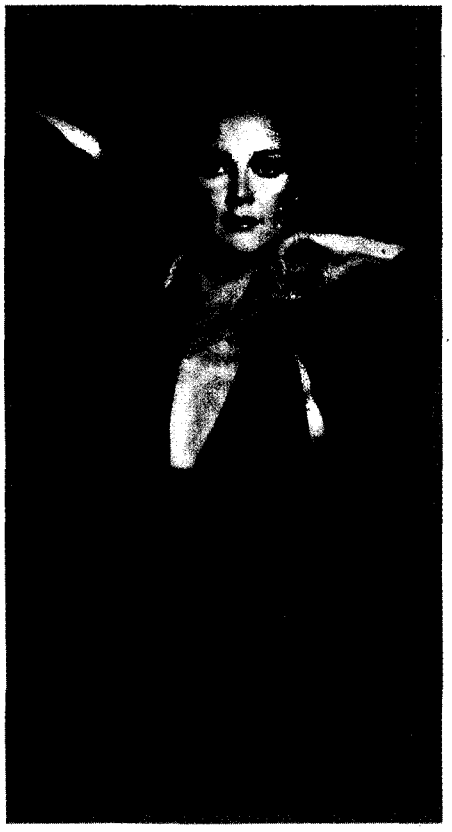
CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Hanover House Industries, 1979

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

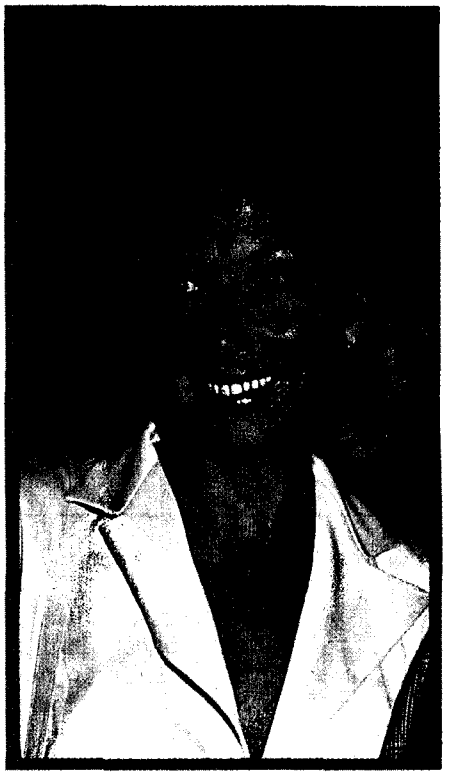
POST PEOPLE



Lynda Carter, a whiz at throwing her weight around on TV's "Wonder Woman," is flexing talent muscles many people didn't suspect she had. Her show-biz itinerary this year includes a Lynda Carter CBS special on January 1, with Kenny Rogers and Leo Sayer. The superstar will belt out some nice songs instead of nasty villains and dance a little bit, too. Lynda also stars in an upcoming movie, *The Shroud.* A born-again Christian, she and her promoter/husband Ron Samuels read the Bible before performances. Ron is Jewish, "but he believes in Jesus, too," Lynda claims.

America's undisputed No. 1 male sex symbol and box-office draw, Robert Redford, has been behind the scenes rather than on the screens lately. The 41-year-old actor is busy directing his first film, *Ordinary People*, based on the best-selling novel by Judith Guest and starring the director and Mary Tyler Moore. Redford fans are already standing in line to catch his recent release, *Electric Horseman*, co-starring Jane Fonda. At home in Utah, Redford actively campaigns for the use of solar energy.

For the past two years Pearl Bailey, making more appearances at the library than on the stage, has been pacing and gracing the walkways of Georgetown University. The versatile actress/singer seriously hits the books, seldom passing up an opportunity to celebrate cerebration. In fact, returning from a trip to Abu Dhabi at the request of the government, Pearl stretched a short stopover in London into a three-week furlough because she wouldn't miss the chance to sit in on classes at Oxford University. Before parting company, Oxford's Rabbi White invited her to matriculate on a full-time basis, but Pearlie Mae demurred.



Michael Learned may have left Walton's Mountain, but she's still at the peak of her career. Exhausted after seven years of 12-hour-day, 5-day-a-week rehearsals for the one-hour episodes of "The Waltons," Learned asked to be written out of the script last year. Since then, while Olivia is away recuperating in a tuberculosis sanitarium, alter ego Michael Learned has been shooting films and TV specials.

She is changing roles not only on the screen—Miss Learned has recently contracted to play wife to writer Will Barker on a permanent basis. And their household won't be in the Blue Ridge Mountains, but deep in the mansion-studded Hollywood Hills.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

An All-American Tradition

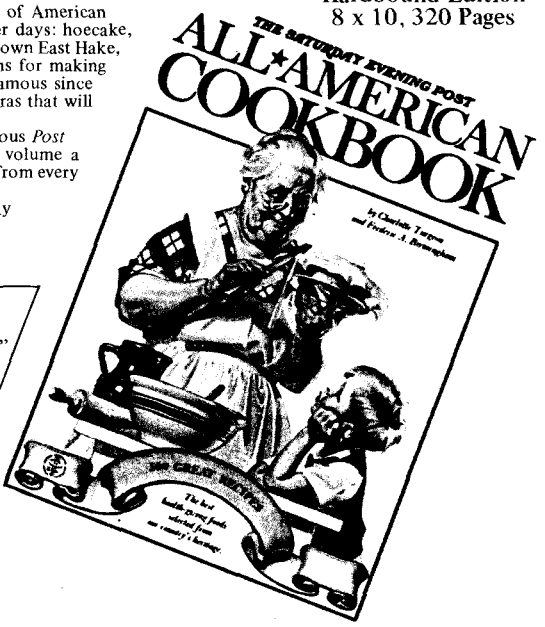
Here's a cookbook that's entirely different from any you now may own . . . a beautiful book that you'll be *very* proud to add to your cookbook library!

You'll find more than 500 all-time favorite recipes from the rich and varied heritage of American cooking tradition in this volume. Included are the homely staples of Colonial and pioneer days: hoecake, pokeweed, dandelion greens and sourdough bread—along with such regional specialties as Down East Hake, Carolina Fish Muddle and Vermont Red Flannel Hash. There are easy-to-follow directions for making old-time desserts: Tipsy Parson, Plum Pudding, Irish Moss Blancmange, Election Cake (famous since 1800!), many more. Plus down-to-earth basics for the beginning cook, as well as festive extras that will delight the expert!

You'll also discover 37 full-page, full-color *Post* illustrations . . . a collection of famous *Post* advertisements and cartoons . . . a light-hearted commentary that makes this delightful volume a history book on American cookery—and, of course, those 500 wonderful recipes gathered from every corner of our land!

From Maine Lobster Stew to San Francisco Chicken . . . from Pennsylvania Dutch Shoofly Pie to Indian Pudding . . . you'll love this All-American collection of recipes—prize this beautiful *All-American Cookbook*. It's a marvelous book to cook with, of course. But just as important, it's an informative and important addition to your family library!

Deluxe Hardbound Edition
8 x 10, 320 Pages



The Saturday Evening Post Library
P.O. Box 528B, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206 **0A**

Please send me ___ copy(s) of "The Saturday Evening Post All-American Cookbook" **at $9.95 plus $1.50 each for pst. and hdlg. (Allow three weeks for delivery.)**

☐ Check enclosed. ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card No. _____ Expiration Date _____

If Master Charge enter 4-digit Interbank number appearing above your name: — — — —

Signature _____

Name (print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Indiana residents add 4% sales tax. Available at local bookstores.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Prophecy

continued from page 128

and make a dash for it. Gritting my teeth, I flipped on the kitchen light. Nothing. The room looked deceptively normal. My coffee cup was where I had left it, still a quarter full. Grandmother's spice rack beamed comfortably at me. The hackles rose on my neck. It wasn't right for everything to look so peaceful. Any second now Peter would send a bullet crashing through my skull. I was making too good a target. I dashed jaggedly from the kitchen to the sitting room and turned on the light in there. I moved stealthily out to the hall, which was completely black, and began fumbling along the wall. I couldn't remember where the wall switch was.

Then I heard a light bump in Grandmother's room.

The sound sent my brain whirling! I knew, then. A perfect picture of what was about to happen formed on the backs of my eyes in the instant I blinked. When I opened them a split second later he was there, coming out the door of the room where he always slept: Jonathan, Grandmother's enormous Persian cat.

It could have been funny, but it wasn't. He was disturbed, restless. When I had gone into her room he must have jumped at my back from the shelf where he slept. I had forgotten about him completely, and of course the poor animal was hungry. And he was looking for Grandmother. He meowed mournfully and trotted over on his padded feet to rub nervously against my leg.

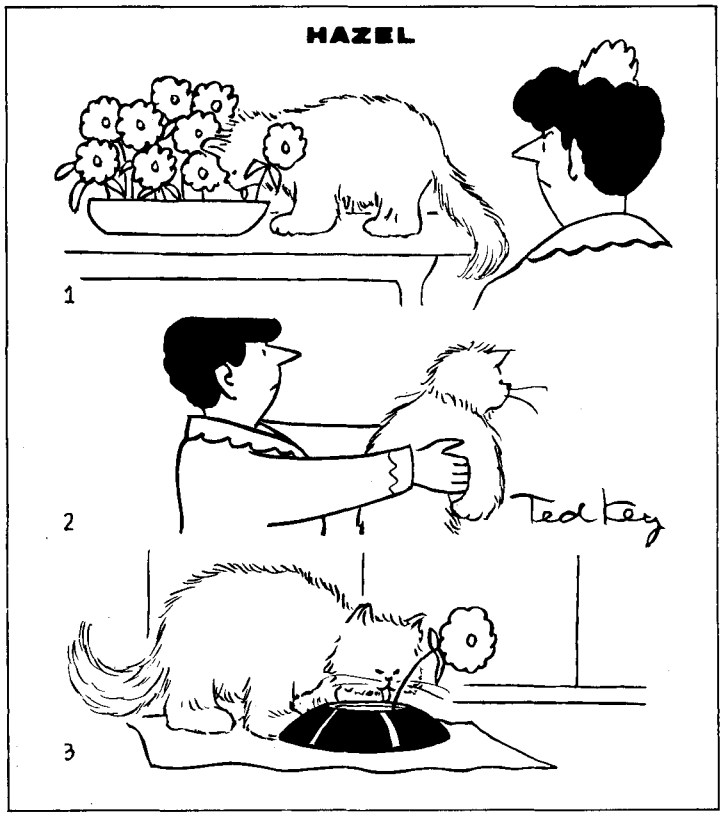
"All right, Jonathan, I'll take care of you," I told him on the way to the kitchen. "Where were you when I was here Christmas? And where's your bowl?"

I took down a cereal bowl and poured some milk for him. Then, out of curiosity, I went back to check the windows. One of them was unlocked, and its screen had been cut cleanly, all the way across the bottom. There *had* been somebody there. What had frightened him away? Jonathan? My light? I had no way of knowing.

No one came to inquire about buying the house during the four days it took to finish the papers. So when it was all done I closed the old house and left the key with the real estate agent, glad to be going home.

But when I got home, I was in for a shock. On the night of the 29th a bomb had devastated my apartment in Philadelphia. There was not a piece of anything larger than a silver dollar left in the primary explosion area around the bed, where the police thought the bomb had been attached. Of one thing they were certain: It was a professional's work. It was supposed Peter had made the arrangements and then was not able to change the plans when he found out I would be gone. Peter himself still hasn't been found.

At the office it grew more and more difficult to concentrate on my work. And as for another apartment—I could summon no enthusiasm even to look for one. After a week, Mr. Taylor, out of concern for me, or his business, or both, suggested I take a leave of absence.



"... bring you out of that hotel room, at least, Carbarow. Take a trip, maybe ... get your equilibrium back."

He thought, I'm sure, that I feared for my life—with Peter still out there somewhere. The truth is, that didn't worry me at all. There was no doubt in my mind that Peter had failed on the appointed date, and that there would not be another time.

No, my thoughts were occupied entirely with that strange old letter, and little things Grandmother had said—things that hadn't registered at the time. I went back to her house and got the letter. By the end of April I found the one who had written it half a century before. Her name was not *Ruby*, as I first thought. It was *Rupa*. She lived alone in a little camper down on the Gulf coast, no longer roaming the country as the Gypsies did in the old days, but she still cooked outside on an open fire. She had a little shop up on the main road, where she bought things from the sailors and sold them to the tourists—the Gaje.

Rupa did not seem surprised to see me, but it was only gradually that I was able to break through her reserve. There was never any real sign that I *had*, but after a time I began to feel comfortable when I visited her.

"Oh, yes, sometimes it is possible to change a prophecy," old Rupa told me one night, squatting by the smoky fire to roast her coffee beans on a flat tin lid she held in one brown, knobby hand. "It is not an easy thing," she added, with a dark glance in my direction.

"But Grandmother Fairfax had no Gypsy blood. How could she have known——?"

"No. She was not a Rom—you call us Gypsy. She was one of the Gaje—outsiders," Rupa, who speaks few words, interrupted. "But your grandmother was different. She understood."

"Understood?"

"I will tell you one thing ..." Rupa's voice dropped low and soft against the chirp of a katydid, somewhere out there in the darkness. "... she loved you very much."

"Yes, I know. And——"

"No *and* ..."

I waited while she poked at the fire, her lips pressed together intently. I felt her eyes cut sharply across the firelight once, and as quickly back, though her head never moved. Some wisps of ashes lay where they had fallen on her dark hair, scarcely touching it. For a long time then, there was only the rattle of the beans as she gently shook the tin. Their pungent—almost stinging—aroma blended with the smoke at first, until at last it dominated the night air. Finally she set the tin aside and looked up from the fire.

"Rupa ..." I started again, "do you think Grandmother——?"

"Go back to your city, Gaje boy," she said evenly, "and don't try to learn our ways. You cannot ride two horses with one backside."

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

We know the way!

...to show you the best of our beautiful land.

Mexico means many things to many people. To some, Mexico immediately stirs up images of the loveliest resorts under the sun. Brand new places like Cancun, Ixtapa and Cabo San Lucas. And famous paradises such as Acapulco and Puerto Vallarta. To others, Mexico represents a trip into the past...to the ancient Mayan ruins at Chichen Itza and Tulum. And to everyone, Mexico means Mexico City. Truly one of the great cities of the world.

Let Aeromexico help you discover your Mexico. With our low-cost Quality Approved Tours and our thrifty Super Fare rates within Mexico, seeing our great sights and soaking up our fabulous sun is a memorable experience that everyone can share. And getting there is half the fun...when you're treated to the wining and dining pleasures of our famed Margarita Service™. It's the kind of hospitality that makes a vacation begin long before you land.

See your travel agent or call

AEROMEXICO

THE AIRLINE OF MEXICO

Aeromexico has offices in Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Denver • El Paso • Honolulu • Houston • Los Angeles • Miami
Montreal • New York • Orange, Cal. • San Diego • San Francisco • Seattle • Toronto • Tucson • Washington, D.C.

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

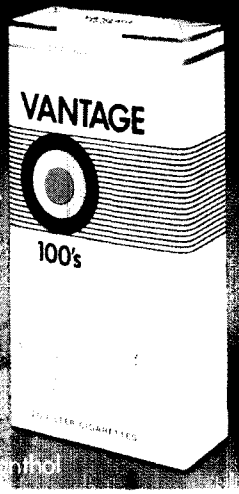
© 1979 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

FILTER 100's: 10 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, FILTER, MENTHOL: 11 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAY '78.

The Vantage Point
Where great taste and low tar meet.

Great taste once belonged only to high tar cigarettes. Not any more. The secret? The specially designed Vantage filter works together with our rich tobacco blend to deliver a smooth, satisfying flavor in every puff. That's Vantage 100's. Low tar with a uniquely satisfying taste. And that's the point.



100's

LICENSED TO LINZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED